Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

 Mileage:
 88000

 Last Sale Date:
 05/19/2005 00:00:00

 In Service Date:
 10/14/2002 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201013000858

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: Complaint

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 05/10/2010 14:33:51
Created By: Kelly Summers
Rep Assigned: Kelly Summers

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 05/10/2010 14:42:40

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Defect Code Desc.

SL17 PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT 3200 3200 STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

Power steering went out, almost caused accident, goodwill for repair request

Arlington, VA

2003

Cooper

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
05/10/2010 14:41:57		wrtr sttd cust is too far out of warranty for assistance with this repair, apologized to cust for her scary experience, wrtr sttd would document complaint

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1478601534

Status: Done

 Type:
 Email - Inbound

 Assigned To:
 Megan Laney

 Created Dt:
 05/10/2010 12:36:17

 Created By:
 Siebel Administrator

 Updated Dt:
 05/12/2010 12:33:26

Updated By: Megan Laney

Description: General customer service

Email Body:

First name: Vin: WMWRC3348 Question / Comment: I am a US Diplomat posted overseas. I almost got into a huge accident with my 2003 MINI Cooper when I barely escaped from a dangerous situation when I was driving my MINI in Mexico City, and needed to make a turn at a busy intersection and the steering wheel locked up completely. I was unable to maneuver my MINI for the life of me. My understanding is that the electrical power steering unit has failed. Now, I am afraid to drive the MINI, and am upset that such a dangerous problem would occur with a car that I have maintained so well. I understand that electrical parts break, however I have read that numerous other power steering units in MINIs manufactured before the year 2005 have also failed. It is my understanding the the 2005 and newer versions have this issue corrected. Since MINI realized there was an issue and decided to alter the newer versions to make the power steering units better, I would like to ask MINI USA; Would you please help me replace the faulty powere steering unit that I purchased? I am hopeful that MINI cares enough about their customers general safety and satisfaction so that my confidence in my MINI experience can be restored. Sincerely, a loyal MINI customer, Aime Adams your customers back their confidence in their MINIs? Since you have engineered a product that is unpredictable and the fautly powere steering failure could cause fatalities, there should be some sort of warning, and compensation to your customers when this unit fails well before the life of the vehicle has run out.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-OGDGDX

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Kelly Summers

Created Dt: 05/10/2010 14:37:40

Created By: Kelly Summers

Updated Dt: 05/10/2010 14:41:57

Updated By: Kelly Summers

Description: cci, Power steering went out,

almost caused accident, goodwill for repair request, states it is a

safety issue, car is in Mexico now

at a MINI dealer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/10/2010	Kelly	Customer	in Mexico City, cost of repair aroung \$1300 USD, BMW of Sterling (selling dealer) quoted same price to cust, cust states she knows MINI USA changed the design of steering pump after 2002 because of this issue/wrtr sttd cust is too far out of warranty for assistance with this repair, apologized to cust for her scary experience and sttd MINI has made improvements over the years, but does not mean we knowingly produced a product that was unsafe
14:38:47	Summers	Interaction	



Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite:

Vehicle Info:

City/State/Zip:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 61000

Last Sale Date: 10/15/2004 00:00:00 In Service Date: 01/30/2003 00:00:00

Corvallis, OR

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200716502095

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone Type: Complaint

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 06/14/2007 13:08:08

Created By: Jason Monro Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec **Assigned Dealer:**

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 06/15/2007 10:13:47

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Defect Code Desc. SV29 SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE 3200 3241 STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS

Issue Note:

Issue

SPI - went into the store came out veh was on fire, see notes

Colution Note:

	Jointion Hote.	olation note:				
Ì	Date	Created By	Solution			
ı	06/15/2007 10:13:32	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.			

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-9BM6HR

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Jason Monro

Created Dt: 06/14/2007 13:08:33

Created By: Jason Monro

Updated Dt: 06/14/2007 13:15:48

Updated By: Jason Monro

Description: SPI - went into the store came

out veh was on fire, see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/14/2007	Jason	Customer	Cust stts that she just bought the vehicle from a 3rd party dealer 1 week ago. Cust stts that she parked her vehicle in a parking lot and went into a store. When she returned she said that there was a crowd of people around her car and that there was an electrical fire. Cust stts that she had the vehicle towed to Horton's German and Japenese Car Repair, 541-758-4154, as there is no MINI dealer in her area. Cust stts that the closest MINI dlr is in Portland. Writer adv that she would be receiving follow up from a rep.
13:09:34	Monro	Interaction	

Customer Info:

Name:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year:

Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Woodside, CA

2005

Cooper Convertible

58000

08/27/2005 00:00:00 07/23/2005 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

200824103603

Automobile

Complaint

Make:

MINI

Phone

Closed

Vehicle Category:

Source:

Type: **Current Status:**

Date Opened:

Created By:

Rep Assigned: **Assigned Dealer:**

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

08/28/2008 17:16:28 Adam Coriell

Carrie Mazanec

MINI of San Francisco 04247

09/02/2008 12:03:40

Code Descri	ption:
-------------	--------

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.	
SI 17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INOUIRY/COMPLAINT	1000	1000	ENGINE - GENERAL	

Issue Note:

Issue

numerous problems with mini (ac system/ key problems/ vehicle caught fire)

Solution Note:

п	Jointion Hote.	olution Hote.				
	Date	Created By	Solution			
	09/02/2008 12:03:26	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.			

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

Status:

1-DPLS03

Done

Customer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Adam Coriell

Created Dt: 08/28/2008 17:23:03

Created By: Adam Coriell

Updated Dt: 08/28/2008 17:29:27

Updated By: Adam Coriell

Description: numerous problems with mini (ac

system/ key problems/ vehicle

caught fire)

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/28/2008 17:23:22	Adam Coriell	Cuctomor	Customer states- Customer was driving vehicle and power steering went out and and then battery light came on and vehicle caught fire. Customer no longer wants the vehicle.

Activity Info

Type:

Activity #: 1-DPLS2S Status:

Corporate Interaction

Done

Email Body:

Assigned To: Adam Coriell

Created Dt: 08/28/2008 17:28:50

 Created By:
 Adam Coriell

 Updated Dt:
 08/28/2008 17:29:30

Updated By: Adam Coriell

Description: Writer emailed carrie an spi(see

notes)

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/28/2008	Adam	Corporate	Carrie, I have assisgned an sr to you because the customer's vehicle caught fire. Please let me know if you have any questions. Thanks! Kind Regards, Adam Coriell Customer Relations and Services Representative Phone Number (800) 831-1117ext6293 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
17:29:22	Coriell	Interaction	



Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #:

Home #: Cell #:

Street Address:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201234600455

Make:

MINI

Vehicle Category:

Source:

Automobile Insurance Subrogation SPI

Type:

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 12/11/2012 12:43:08
Created By: Mary Jane Trainor
Rep Assigned: Jay Hanson

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

05/08/2013 13:05:28

Code Description:

 SR Code
 SR Code Desc.
 Main Group
 Defect Code
 Defect Code Desc.

 PA01
 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION
 FK01
 FK09
 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

State Farm Insur claim # 55-13J0-161 potential subro for fire loss.

2003

None

Cooper

05/23/2003 00:00:00

05/23/2003 00:00:00

Solution Note:

-	COINCION NOCCI			
ı	Date	Created By	Solution	- 3
	05/08/2013 13:05:13	Jay Hanson	Subrogation demand settled for a reduced amount	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-16RU1XB Email Body:

, CA

Status:

Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction
Assigned To: Mary Jane Trainor

Created Dt: 12/11/2012 12:45:16
Created By: Mary Jane Trainor
Updated Dt: 12/11/2012 12:45:16
Updated By: Mary Jane Trainor
Updated By: Mary Jane Trainor

Description: State Farm cl# 55-1330-161 lttr

of potential subrogation for fire

loss.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-16SYKXP

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/12/2012 15:35:53

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/12/2012 15:48:27

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Manny Bento - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/12/2012 15:36:13	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	MB did not have a lot of information about the incident. Said the insured said he was driving the vehicle to another town - 75 miles each way. Said the vehicle exhibited no issues during the drive. Said the vehicle was parked for a short time (not sure how long), and when he came back out the FD was there. Said the only work done on the vehicle recently was the replacement of an oxygen sensor. MB advised the writer to have BMW's inspector contact their inspector to arrange a joint inspection at the IAA in Rancho Cordova, CA.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-16SYL83

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Produ

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/12/2012 15:53:03

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/12/2012 15:53:28

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to PA - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/12/2012 15:53:19	Jay Hanson	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, December 12, 2012 3:53 PM To: DL-SPI_Assignment_PA Subject: CR Arey TC44526 Thermal Event Please assign inspection — fire investigation pursuant to insurance subrogation claim. See Properties. Vehicle location: IAA 11499 Douglas Road Rancho Cordova, CA 95742 (916) 509-3798 This will be a joint inspection along with an inspector representing the interests of State Farm Insurance. The PAS can either advise me of possible inspection dates so I can coordinate or he can contact Russ Auker directly at (916) 790-4179. Kind regards, ————————————————————————————————————

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-16V0A98

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/14/2012 11:24:50

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/14/2012 11:25:22

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from PA - inspection

assigned to Ryan Cram

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/14/2012 11:25:14	Jay Hanson	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Roughgarden Sophia, EG-8-US-4 Sent: Friday, December 14, 2012 11:18 AM To: Cram Ryan, EG-8-US-4 Cc: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50; Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Subject: RE: CR Arey TC44526 Thermal Event Hi Ryan, The above referenced SPI has been assigned to you in Documentum. Please see Jay's e-mail below. Thank you, Sophia 201.571.5078

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-16VBLL2

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: NFSE Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/14/2012 14:44:41

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/14/2012 14:45:15

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from Ryan Cram - could

inspect 12/9 depending on another inspection

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/14/2012	Jay	NFSE	From: Cram Ryan, EG-8-US-4 Sent: Friday, December 14, 2012 1:11 PM To: Roughgarden Sophia, EG-8-US-4 Cc: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50; Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4; Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: CR Arey TC44526 Thermal Event Jay, I have another inspection tentative in Sacramento on the ninth. If we could do this the eight or tenth that would work. Ryan Nellie, Could you let me know when you receive word from the lawyer on the McKaughan inspection. Thanks, Ryan BMW GROUP Ryan Cram Product Analysis Specialist EL-5-US-4 Tel: 951-205-0440 Fax: 951-808-0101
14:45:08	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1783SG9

Email Body:

Status:

Done General

Type: General
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/31/2012 11:02:12

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/31/2012 11:02:12

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting confirmation of

inspection proposed for 1/9

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-17C6X3G

X3G Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: NFSE Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 01/04/2013 11:18:29

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 01/04/2013 11:18:29

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Asked NFSE for update on

inspection date

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-17ECPAE

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: NFSE Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 01/07/2013 15:49:05

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 01/07/2013 15:49:41

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from Ryan Cram -

inspection set for 1/10

Note Create Dt. Note Created By Note Type	Note
---	------

From: Cram Ryan, EG-8-US-4 Sent: Monday, January 07, 2013 12:48 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: CR Arey TC44526 Thermal Event Just talked to him, we will inspect 1/10 at 10AM This email and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone (951-205-0440) immediately. ------ BMW Group Ryan Cram Product Analysis Specialist EL-5-US-4 Tel: 951 205 0440 Fax: 951 808 0101 Mail: ryan.cram@bmwna.com -------- From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, January 07, 2013 9:47 AM To: Cram Ryan, EG-8-US-4 Subject: RE: CR Arey TC44526 Thermal Event Not yet, but I can **NFSE** 01/07/2013 Jay get it when I coordinate the inspection date with their guy. Or would you prefer to reach out to him Interaction 15:49:29 Hanson directly to schedule? Either way is fine - just let me know. Jay Hanson 201.263.8246 From: Cram Ryan, EG-8-US-4 Sent: Monday, January 07, 2013 12:43 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: FW: CR Arey TC44526 Thermal Event Jay, Do you have a stock number on this vehicle? Ryan This email and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone (951-205-0440) immediately. ------ BMW Group Ryan Cram Product Analysis Specialist EL-5-US-4 Tel: 951 205 0440 Fax: 951 808 0101 Mail: ryan.cram@bmwna.com ---**Activity Info** Activity #: 1-17LCGAB **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: General **Assigned To:** Jay Hanson **Created Dt:** 01/14/2013 09:25:16 Created By: Jay Hanson **Updated Dt:** 01/14/2013 09:25:16 **Updated By:** Jay Hanson **Description:** Awaiting inspection results **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-17PFCAQ **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: General Jay Hanson **Assigned To: Created Dt:** 01/17/2013 16:29:35 Created By: Jay Hanson **Updated Dt:** 01/17/2013 16:29:35 **Updated By:** Jay Hanson **Description:** Awaiting inspection results **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-17SL9B1 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: General **Assigned To:** Jay Hanson **Created Dt:** 01/22/2013 09:28:05 Created By: Jay Hanson **Updated Dt:** 01/22/2013 09:28:05 **Updated By:** Jay Hanson **Description:** Awaiting inspection results

Email Body:

Activity Info
Activity #:

1-17WLP0R

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 01/25/2013 09:50:45

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 01/25/2013 09:50:45

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting inspection results

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-18005B2

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 01/29/2013 15:49:55

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 01/29/2013 15:49:55

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting inspection results

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-183O4WY

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 02/01/2013 11:22:11

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 02/01/2013 11:22:11

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting inspection results

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-185Y8L0

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 02/05/2013 10:08:17

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 02/05/2013 10:08:17

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Asked PA for update on

inspection results

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-18BLLLU

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 02/12/2013 09:36:00

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 02/12/2013 09:36:00

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting inspection results

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-18DKG8Z

Status: Done

Product Analysis Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 02/14/2013 08:48:34

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 02/14/2013 08:48:34

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Recieved word from PA that

inspection results are available

Activity Info

Status:

Type:

Activity #: 1-18DKG91

> Done General

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 02/14/2013 08:49:00

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 02/14/2013 08:49:00

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: BMW NA has not been

subrogated for this loss awaiting receipt of subrogation

demand

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-18JBX2D

Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 02/20/2013 11:51:01

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 02/20/2013 11:51:01

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Allowing some time for

subrogation demand to arrive

Activity Info

Type:

Activity #: 1-18M0Q33

Status: Done General Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 02/25/2013 09:29:04

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 02/25/2013 09:29:04

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Allowing some time for

subrogation demand to arrive

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-18SWNHU

Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 03/01/2013 10:14:39

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

http://vsfpsbawus.bmwgroup.net/CustomerCentralNA/blank.htm

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 03/01/2013 10:14:39

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Allowing some time for

subrogation demand to arrive

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-18VG2P3 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Mary Jane Trainor Created Dt: 03/04/2013 14:53:37 Created By: Mary Jane Trainor Updated Dt: 03/04/2013 14:56:21 Updated By: Mary Jane Trainor

Description: State Farm subro demand for

Cl#55-13J0-161 attchd in dctm.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/04/2013 14:55:57	Mary Jane Trainor	Insurance Company Interaction	From: From: AJ-NA; Trainor Mary Jane, B2-US-A-50 Cc: AJ-NA; Trainor Mary Jane, B2-US-A-50 Subject: SUBROGATION CLAIM - STATE FARM INSURANCE - DOL: Steve, Attached is a subro claim from State Farm Insurance. Please handle accordingly. Thanks. Warm Regards, BMW Group Linda Medora Property & Casualty Supervisor FF-5 300 Chestnut Ridge Road Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07677-7731 Tel: 201 594-3476 Fax: 201-307-0264 Mail: linda.medora@bmwna.com

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-19AB5TA **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 03/15/2013 10:28:02

Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 03/15/2013 10:28:02

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Eileen Farina - agreed

to contribute \$9,000 to demand.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-19AJ4Y2 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 03/15/2013 13:59:07

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 03/15/2013 14:06:00

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Eileen Farina with

release - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, March 15, 2013 1:59 PM To: 'Eileen.Farina.bdgv@statefarm.com' Subject: State Farm Claim # Your Insured: Ms. In accordance with our conversation, I have sent along the General Release for signature. Kindly return the signed and notarized release to me by mail. Th

address is: BMW of North America, LLC Attn: Jay L. Hanson PO Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675 Upon receipt of the fully executed release, I will submit a check request for processing. Please be advised that check requests take approximately 10-14 business days to process. If you have Insurance 03/15/2013 Jay Company additional questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at (201) 263-8246. Kind regards, -13:59:28 Hanson Interaction ------ BMW Group Jay L. Hanson Executive Customer Relations and Services Consultant Customer Relations and Services B2-US-A-50 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201 263 8246 Fax: 866 796 3479 Email: Jay.Hanson@bmwna.com Web: bmwusa.com **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-19H0YRD **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 03/21/2013 09:53:51 Created By: Jay Hanson **Updated Dt:** 03/21/2013 09:53:51 Updated By: Jay Hanson Description: Awaiting receipt of executed release **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-19KSTYE **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 03/26/2013 10:14:54 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 03/26/2013 10:14:54 Updated By: Jay Hanson **Description:** Awaiting receipt of executed release **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-1900MXP **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson **Created Dt:** 04/01/2013 10:04:50 Created By: Jay Hanson **Updated Dt:** 04/01/2013 10:04:50 **Updated By:** Jay Hanson **Description:** Awaiting receipt of executed release **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-19VGX46 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 04/05/2013 10:42:08 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 04/05/2013 10:42:08

Updated By:

Activity Info

Jay Hanson **Description:** Awaiting receipt of executed release

Activity #: 1-19YJ0EI

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 04/08/2013 10:38:23

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 04/08/2013 10:38:23

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting receipt of executed

release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1A3LZS1

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 04/11/2013 11:36:50

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 04/11/2013 11:36:50

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting receipt of executed

release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1A8T9QI

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 04/16/2013 11:46:18

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 04/16/2013 11:46:18

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting receipt of executed

release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1AEL5X6

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 04/22/2013 13:07:28

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 04/22/2013 13:07:28

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting receipt of executed

release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1AJ5L74

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 04/26/2013 11:38:02

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 04/26/2013 11:38:02

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

http://vsfpsbawus.bmwgroup.net/CustomerCentralNA/blank.htm

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting receipt of executed

release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1AQF8XS

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 05/03/2013 13:15:24

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 05/03/2013 13:15:24

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting receipt of executed

release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1AU9CGW

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 05/08/2013 11:16:39

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 05/08/2013 11:17:08

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Eileen Farina - asked if

release was sent

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/08/2013 11:17:01	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, May 08, 2013 11:16 AM To: 'Eileen.Farina.bdgv@statefarm.com' Subject: FW: State Farm Claim # : We have not yet received the executed release. Was it sent? Jay Hanson 201.263.8246

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1AUO7MK Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 05/08/2013 13:02:45

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 05/08/2013 13:03:39

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from Eileen Farina - said

release was sent to BMW 3/15.

Will fax copy.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/08/2013 13:03:18	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Eileen Farina [mailto:eileen.farina.bdgv@statefarm.com] Sent: Wednesday, May 08, 2013 12:26 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: State Farm Claim #55-1330-161 My records indicate I returned to you 3/15, I will fax you a copy

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1AUO7MO Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 05/08/2013 13:04:01

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 05/08/2013 13:04:01

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received copy of executed

release



Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 30127

Last Sale Date: 10/31/2002 00:00:00
In Service Date: 10/31/2002 00:00:00

Dublin, CA

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200522900118

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Email-Inbound
Type: Complaint

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 08/17/2005 09:42:57
Created By: Carrie Mazanec
Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:East Bay MINI 10731Date Closed:08/17/2005 09:44:20

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Defect Code Desc.

SL17 PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT 3200 3200 STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

Steering complaint

Solution Note:

	Colucion Notes				
ı	Date	Created By Solution			
ı	08/17/2005 09:43:56	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.		

Activity Info

Description:

Activity #: 1-4WV9L9

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Carrie Mazanec
Created Dt: 08/17/2005 09:43:19
Created By: Carrie Mazanec
Updated Dt: 08/17/2005 09:44:18
Updated By: Carrie Mazanec

Steering complaint



Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date: **Review Indicator:** 2002 Cooper S

Norwalk, CT

08/24/2002 00:00:00 08/24/2002 00:00:00

None

Service Request #:

Make: Vehicle Category:

Source:

Type: **Current Status:** Date Opened:

Created By: Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

Service Request Info:

200335004876

MINI

Automobile Dealer Complaint Closed

12/16/2003 15:24:25 Matt Van Allen

Matt Van Allen

12/16/2003 15:27:36

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. **SL17** PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT 3200 3200 STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

Alleged steering loss caused an accident.

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
12/16/2003 15:27:10	Matt Van Allen	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-259AZZ Status:

Done General

Type: Assigned To: Matt Van Allen

Created Dt: 12/16/2003 15:25:30 Created By: Matt Van Allen Updated Dt: 12/16/2003 15:26:49 Updated By: Matt Van Allen

Description: Alleged steering loss caused an

accident.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
12/16/2003 15:25:32	Matt Van Allen	General	Rec'd call from Tom Burn @ MINI of Fairfield.	

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 70000

Last Sale Date: 06/02/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 06/02/2003 00:00:00

JUPITER, FL

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200722502854

Make: MINI Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone Type: Complaint **Current Status:** Closed

Date Opened: 08/13/2007 14:36:06 Created By: Jeff Fitzgibbons Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer: Braman MINI of Palm Beach 46891 **Identified Dealer:** Braman MINI of Palm Beach 46891

Date Closed: 08/14/2007 14:15:00

Code Description

SR	SR Code Desc.	Main	Defect	Defect Code Desc.	
Code	SK Code Desc.	Group	Code	Defect code besc.	
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS	

Issue Note:

Issue

power steering pump failure resulted in engine fire -- seeking assistance with deductible, concerned

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
08/14/2007 14:14:29	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.
08/13/2007 16:34:42	DCS NET	CUSTOMER REFERRED TO INSURANCE COMPANY TO COVER REPAIRS.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-9TSU6E **Email Body:**

Status:

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Jeff Fitzgibbons Created Dt: 08/13/2007 14:36:38 Created By: Jeff Fitzgibbons **Updated Dt:** 08/13/2007 14:37:22 Updated By: Jeff Fitzgibbons

Description: power steering pump failure

resulted in engine fire -- seeking assistance with deductible,

concerned

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/13/2007 14:36:48	Jeff Fitzgibbons	Customer Interaction	POC @ 561-768-1716. Advsd I would forward case to NJ office for review, follow up with customer

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-9TT4C2 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

General

Assigned To:

DCS NET

Created Dt:

08/13/2007 16:19:35

Created By:

DCS NET

Updated Dt: Updated By: 08/14/2007 14:14:47

Carrie Mazanec

Description:

Dealer Created Activity

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/13/2007 16:19:35	DCS NET	Dealer Interaction	Viewed Service Request information: Dealer 46891 on Mon Aug 13 16:19:33 EDT 2007

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-9TULL6

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Joel Torres

Created Dt: 08/13/2007 16:43:50

Created By: Joel Torres

Updated Dt: 08/13/2007 16:43:50

Updated By: Joel Torres

Description: Rod Ortega ci w/ info. wrtr adv

escalated to CORE. x'd to Carrie's

VM.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-9TULL8

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Joel Torres

Created Dt:

08/13/2007 16:46:13

Created By:

Joel Torres

Updated Dt:

08/13/2007 16:46:13

Updated By:

Joel Torres

Description:

sent Carrie an email about call

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-9U4YCI

Done

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction

Created Dt:

Assigned To: DeAnne Bobo

08/14/2007 13:42:34

Created By: DeAnne Bobo

Updated Dt: 08/14/2007 13:51:09

Updated By: DeAnne Bobo

Description: Cust called in and said that she

saw online where other vehicles have had same issue happen and she feels it is defect. Cust says

she was told by

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/14/2007	DeAnne	Customer	center to have insurance cover and isnurance wont cover cause of fire which is the power steering, also cust says insurance wont only cover \$85 a hour labor and not the \$135 center is

13:43:56	Bobo Interaction	charging. Cust stts insurance company wont pay for rental any longer. Writer advi document cust call and send e-mail to correct dept.	sed would			
Activity Info)					
Activity #:	1-9U4YKT	Email Body:				
Status:	Done					
Туре:	Corporate Interaction					
Assigned To:	DeAnne Bobo					
Created Dt:	08/14/2007 13:51:09					
Created By:	DeAnne Bobo	DeAnne Bobo				
Updated Dt:	08/14/2007 13:51:09	08/14/2007 13:51:09				
Updated By:	DeAnne Bobo	DeAnne Bobo				
Description:	Writer sent email to Carrie advising cust is looking for back.					

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2004

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 113000

Last Sale Date: 06/12/2004 00:00:00
In Service Date: 06/12/2004 00:00:00

Wichita Falls, TX

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201333900745

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: SPI

Type: SPI
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 12/05/2013 13:20:31

Created By: Zach Grubbs Rep Assigned: Jay Hanson

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:MINI of ArlingtonDate Closed:12/09/2013 16:01:45

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Desc.

PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal Event

Solution Note:

ю	Jointion Note.			
ı	Date	Created By	Solution	- 3
	12/09/2013 16:01:23	Jay Hanson	Repairs will be made under EHPS extended warranty. No inspection necessary.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GRMSBP

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Zach Grubbs

Created Dt: 12/05/2013 13:21:42

Created By: Zach Grubbs

Updated Dt: 12/05/2013 14:09:20

Updated By: Zach Grubbs

Description: Service Manager Brian Damian

called in>>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/05/2013	Zach	Customer	SM sttd cust brought veh in for issue with power steering. SM sttd examined veh and noticed wiring harness has melted and that a thermal event took place in vehicle. Dlr sttd contacted MINI USA before notifying the cust. SM sttd best contact number is 8174365855. Wtr adv will research request and will receive follow up in 1-5 b/d.
13:24:00	Grubbs	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GRYRFL Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Zach Grubbs

Created Dt: 12/05/2013 14:02:47

Created By: Zach Grubbs **Updated Dt:** 12/05/2013 14:09:15

Updated By: Zach Grubbs Description: Email to MJT>>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/05/2013	Zach	Customer	From: Grubbs Zach, (Zach.Grubbs@bmwfs.com) Sent: Thursday, December 05, 2013 2:03 PM To: Trainor Mary-Jane, (Mary-Jane.Trainor@bmwnacr.com) Subject: Mr. - MINI of Arlington Hello Mary-Jane, The Service Manager Brian Damian contacted Customer Relations in regards to vehicle. Brian stated that the customer brought his vehicle in for issues with the power steering. Brian stated while they were diagnosing the vehicle a thermal event occurred. Brian states that he contacted MINI USA regarding this situation before advising the customer. The vehicle is currently at the dealership and Brian's best contact number is 817-436-5855. Kind regards, Zac ———————————————————————————————————
14:08:30	Grubbs	Interaction	

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GSUTE0

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Mary Jane Trainor Created Dt: 12/06/2013 11:44:21 Created By: Mary Jane Trainor

Updated Dt: 12/06/2013 11:44:21 **Updated By:** Mary Jane Trainor Description: Escalation to SPI

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GXAXOZ

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/09/2013 15:48:33

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/09/2013 15:48:33

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Checked with Communications

Manager regarding coverage under EHPS extended warranty

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GXAXP2 Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/09/2013 15:49:15

Created By: Jay Hanson **Email Body:**

Updated Dt: 12/09/2013 15:49:15

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Brian Damian at MINI of Arlington - OK to repair under extended warranty. Will call with any problems.

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date: **Review Indicator:** Saint Louis, MO

2003 Cooper

03/03/2003 00:00:00 03/03/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

200408900132

Automobile

Make:

MINI

Vehicle Category: Source: Type:

Email-Inbound Complaint Closed

Current Status: Date Opened: 03/29/2004 10:23:41

Created By: Matt Van Allen Rep Assigned: Matt Van Allen

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 03/29/2004 10:25:53

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. **SL17** PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT 3200 3200 STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

Cst states that the steering failed and caused an accident.

Colution Note:

н	oriation note:					
l	Date	Created By	Solution			
ı	03/29/2004 10:25:28	Matt Van Allen	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.			

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-2LMGC2 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Matt Van Allen Created Dt: 03/29/2004 10:24:20 Created By: Matt Van Allen Updated Dt: 03/29/2004 10:25:08 Updated By: Matt Van Allen

Description: Cst states that the steering failed

and caused an accident.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
03/29/2004 10:24:36	Matt Van Allen	Corporate Interaction	Rec'd notice from Scott Zipfel, FSE.	==1)

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 80000

Last Sale Date: 03/07/2003 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 02/27/2003 00:00:00

Moraga, CA

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200933400402

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Letter
Type: SPI
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 11/30/2009 11:39:25
Created By: Charlene Banks
Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: MINI of San Francisco 04247

Date Closed: 02/01/2010 11:00:28

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK14	SPI - Steering/Suspension

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal event/ power steering fan / insurance subrogation

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
02/01/2010 10:59:59	Scott Kuchta	Closed case without SPI inspection. 50% reimbursement of insurance claim has been approved. State Farm executed release.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LIXIUU

XIUU Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Charlene Banks
Created Dt: 11/30/2009 11:42:14
Created By: Charlene Banks
Updated Dt: 11/30/2009 11:42:46
Updated By: Charlene Banks

Description: rep will be out of office until

12/01/09/ left vm

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LMHQZ9

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/03/2009 10:32:46

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/03/2009 10:32:46

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with State Farm rep, Manny

Bento at 877-587-6200

x5961255. Requested call back regarding claim, advised BMW NA is in receipt of possible subro.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LN5BHL **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/03/2009 13:00:38

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/03/2009 13:01:02

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Manny calls in; see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/03/2009 13:00:55	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	Manny states it appears debris from road clogged up the power steering cooling fan, causing power steering pump to overheat, and causing a small fire. Manny states the car is repaired and they are saving the power steering related parts incase we wish to inspect them; parts to be in the Oakland, CA area. Manny states repairs cost about \$2,000 to \$2,700. Manny states the file will be sent to subrogation and subrogation will then contact BMW NA.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LQN4LU Status: Done

Email Body:

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/09/2009 09:49:06

Created By: Scott Kuchta **Updated Dt:** 12/09/2009 09:49:06

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation package.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LXJBNA **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/17/2009 10:27:15

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/17/2009 10:27:15

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation package.

Activity Info

1-M6TZAE Activity #:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/30/2009 14:22:26 Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/30/2009 14:22:26

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation package.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-MBSVFS

Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/07/2010 13:54:14

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/07/2010 13:54:14

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with Manny at State Farm.

Requested update.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MBSVQ2

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/07/2010 16:04:56

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/07/2010 16:04:56

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Manny left message stating

Barbara Edens of "YU" unit should be in touch soon regarding the subrogation

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MFOC9E Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/13/2010 11:56:30

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 01/13/2010 11:56:30

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received 1/4/10 State Farm

subrogation claim for \$2785.82.

Letter included CD

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MFOC9H Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/13/2010 14:00:17

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/13/2010 14:00:17

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sent cd and C&O to PA for review

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MIVVB5

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/19/2010 11:01:49

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/19/2010 11:01:49

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: requested confirmation of the

receipt of the cd and c&O

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MKCMW4

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/21/2010 10:43:30

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/21/2010 10:43:30

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: PA reviewed subro docs.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MKCMW7

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/21/2010 10:44:23

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/21/2010 10:46:49

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sw Meg at State Farm, team 60.

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/21/2010 10:44:46	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	Writer advised their experts report indicates the power steering cooling fan was clogged with road debris and this in turn could have caused power steering pump to overheat and fail. Writer offered 50% reimbursement of \$2785.82 demand. Meg states okay they accept and please send release, with claim number referenced.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MKCMWC

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/21/2010 11:07:27

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/21/2010 11:07:50

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: faxed release to State Farm

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/21/2010 11:07:44	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, January 21, 2010 11:06 AM To: '18662319276@faxmail.com' Subject:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MOZTM9

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/29/2010 09:25:52

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/29/2010 09:25:52

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending executed release from

State Farm.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MQ5PXK Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/01/2010 10:58:24

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/01/2010 10:58:24

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received original executed

release from Barbara Edens/State

Farm

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MQ5PXM Email Body:

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/01/2010 10:59:15

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/01/2010 10:59:15

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: check request for \$1,392.91

being processed, for State Farm

Insurance.

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper S Mileage: 47000

Last Sale Date: 12/10/2002 00:00:00 In Service Date: 12/10/2002 00:00:00

Destin, FL

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201125001180

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: **Automobile**

Source: Phone SPI Type: **Current Status:** Closed

Date Opened: 09/07/2011 16:54:21 Created By: Elizabeth Kirby Linda Vitale Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: MINI of Pensacola **Date Closed:** 09/13/2011 13:46:37

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION PA01 FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Power steering pump caught on fire while parked

Colution Note:

olution Not	C.	
Date	Created By	Solution
09/13/2011	Linda	File closed without an SPI inspection. Limited evaluation provided with photos. Goodwill of vehicle tow
13:36:28	Vitale	reimbursement and power steering pump replacement repair with a signed release.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XERQUI

Done

Status: Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Elizabeth Kirby Created Dt: 09/07/2011 16:55:39 Created By: Elizabeth Kirby Updated Dt: 09/07/2011 17:05:35

Updated By: Elizabeth Kirby

Description: T1 xfer- CCI per stts power

steering pump caught on fire while parked in garage. >

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/07/2011	Elizabeth	Customer	CCI per stts power steering pump caught on fire while parked in garage yesterday. Cust stts turned veh off & about 5 mins later garage filled w/ smoke, flames coming from under hood. Cust stts no one was hurt, no addtl property damage. Cust stts that she has done research & stts this is a known problem, made reference to class-action suit but astts would prefer not to pursue this route. Cust stts veh is currently at MINI of Pensacola, estmt is \$2300 for pump & pump harness. Cust is 2nd owner, purchased privately in 2004. Cust stts is best for contact, cust stts this needs to be made a priority per was very upset that her family could have been placed in danger.
16:56:52	Kirby	Interaction	

Wtr advsd would research further & advsd cust would be contacted within 1-3 bus days.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-XEUKUK

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Corporate Interaction Type: Assigned To: Elizabeth Kirby Created Dt: 09/07/2011 17:08:30 Created By: Elizabeth Kirby **Updated Dt:** 09/07/2011 17:08:51

Updated By: Elizabeth Kirby Description: Wtr emailed NA >

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/07/2011	Elizabeth	Corporate	From: Deubell Elizabeth, SF2-US-S-5 Sent: Wednesday, September 07, 2011 5:08 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, V2-US-A-54 Subject: SR 201125001180 - TD60262 - Power steering pump caught on fire while parked Hi Nellie- This customer contacted me today stating that her MINI power steering pump caught on fire while parked in the garage. She stated that no one was hurt and there was no additional property damage, but that MINI of Pensacola has estimated \$2300 for repairs. She is looking for assistance with the repair cost. Kind regards, Elizabeth Deubell BMW Customer Relations and Services Customer Assistance Manager 1-800-831-1117 Ext. 7954
17:08:46	Kirby	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XFANSF

Done

Status: Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Zach Little

Created Dt: 09/08/2011 11:22:42

Created By: Zach Little

Updated Dt: 09/08/2011 11:22:42

Updated By: Zach Little

Description: Mike from MINI of Pensacola

called in to speak w/ LV. writ transferred Mike to LV's ext.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XF8W30 **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/08/2011 11:23:48

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 09/08/2011 11:23:48

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: bmwmgr@sandysansing.com

Mike Dezarn SM called and he states MINI will need a pump and harness. SM will send photos.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XFIIRP **Email Body:**

Status:

Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/08/2011 14:36:21

Done

Created By: Linda Vitale **Updated Dt:** 09/08/2011 14:37:24

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/08/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, September 08, 2011 2:36 PM To: 'bmwmgr@sandysansing.com' Subject: SPI Brady VIN Mike, Please send photos of the parts which need to be replaced. Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
14:36:37	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XFIIRT

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/08/2011 14:37:24

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 09/08/2011 14:51:47

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Customer Interview-See note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/08/2011	Linda	Customer	The customer states that on 9/6/11, she had driven home from work approximately 7 miles and then picked up her daughter and had driven her MINI less than an hour before parking it in her garage at 4473 Clipper CV Destin, FL 32541-5100. The customer states that her husband smelled smoke and when he opened the door into the garage, the garage was filled with smoke. The customer states that she opened the garage door and her husband opened the hood where he saw flames. The customer states that she filled buckets of water and put the flames out. The customer states that she sat in the MINI and her husband pushed the vehicle out of the garage and onto the driveway. The customer paid \$220.00 to have the vehicle towed to MINI of Pensacola. The customer states that three weeks earlier her vehicle was smoking and MINI of Pensacola replaced a couple of fans. The customer will provide the repair order. The customer states that she would like her vehicle repaired at no charge after reading on the internet about the" power steering pump fires". The customer is also requesting reimbursement for the fan replacement repair of \$600.LV
14:37:52	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XFIIZ1 Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/08/2011 15:27:37

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 09/08/2011 15:44:50

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/08/2011 15:27:58	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, September 08, 2011 3:27 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Cc: Roughgarden Sophia, EL-4-US-4 Subject: SPI Brady VIN Temperature Request Inspection Mark, Please inspect this vehicle for a complaint of fire. SM Mike Dezarn states power steering pump and wiring harness need to be replaced. I've requested photos. See properties. The vehicle is at: MINI of Pensacola186 West Airport Boulevard Pensacola, FL 32505-2246 Phone: SM Mike Dezarn (850) 497-6464 Please advise date of inspection. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box

1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-XFIIZ5 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Linda Vitale Assigned To: Created Dt: 09/08/2011 15:44:50 Created By: Linda Vitale **Updated Dt:** 09/08/2011 15:46:41 **Updated By:** Linda Vitale Description: See-note Note Note Note Note Created Create Dt. Type By Sent: Thursday, September 08, 2011 3:39 From: PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Mini - Towing receipt Hi Linda, Again, thank you for your assistance in addressing the issues surrounding the fire in my 2003 Mini Cooper on Sept. 6. I spoke with Mike at Mini of Pensacola and he assured me he is getting the photos to you today. He is also sending a second email that will include the repair order for the recent repair work 09/08/2011 Linda Customer they did on my Mini, after it began smoking as I idled at a drive-through window (I figured it was a 15:45:13 Vitale Interaction sign from God that I shouldn't be eating Taco Bell). I've attached the towing charge for the Sept. 6 incident, where we had the Mini towed to Mini of Pensacola. If you need any further information, please do not hesitate to call or email me. Sincerely, Communications Public Relations • Marketing Business Development • Writing , Florida **Activity Info** Activity #: **Email Body:** 1-XHAWXO Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 09/12/2011 15:20:11 Created By: Linda Vitale **Updated Dt:** 09/12/2011 15:21:48 **Updated By:** Linda Vitale Description: See-note Note Note Created Note Type Note Create Dt. By] Sent: Monday, September 12, 2011 3:05 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: Mini - Towing receipt Hi Linda, Quick check to see if any progress has been made regarding covering repair expenses on my Mini-09/12/2011 Linda Customer Coopper due to the fire cause being a well-documented manufacturing problem with the power 15:20:25 Vitale Interaction steering pump and electrical catching fire. Thank you, , Florida **Activity Info** 1-XHAWXS Activity #: **Email Body:** Status: Done Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

Created By:

Updated By: Linda Vitale

09/12/2011 15:21:48

Description: Spoke to SM Mike Dezarn and he

will send an estimate via email.

Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 09/12/2011 15:21:48 **Activity Info**

Activity #:

1-XHF9NZ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

09/12/2011 17:00:10

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

09/12/2011 17:00:57

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/12/2011	Linda	Customer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, September 12, 2011 5:00 PM To: Subject: RE: Mini - Towing receipt September 12, 2011 MINI Cooper / Towns Good afternoon Mrs. It should be able to get back to you tomorrow. Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
17:00:25	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-XHF9SJ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Linda Vitale 09/12/2011 17:03:43

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

09/12/2011 17:06:46

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/12/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: Michael Dezarn [mailto:bmwmgr@sandysansing.com] Sent: Monday, September 12, 2011 4:59 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Cc: Paoletti Mike, V2-US-V-2-M; Stanton Andrew, V2-US-A-25 Subject: Estimate and photos for Stacey Linda, Mike from Sandy Sansing BMW and MINI of Pensacola hope all is well in New Jersey. I have attached an estimate for Mrs. Parts Battery 61217591081 \$162.67 P/S pump 32416778425 \$733.29 32111131345 \$2.18 32416762724 \$1.01 83290429576 \$20.97 Engine Harness 12517533103 \$330.87 Servo pump harness 12427530357 \$60.87 Labor for installing the new battery and power steering pump and two new harnesses is going to be 40 frus which should be around 359.20. Total for parts and labor should be 1731.06. Please let me know if you need anything else. Mike Dezarn Service Manager Sandy Sansing BMW MINI of Pensacola
17:03:56	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-XHLUF4

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

09/13/2011 11:07:28

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

09/13/2011 11:08:19

Updated By: Description: Linda Vitale See-note

Note	
Note Create D	
0 1 0	
Create Di	۲.

Note Created By

Note Note Type

From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2011 10:36 AM To:
Subject: CRIMINI September 13, 2011 2003 MINI Cooper / Tourism Good morning
Mrs. Brady, Please see the attached general release form as discussed. Please sign notarize and
return to me so I may authorize the repairs at MINI of Pensacola. Please allow two to three weeks
for the reimbursement of the tow charge. Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product
Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone
(201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227
Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XHLUTE

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/13/2011 11:08:19

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 09/13/2011 11:08:19

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Check request for tow in the

amount of \$220.00

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XHLUTG

Email Body:

Status:

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/13/2011 11:09:02

Done

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 09/13/2011 11:09:02

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Received photos and RO.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XHLUTI

Email Body:

Status: Done

bone :

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/13/2011 11:14:13

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 09/13/2011 11:14:52

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/13/2011 11:14:32	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2011 11:14 AM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Cc: Roughgarden Sophia, EL-5-US-4 Subject: CR VIN Towns Mark, No inspection needed. Here are two more photos. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XI13RK

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/13/2011 13:34:02

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

09/13/2011 13:35:12

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Received signed release

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-XI13RP

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt: Created By: 09/13/2011 13:35:12 Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

09/13/2011 13:35:44

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/13/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2011 1:33 PM To: 'Michael Dezarn' Subject: CR Brady VIN Terminal Mike, Please call Nellie Arencibia at 201-263-8272 with any questions about how to submit all required paperwork below. INSTRUCTIONS: Below is list of documentation required in order to process a "SPI Authorization Request". Failure to submit the requested documents will only cause delays and your cooperation would be greatly appreciated. *1 - Completed "Repair Auth Fax Cover sheet" (attached) *2 - "Accounting Copy" of the Repair Order with the breakdown of charges @ warranty rates. *3 - Diagnostic printouts. *4 - If applicable - Supporting documentation for any "sublet" charges, i.e. copy of rental bill/tow/body shop bill, etc. *5 - Copy of letter/memo/email with SPI reps authorization for the repairs. ***! Please understand, unless you send all items listed above, the authorization will NOT be processed! *** Fax above documents to: 866-814-0776. Once the authorization is processed, the center will see it the next day in DCSnet. Attached are instructions on how to retrieve the authorization in DCSnet. Once the center has retrieved the authorization from DCSnet, they process a claim just as they would a warranty claim, with the exception, they must input the authorization# in the respective box. In order to ensure a SPI claim is paid correctly, when you submit the claim to warranty, you need to make sure the DEFECT CODE SUFFIX (vendor code) is replaced with "NA", example (12345678NA). DO NOT use "SR, 00 or MP" For SPI goodwill claims, the suffix must always be 'NA'. (This office will only provide defect codes for "airbag" repairs and the center will see it in the "comment section" of the authorization.) All other repairs, use defect codes from current KSD list and replace suffix with "NA". (Sometimes the system will reject the claim due to the defect code used with NA suffix, will show as invalid, if this happens, center is to contact their respective BMW Warranty Claims Administrato
13:35:26	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-XI146T

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale 09/13/2011 13:35:44

Created Dt: Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

09/13/2011 13:35:44

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description: Closing Memo.

Service Request Detail #:201304400267

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

2003 Cooper Mileage: 84500

Last Sale Date: In Service Date: 04/24/2003 00:00:00 04/24/2003 00:00:00

Two Rivers, WI.

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201304400267

Automobile

Make:

MINI

Vehicle Category:

Source: Type:

Phone SPI

Current Status:

Closed 02/13/2013 11:08:25

Date Opened: Created By: Rep Assigned:

Brandon Taylor Michael Discepolo

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

MINI of the Fox Valley 02/27/2013 14:10:28

Code Description:

13	code bescription:									
I	SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.					
ľ	PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire					

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal Event

Solution Note:	Sol	uti	on	Νo	te:
----------------	-----	-----	----	----	-----

Date	Created By	Solution
02/27/2013 14:09:22		MINI USA determined likely cause and origin of event with assistance from MINI of the Fox Valley. We agreed to repair the thermal damage. Customer signed a release, Repairs authorized through MINI of the Fox Valley.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18D6S8U

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Brandon Taylor

Supervisor Request

Created Dt:

02/13/2013 11:08:43

Created By: Brandon Taylor

Updated Dt: 02/15/2013 21:42:45

Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: cci w/vehicle complaint - c/s vhe

had a thermal event on 2/5/13.

c/s that battery warning appeared followed by the car

riding rough>

	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
- 11	02/13/2013 11:12:54	Brandon Taylor	Customer Interaction	c/s that he immediately pulled over, opened the hood and there was smoke and flames. c/s that private mech diag car and found that a faulty power steering pump and a faulty aux fan caused the flames. c/s that he's not expecting anything, he just wanted to make MINI aware of the incident. c/s veh purchased in November 2012 from private. cust can be reached on cell #

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-18DEXKI

Done

Туре: Assigned To: Corporate Interaction **Brandon Taylor**

Created Dt: Created By: 02/13/2013 11:18:55

Updated Dt:

Brandon Taylor 02/15/2013 21:42:45 fm DupCustRemoval

Updated By: Description:

emailed MJT

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type
02/13/2013 11:19:15	Brandon Taylor	Corporate

From: Taylor Brandon, (Brandon.Taylor@bmwfs.com) Sent: Wednesday, February 13, 2013 11:19 AM To: Trainor Mary Jane, B2-US-A-50 Subject: thermal event

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18DM40W

Email Body:

Note

Status: Type:

Done

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Corporate Interaction Mary Jane Trainor 02/14/2013 05:36:40 Mary Jane Trainor

Created By: Updated Dt: **Updated By:**

Description:

02/15/2013 21:42:45 fm DupCustRemoval Escalation to SPI

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18EEL8H

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo

Created Dt:

02/14/2013 15:28:32 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 02/15/2013 21:42:45

Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: I interviewed the customer (see

note)

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/14/2013	Michael	Customer	Customer states vehicle had been sitting overnight prior to event. Customer drove vehicle about three miles away from home and was travelling at about 30 mph. Customer noticed the battery charging light illuminated. A second or two later, he noted that the steering had become very sluggish. He decided to go straight to a shop (Riley's Auto Parts) because it was close. He parked in front of the shop, popped the hood, and exited vehicle. At this point, he noticed smoke coming from the grill so he turned off the engine. He opened the hood and saw fire coming from behind the engine. Customer attempted to put it out with snow unsuccessfully. Some staff from the shop exited with a fire extinguisher, but were unable to stop the fire. The customer asked for a wrench and disconnected the battery. He then used the fire extinguisher to successfully put out the flames. A local independent shop diagnosed the issue as a power steering pump and auxiliary fan failure, though they don't know why this happened. Customer purchased vehicle privately about 2 months ago. He is not aware of any aftermarket equipment. I offered an inspection of the vehicle, customer stated he would call me back.
15:28:46	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-18EKGZY

Done

Email Body:

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 02/14/2013 16:31:26 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 02/15/2013 21:42:45

Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: Customer called in. I advised him

that instead of a full inspection. may we tow vehicle to MINI dealer and have them diagnose it? He stated he would >

	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
Ш	02/14/2013 16:31:47	Michael Discepolo	Customer Interaction	call me back.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18EKH1K

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 02/14/2013 16:46:10 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 02/15/2013 21:42:45 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: Customer's insurance company

> called in and we explained what we'd like to do for them. Insurance company is on board.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18EKH1M

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: 02/14/2013 16:56:48 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 02/15/2013 21:42:45 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: I spoke with Brandon at the

dealership and explained to him what we would like to do

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18EKH1O

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Dealer Interaction Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: 02/14/2013 16:57:05 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 02/15/2013 21:42:45 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: Follow up e-mail to Brandon

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, February 14, 2013 4:57 PM To: 'bkiefer@bergstromauto.com' Subject: Tobia Brewer, TC43831 - Thermal Event Concern Hi Brandon,

As discussed, please assist us with towing this vehicle to your location for inspection of a front end thermal event. The Independent repair shop indicated that they believe it may be related to the power steering pump. The customer's phone number is a supplied in the vehicle is currently The vehicle is currently located at: Safranski Tire & Auto 3820 Calumet Ave Manitowoc, WI 54220 Contact: (920) 682-0233 Should the customer need it, please supply alternate transportation through one of our preferred third-party rental car providers (Hertz or Enterprise), not to exceed \$40 a day. Please include the rental and towing expenses as separate line items on the repair order. I will provide instructions for reimbursement as we reach the end of the process. Once the vehicle is there, please perform a diagnosis of the cause for concern and supply me with detailed photographs of the area in question. I will share these with an engineering group and we will make a decision regarding assistance. Thank 02/14/2013 Michael Dealer you very much for your assistance. Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns. Kind 16:57:15 Discepolo Interaction Regards, Mike Discepolo -BMW of North America, LLC Mike Discepolo Special Product Investigations Consultant Customer Relations and Services B2-US-A-50 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201 263 8248 Fax: 201 326 7429 E-mail: Michael Discepolo@bmwnaext.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone (201-263-8248) immediately.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18FNOOV

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo

Created Dt:

02/15/2013 16:56:00 Michael Discepolo

Created By:

Updated Dt: 02/15/2013 21:42:45 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description:

Dealership forwarded me a

diagnosis

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/15/2013	Michael	Dealer	From: Keo Saiyavong [mailto:ksaiyavong@bergstromauto.com] Sent: Friday, February 15, 2013 4:28 PM To: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Subject: The Thermal Event Concern Hi Mike, This email is in regards to Tobia Brewers vehicle VIN The vehicle was towed to our location for inspection. We had found that the connector for power and ground and the connector for the EPS control unit was melted and caused wiring to short. We believe the cause of the thermal event is due to the power steering pump cooling fan has jammed and does not spin freely. Due to the power steering fan not operating as designed the EPS unit operated at a higher temperature causing damage to the unit. Also the vehicles EPS system is designed for CHF11S but what was found in the vehicle seem to have the consistancy and smell of ATF. I have attached pictures of the power steering fan and connectors that where damaged on the pump and the difference in the fluid used in the vehicle. The fluid that was found in the vehicle is displayed on the left and CHF11S is on the right. If you need and futher pictures or assistance do not hesistate to ask. Thank You, Keo Saiyavong Keo Saiyavong Shop Foreman MINI of the Fox Valley 2986 Victory Ln Appleton Wi 54913
16:56:11	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18FNQT9

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Created Dt:

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo 02/15/2013 17:04:19

Created By:

Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 02/15/2013 21:42:45

Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: I forwarded the dealer's analysis

to PAS Mark Yeldham

Note Note

	Create Dt.	Created By	Note Type	Note
	02/15/2013 17:04:38	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, February 15, 2013 5:03 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Subject: FW: Base Sent: Friday, February 15, 2013 5:03 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Subject: FW: Base Sent: Friday Thermal Event Concern Hi Mark, Could you please review the attached photographs and dealer diagnosis regarding a 2003 MINI Cooper? Thank you, Mike Base Sent: BMW of North America, LLC Mike Discepolo Special Product Investigations Consultant Customer Relations and Services B2-US-A-50 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201 263 8248 Fax: 201 326 7429 E-mail: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone (201-263-8248) immediately.
Г				

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18JIYX6

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Dealer Interaction

Created Dt:

Michael Discepolo 02/20/2013 13:42:58

Created By:

Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt:

02/20/2013 13:43:25

Updated By: Description:

Michael Discepolo Dealer seeking an update

Note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type
02/20/2013	Michael	Dealer
13:43:09	Discepolo	Interaction

From: Brandon Kiefer [mailto:bkiefer@bergstromauto.com] Sent: Wednesday, February 20, 2013 11:20 AM To: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: Thermal Event Concern Just wondering if you have any direction for us on this case?

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-18JIYXA Done

Email Body:

Type:

Dealer Interaction Michael Discepolo

Assigned To: Created Dt:

02/20/2013 13:43:25

Created By:

Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: Updated By: 02/20/2013 13:43:49 Michael Discepolo

Description:

Activity Info

Update to Brandon

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/20/2013	Michael	Dealer	From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, February 20, 2013 11:28 AM To: 'Brandon Kiefer' Subject: RE Thermal Event Concern Hey Brandon, I got your analysis, thank you. I forwarded it to my engineer. I know he's out of the office until tomorrow. He should get back to me shortly and I'll be able to make a decision. I appreciate the follow up. Thanks again, Mike Discepolo ———————————————————————————————————
13:43:34	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity #:

1-18NH0NM

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Michael Discepolo 02/25/2013 13:34:12

Created By:

Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: Updated By: 02/25/2013 13:36:31 Michael Discepolo

Description:

Response from Mark

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/25/2013 13:34:22	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Sent: Monday, February 25, 2013 12:25 PM To: Disceptlo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: The Research of the repairs. Photos in Communications, correct? Let me know when it's closed

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18NH0NP

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: 02/25/2013 13:35:04 Created By: Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: 02/25/2013 13:35:45

Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Seeking information from the

dealer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/25/2013	Michael	Dealer	From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, February 25, 2013 1:35 PM To: 'Brandon Kiefer' Subject: RE: Thermal Event Concern Hi Brandon, What are we estimating for the cost of repairs? Was anything prepared? Please let me know. Thank you, Mike Discepolo BMW of North America, LLC Mike Discepolo Special Product Investigations Consultant Customer Relations and Services B2-US-A-50 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201 263 8248 Fax: 201 326 7429 E-mail: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone (201-263-8248) immediately.
13:35:42	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-180FIZY

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo

Created Dt:

02/26/2013 10:24:59

Created By:

Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt:

02/26/2013 10:25:53

Updated By: Description:

Michael Discepolo Repair estimate from the dealer

Note

Note Note

Create Dt.	Created By	Туре	Note
02/26/2013 10:25:09	Michael Discepolo	Dealer Interaction	From: Brandon Kiefer [mailto:bkiefer@bergstromauto.com] Sent: Tuesday. February 26, 2013 8:38 AM To: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: ——————————————————————————————————

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-180FJ48

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: 02/26/2013 10:56:41

Created By: Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: 02/26/2013 10:57:28

Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I spoke with the customer and

advised him of our conclusion. I offered to cover the thermal damage contingent on a signed

release. >

II	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
ľ	02/26/2013 10:57:14	Michael Discepolo	Customer Interaction	The customer indicated that he would accept.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-180FJ4C

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt:

02/26/2013 11:02:32

Created By:

Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt:

02/26/2013 11:02:53

Updated By:

Michael Discepolo

Description:

I sent the customer his release

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/26/2013	Michael	Customer	From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, February 26, 2013 11:02 AM To: 'coastlebrewer@gmail.com' Subject: Your MINI USA Claim - Release For Your Signature Hi Mr. Brewer, Please review, sign, and fax or e-mail the attached release to (201) 326-7429 or Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com as soon as you can. Upon receipt, we will authorize repairs through MINI of the Fox Valley. Also, please have the original release notarized and mailed back to me at your convenience. The address is: MINI USA Attn: Mike Discepolo PO BOX 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675 Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions. We recognize that you have a choice in vehicle and thank you for choosing MINI. Kind Regards, Mike Discepolo
11:02:43	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18Q4RNU

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 02/27/2013 13:45:43 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 02/27/2013 13:45:58

Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Customer sent me his signed

release

Not Cre	te ate Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
1 .	27/2013 45:53	Michael Discepolo	Customer Interaction	From: Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2013 1:35 PM To: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Mr. Mini Cooper Release Mr. Discepolo, Thank you so much for your work on our Mini Cooper. I've attached the signed General Release you sent me, and will have a copy notarized and put in the mail. We very much appreciate that your company is willing to stand behind it's product like this, and remedy a situation. It speaks a great amount about the company and its employees. For what it's worth, my Wife misses her car terribly, and is overloyed to hear that we get it back, I have to tell you that I'm excited to get it back on the road as well! Thank you again for your hard work, Mr.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18Q4RNZ

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 02/27/2013 13:52:06 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 02/27/2013 13:52:47

Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I sent the repair authorization to

Brandon

Note Create	Dt C	lote reated by	Note Type	Note
02/27/2 13:52:2		1ichael Discepolo	Dealer Interaction	From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2013 1:52 PM To: 'Brandon Kiefer' Subject: Repair Authorization Hi Brandon, I've attached a repair authorization for Mr. Brewer's 2003 MINI Cooper (VIN: Total). BMW will cover the parts, materials, and labor necessary for repair per your repair estimate. Please have somebody contact the customer at a company to arrange for repair. Should the customer need it, please supply alternate transportation through one of our preferred third-party rental car providers (Hertz or Enterprise), not to exceed \$40 a day. Please include this expense as a separate line item on the repair order. In addition to the documents mentioned in the attached Repair Authorization, please ensure that a copy of the "Closed RO" is made right after it is closed so it does not show "pre-invoice". The RO copy should also show the breakdown of charges at warranty rates. Everything you need should be on the repair authorization, including instructions for receiving your goodwill authorization through DCS once the repairs are completed. Thank you very much for your help. Should you have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me. Kind Regards, Mike Discepolo———————————————————————————————————

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18QC3ML

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 02/27/2013 13:54:25 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 02/27/2013 13:54:25 Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I advised the customer that I had

authorized his repair

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-18QC3MN

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 02/27/2013 14:07:42 Created By: Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: 02/27/2013 14:09:15 Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Advising PA that file has been

closed

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/27/2013 14:08:07	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2013 2:08 PM To: DL-SPI_Assignment_PA Subject: ————————————————————————————————————

Service Request Detail #:201029201470

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2004 Model: Cooper Mileage: 60000

Last Sale Date: 05/23/2004 00:00:00 In Service Date: 05/23/2004 00:00:00

Sierra Madre, CA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201029201470

Make: Vehicle Category:

Automobile Phone SPI

MINI

Type: **Current Status:**

Source:

Closed 10/19/2010 18:03:11

Date Opened: Created By: Rep Assigned:

Marlen Mullins Jay Hanson

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Date Closed:

MINI of Monrovia

11/10/2010 09:42:05

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Power Steering Pump caught fire.

Colution Note:

Dolation Note:				
Date	Created By	Solution		
11/10/2010 09:41:47	Jay Hanson	Goodwill for necessary repairs. Received signed general release.		

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RANAMO Status:

Done

Email Body:

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Marlen Mullins

Created Dt: 10/19/2010 18:03:48 Created By: Marlen Mullins Updated Dt: 10/19/2010 18:08:21 Updated By: Marlen Mullins

Description: Power Steering Pump caught fire.

Cust stts that car was in the garage and suddenly the car

went off in flames.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/19/2010 18:05:12	Marlen Mullins		Cust stts that fire departmnet was called and cust stts the car is at dealer right now. Cust stst that dealer said that the power steering pump caused the fire. MM spoke with husband, Mr

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RCTIMD **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/22/2010 14:30:53

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/22/2010 14:30:53

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for customer at preferred

number

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RFLB7S **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/27/2010 09:46:29

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/27/2010 09:46:29

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: CCB - left vm. Please call at (626)

836-8644 or on her cell at (800) 840-0117. She teaches and is

hard to catch.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-RFLBBW

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Marie McClary 10/27/2010 10:36:39

Created Dt: Created By:

Marie McClary

Updated Dt:

10/27/2010 10:36:39

Updated By:

Marie McClary

Description: CCI to spk with Jay, jay n/a

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-RFLBBY

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Corporate Interaction Marie McClary

Created Dt:

10/27/2010 10:36:57

Created By:

Marie McClary

Updated Dt:

10/27/2010 10:37:19

Updated By:

Description:

Marie McClary wrtr emailed jay

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/27/2010	Marie	Corporate	From: McClary Marie, SF4-US-S-5 Sent: Wednesday, October 27, 2010 10:36 AM To: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Hi Jay, Called in to speak with you. I tried your extension but you were not available. Her preferred call back number is She wanted me to pass along her email address as well, Thanks for all you do. Kind regards, Marie McClary Customer Relations and Services Customer Assistance Manager Telephone (614) 718-6957 Fax (614) 789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
10:37:10	McClary	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RFX46G **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/27/2010 12:03:11

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/27/2010 12:03:11

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for Gerry Lytton at MINI

of Monrovia

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RG3A85

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Eric Darlage

Created Dt: 10/27/2010 16:13:34

Created By: Eric Darlage

Updated Dt: 10/27/2010 16:13:34

Updated By: Eric Darlage

Description: cci to speak with cm. wrtr adv

cust that cm not avail to lvm.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RG3AA5

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Eric Darlage

Created Dt: 10/27/2010 16:14:00

Created By: Eric Darlage

Updated Dt: 10/27/2010 16:15:53

Updated By: Eric Darlage

Description: wrtr emailed cm. see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By Note Type Note		Note
10/27/2010	Eric	Customer	From: Darlage Eric, SF4-US-S-5 Sent: Wednesday, October 27, 2010 4:16 PM To: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Jay, I had Ms. Call in to speak with you about her vehicle. I put her through to your voicemail. Kind regards, Eric Darlage Customer Relations and Services Specialist Telephone (800) 831-1117 Fax (614) 789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:14:18	Darlage	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RG1ZM2

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/27/2010 16:43:06

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/27/2010 16:43:06

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for customer at home

number

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RG8NCM

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jacqueline Miller
Created Dt: 10/27/2010 16:45:19
Created By: Jacqueline Miller
Updated Dt: 10/27/2010 16:45:19
Updated By: Jacqueline Miller

Description: Cci for JH, wtr put through to JH.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RGKEDV

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/28/2010 08:56:39

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/28/2010 09:03:42

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with customer on 10/27 -

see notes

Note Create Dt. Note Created By Note			Note		
10/28/2010	Jay	Customer	Customer said she has owned the vehicle since new, and in that time there has been no collision damage or major mechanical work. Said on the day of the incident, she drove the vehicle home from work. Said during that drive she ran over something on the freeway, but she doesn't know what and it didn't seem to affect the way the vehicle ran. Said she got home and parked the vehicle in the garage. Said a short time later, she could smeel something burning. Said she walked all over the house trying to track it down. Said she went to the garage and saw smoke pouring from under the house of the MINI. Said they called the fire department. When the FD arrived, they were told there was no fire, but they confirmed the smoke was coming from under the hood of the MINI. Said the vehicle was then pushed out of the garage and to the bottom of the hill. Said once the smoke cleared up, they discovered that the power steering didn't work any more. Said it was taken to an independent repair shop, but because of the nature of the problem they were told the shop couldn't fix it. Said it was then taken to MINI of Monrovia where it is now. Said she was told MINI would have to send an engineer to see the vehicle before any work could be done. Said she has a loaner. Writer advised the customer that he will need to speak to the service director to get a diagnosis, and if it is only a power steering fire MINI can take care of the repairs. Customer provided fax and email contacts - OK to send the general release to either, easiest by email.		
08:56:58	Hanson	Interaction			

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RGKEE0

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/28/2010 09:03:42

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/28/2010 09:05:25

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Gerry Lytton called back - left

vm. See notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/28/2010 09:04:08	Jay Hanson	Dealer Interaction	Said the customer notified her insurance company, and they have said they will cover the labor but not the parts. Said he made his RTE aware of the problem and they are now waiting for an SPI inspection before they agree to cover the parts.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RGKEE4

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/28/2010 09:18:16

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt:

10/28/2010 09:18:39

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description:

Email to Jerry Lytton - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note		
10/28/2010	Jay	Dealer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, October 28, 2010 9:18 AM To: 'Jerry.Lytton@bmwofmonrovia.com' Subject: SPI Thermal Event / Power Steering Jerry – I got your message from yesterday about MINI Cooper With the power steering pump fire. We can probably proceed with this one without an inspection. I'd like to have a diagnosis from your shop and to know exactly which parts are involved. Also, she claimed she hit something on the highway on her way home on the day of the incident and I'd like to be sure there is no impact damage underneath that could have contributed to the problem – I doubt it, but it's better to be certain. Once I have your diagnosis and parts list, I'll have Ms sign and return a general release. Upon receipt of the signed release, I'll send you a repair authorization along with instructions on how to get your goodwill authorization through DCS. I'll want to cover the entire repair at warranty rates with no involvement from her insurance company. Thanks for your help. Kind regards, Jay L. Hanson Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8246 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8246 Fax (866) 796-3479 E-mail Jay.Hanson@bmwna.com Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227		
09:18:31	Hanson	Interaction			

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-RJBZRR

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/01/2010 12:17:56

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/01/2010 12:17:56

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Asked Jerry Lytton for update on

estimate

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-RKMNDB

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/03/2010 10:34:47

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/03/2010 10:53:47

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received estimate from Jerry

Lytton - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/03/2010 10:35:13	Jay Hanson	Dealer Interaction	From: Lytton, Gerald [mailto:Gerald.Lytton@bmwofmonrovia.com] Sent: Tuesday, November 02, 2010 6:25 PM To: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Subject: FW: 41 JAY HERE IS PARTS AND LABOR FOR THE REPAIRS. JERRY

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-RKMNDG

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/03/2010 10:53:47

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/03/2010 10:54:26

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Sent general release to customer

for review and signature - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
11/03/2010	Jay	Customer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, November 03, 2010 10:53 AM To: Subject: Regarding Your Cooper at MINI of Monrovia Importance: High Ms. I'm sorry it has taken me so long to get back to you – it took a bit of time to get the repair estimate from MINI of Monrovia. Everything is in order now, and we can begin to move forward once again. As we discussed, I need to have you sign and return the attached general release. The release is only a statement of what we've agreed to provide you to resolve this particular matter and your acceptance of it. It has no bearing on your ability to ask us for assistance in the future for other issues, nor will it affect our willingness to accommodate you. Simply review and sign the attached document and return it to me either at this email address or by fax to (866) 796-3479. Upon receipt, I'll send a repair authorization to MINI of Monrovia and they will proceed with the repairs as soon as possible. You will not be charged for these repairs. You will notice there is a place below the signature line for notarization. Please note – it is not necessary for you to have the document notarized before I can authorize the repairs. The signed copy is perfectly fine for our purposes. Once you have returned the signed copy by fax or email, have the original notarized and return it to me by regular mail. The address is: MINI USA Attn: Jay Hanson PO Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Also, as I promised, if you can provide me an invoice for the rental expenses you've incurred, I will reimburse you that amount as well. Please let me know if you have any questions. Thank you for your patience and cooperation. Kind regards, Jay L. Hanson Executive Customer Assistance Manager BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8246 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8246 Fax (866) 796-3479 E-mail Jay.Hanson@bmwna.com Postal Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227	
10:54:13	Hanson	Interaction		

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RLBETY

Done

Status: Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/03/2010 15:44:26

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/03/2010 15:45:04

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email exchange with customer

concerning the rental charges -

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/03/2010	Jay	Customer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, November 03, 2010 1:46 PM To: Subject: RE: Regarding Your Cooper at MINI of Monrovia Ms. Enterprise (itemizing the rate per day and number of days) would be better, but as long as the statement clearly shows that the charge was paid to Enterprise, that might be OK. Jay Hanson 201.263.8246Original Message From: Sent: Wednesday, November 03, 2010 1:44 PM To: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: Regarding Your Cooper at MINI of Monrovia I can give you a copy of my credit card statement with the amount I paid to Enterprise Rent-A-Car. Will that work? And in the end/the love you take/is equal to the love you make John Lennon
15:44:52	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RM1QCO

Status: Done **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/04/2010 15:25:20

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/04/2010 15:25:54

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email exchange with customer

re: questions about the release.

See notes.

Note Created By Note Type		2.00	Note		
11/04/2010	Jay	Customer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, November 04, 2010 3:25 PM To: Subject: RE: Regarding Your Cooper at MINI of Monrovia Ms I'll mot completely certain what you're asking, but I'll do my best to answer. The parts mentioned in the release are those that need to be repaired or replaced to make the vehicle safe to operate again. If it is discovered at the time the repair is being performed that the parts are faulty, then the center would have to get new parts and start again (at no additional charge to you) - the vehicle would not be released to you if the issue has not been fully addressed. If for some reason the parts they install fail in the future, they would be evaluated and repaired or replaced under the terms of the 2-year parts and labor warranty. If they were to fail beyond the 2-year warranty, then we may have to consider assistance such as what we're offering now, if warranted. At this time, you will not be charged for any parts or labor outlined in the release. The confidentiality agreement is generally understood to prevent the undersigned from making the terms of the agreement public via TV, newspaper, internet forum, etc. We of course don't have the power or the desire to monitor private conversations, but we would leave it up to each individual to use his or her best judgment when discussing the matter privately. Regards, Jay Hanson 201.263.8246Original Message From: Sent: Thursday, November 04, 2010 3:12 PM To: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: Regarding Your Cooper at MINI of Monrovia I have a question about the release. Does this release mean that, if the parts mentioned in the release turn out to be faulty, that I cannot get them fixed? Or that I will need to pay to get them fixed? Also, does this mean that I cannot discuss what happened with family and friends? And in the end/the love you take/is equal to the love you make John Lennon		
15:25:45	Hanson	Interaction			

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RNHMH8

Status:

Done General

Type: General
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/08/2010 09:22:21

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/08/2010 09:22:21

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting return of signed release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-

1-RPEAQ9 Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/10/2010 09:22:09

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/10/2010 09:22:09

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received signed general release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RPEAQB

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/10/2010 09:32:21

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/10/2010 09:39:26

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Jerry Lytton with repair authorization - see notes

Note Create Dt.			Note		
11/10/2010	Jay	Dealer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, November 10, 2010 9:32 AM To: 'Lytton, Gerald Subject: Repair Authorization for 2004 Cooper. Please proceed with the repairs as soon as possible and keep Ms informed as to when she can expect the vehicle to be ready. Please include the attached cover sheet when you fax the ROs to Nellie for reimbursement through DCS. Let me know if you have any questions — thanks for your help. Regards, Jay Hanson 201.263.8246		
09:32:38	Hanson	Interaction			

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RPEAQG **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/10/2010 09:39:26

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/10/2010 09:41:47

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email advising PA the file has

been closed - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Crostod I Note Lyne		Note	
11/10/2010 09:39:54	Jay Hanson	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, November 10, 2010 9:39 AM To: Yeldham Mark, V2-US-A-6 Subject: CR Closed Mark — This file has been closed without the need for an inspection. See Properties. Kind regards, Jay L. Hanson Special Product Investigations: Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8246 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8246 Fax (866) 796-3479 E-mail Jay.Hanson@bmwna.com Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227	



Service Request Detail #:200428100075

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

In Service Date: Review Indicator:

Beaumont, TX

2003 Cooper

09/05/2003 00:00:00 09/05/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

200428100075

Make:

Vehicle Category:

Source: Type:

Current Status:

Date Opened: Created By: Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Date Closed: MINI

Automobile Letter Complaint Closed

10/07/2004 09:39:31

Carrie Mazanec Carrie Mazanec

Brian Harris MINI 76504 10/07/2004 09:42:58

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Defect Code Desc.

SL17 PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT 3200 3200 STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

Claims defective steering caused accident

Solution Note:

	DOINCION HOLES			
ı	Date	Created By	Solution	
ı	10/07/2004 09:42:43	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

Status:

1-3ED83G

Done General

Type: Ge Assigned To: Ca

 Assigned To:
 Carrie Mazanec

 Created Dt:
 10/07/2004 09:40:04

 Created By:
 Carrie Mazanec

 Updated Dt:
 10/07/2004 09:42:01

Updated By: Carrie Mazanec

Description: Claims defective steering caused

accident

Service Request Detail #:200835700241

Customer Info:

Name:

City/State/Zip:

Croton On Hudson, NY

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 116000

Last Sale Date: 01/22/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 01/22/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200835700241

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone Type: Complaint **Current Status:** Closed

Date Opened: 12/22/2008 09:38:56 Created By: Casey Roach

Charlene Banks Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 12/22/2008 10:07:47

Code Description

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SV29	SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS
SV29	SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE	1200	1231	ENGINE ELECTRICAL - ALTERNATOR/WIRING
SV29	SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE	1100	1100	ENGINE - INTERNAL & EXTERNAL COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

Engine fire from failed p/s pump.

Solution Note:

п	Jointion Note.			
	Date	Created By	Solution	
	12/22/2008 10:07:19	Charlene Banks	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-F19W2N

Email Body:

Status: Done Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Casey Roach

Created Dt: 12/22/2008 09:39:38

Created By: Casey Roach Updated Dt: 12/22/2008 09:46:05

Updated By: Casey Roach

Description: Engine fire from failed p/s pump.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/22/2008	Casey	Customer	Customer upset with her vehicle issue and feels MINI should issue a recall. Customer states the mechanic has advised the power steering pump failed, which resulted in the power steering pump failed and caused the alternator to overheat. As a result of this the engine caught fire. The customer feels this matter should be investigated further and feels MINI should issue a recall on this. Writer agreed to pass along and have someone follow up with her @
09:39:41	Roach	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-F19W3Z **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

 Assigned To:
 Casey Roach

 Created Dt:
 12/22/2008 09:51:11

 Created By:
 Casey Roach

 Updated Dt:
 12/22/2008 09:51:11

Updated By: Casey Roach

Description: Frwd e-mail to Charlene for

further help.

Service Request Detail #:200934900842

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 65000

Last Sale Date: 04/04/2003 00:00:00
In Service Date: 04/04/2003 00:00:00

Long Beach, CA

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200934900842

Make:MINIVehicle Category:AutomobileSource:PhoneType:SPI

 Current Status:
 Closed

 Date Opened:
 12/15/2009 16:07:57

Created By: Megan Laney
Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:Long Beach MINIDate Closed:01/12/2010 16:36:32

Code Description:

Coue Des	scription.			
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire
SV29	SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS

Issue Note:

Issue

Engine fire.

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
01/12/2010 16:35:54	Scott Kuchta	Closed without SPI inspection and closed pending customer contact. Dealer states customer paid for new power steering pump; no evidence of engine compartment fire.
12/15/2009 16:08:24	Megan Laney	Wtr stted info will be forwarded to corp offices & cust will be contacted in 2-3 business days.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-LWFCC2

Done Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Megan Laney

Created Dt: 12/15/2009 16:09:04

Created By: Megan Laney
Updated Dt: 12/15/2009 16:19:57
Updated By: Megan Laney

Description: Engine fire. Cust stted veh has a

spontaneous engine fire. Cust stted that no one was injured. Cust stted veh is currently at Long Beach BMW. Cust >

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			stted they have diagnosed the reason the veh caught fire to be the power steering pump. Cust stted they are charging him \$2700 in repairs. Wtr stted info will be forwarded to corp offices & cust will be

contacted in 2-3 business days. Cust reg that this matter be expedited. Wtr stted will note reg, but cant make any promises. Cust stted he will pursue legal action if necessary. From: Laney Megan, SF4-US-S-5 Sent: Tuesday, December 15, 2009 4:19 PM To: Banks Charlene, (T) Subject: SR# 200934900842 Hey Charlene, called to alert us that his engine spontaneously caught fire. The customer stated that no one was injured. He stated that the vehicle is currently at 12/15/2009 Customer Megan Long Beach BMW & they have diagnosed the cause of the fire to be the power steering pump. The 16:10:33 Laney Interaction customer stated that his best daytime phone contact # is: . He stated that he would like this matter expedited & I told him I would include that in my notes but couldn't make any promises. I told him normal policy for a return call is 2-3 business days. The customer stated he will pursue legal action if necessary & he has already filed a complaint with the government. Thanks! Kind Regards, Megan Laney Customer Relations and Services Specialist

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LX590P

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/16/2009 14:23:29

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/16/2009 14:23:29

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sw Brock Temple, svc mgr Long

Beach MINI; to call back with their diagnosis. Car listed under

"Paul Chase"

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LX59OR

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/16/2009 14:28:00

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/16/2009 14:32:34

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Brock calls in states he spoke

with Jen, service advisor; no

evidence of fire

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/16/2009 14:28:28	Scott Kuchta	Dealer Interaction	and also the customer's insurance company already has authorized repair. Brock states Jen will call the customer directly about this.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-LX94YR

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/16/2009 14:32:34

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/16/2009 14:33:30

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with

see notes

	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
I	12/16/2009 14:33:11	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	Writer requested call back to discuss his power steering concern

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-M55IV1

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/28/2009 15:22:34

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/28/2009 15:24:59

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: cust left message on 12/21. see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/28/2009	Scott	Customer	Custome states his vehicle is still under warranty and it was determined the power steering pump failed, causing an engine fire. C/s Progressive Insurance determined the power steering failed. C/s Long Beach MINI, where the car is now, gave him a \$2700 estimate. C/s he is not willing to pay for the repair; states he expects reimbursement. C/s he filed a claim with Progressive and with NHTSA. C?s his number is
15:22:57	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-M5AAGD

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Scott Kuchta

Created Dt:

12/28/2009 15:30:15

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt:

01/06/2010 09:09:03

Updated By:

Scott Kuchta

Description:

L/M with cust. see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/28/2009	Scott	Customer	Writer advised I am returning message he left on 12/21. Writer advised according to my records the vehicle warranty expired in April 2007 so I'm not sure why he expects the repair to be paid for by MINI USA. Writer advised that Long Beach MINI indicated to me that his insurance company is covering the repair; therefore I am unsure what the concern is at this point. Requested call back if he'd like to discuss.
15:30:40	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-MAD4F7

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt:

01/06/2010 09:08:26

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt:

01/06/2010 09:08:26

Updated By:

Scott Kuchta

Description:

waiting for customer call back

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-MF43DT

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/12/2010 16:22:46

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/12/2010 16:22:46

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: called cust..voicemail greeting

came on. Did not leave message

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-MF43DV

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Scott Kuchta

Created Dt:

01/12/2010 16:26:09

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt:

01/12/2010 16:35:12

Updated By:

Scott Kuchta

Description:

sw Jennifer in service

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/12/2010	Scott	Dealer	evidently there was no evidence of fire per the insurance company inspector, and insurance would not cover the power steering pump, which needed to be replaced. Jennifer states that the customer paid for the pump and picked up his car about 3 weeks ago.
16:26:25	Kuchta	Interaction	



Service Request Detail #:200701900553

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2004 Model: Cooper

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: 10/31/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 10/31/2003 00:00:00

Corona, CA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Current Status:

Service Request #: 200701900553

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: **Executive Letter** Type: Complaint

Date Opened: 01/19/2007 10:27:11

Closed

Created By: Debbie Zika Rep Assigned: Sal Talarico **Assigned Dealer:** Crevier MINI 04552 **Identified Dealer:** Crevier MINI 04552 **Date Closed:** 02/28/2007 13:52:28

Code Description

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SV02	RETAILER DISSATISFACTION - SERVICE	AU01	AU02	DISCOURTEOUS TREATMENT
SV02	RETAILER DISSATISFACTION - SERVICE	AU01	AU01	RETAILER DISSATISFACTION GENERAL
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS
SV17	REPEAT REPAIR/COMEBACK	3400	3401	BRAKES - BRAKE WEAR
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	6100	6151	POWER WINDOWS
SV17	REPEAT REPAIR/COMEBACK	6100	6124	BATTERY LOOSES CHARGE
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3233	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - STEERING WHEEL
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	6500	6591	RADIO
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	6100	6161	WIPERS
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3600	3600	TIRES, WHEELS & SPARE TIRE
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3600	3600	TIRES, WHEELS & SPARE TIRE

Issue Note:

Issue

ENGLERT-cc'd BBB; cust upset w/trtmt, srvc @ dlr (Crevier MINI); numerous rprs to veh since purchase

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution	
02/28/2007 13:52:09	Sal Talarico	Service Manager contacted customer and resolved all customer's issues.	
02/28/2007 13:48:55	Sal Talarico	Service Manager contacted customer and resolved all issues.	
02/02/2007 11:10:16	DCS NET	Manager is aware of customers concern.	

Attachments:

File Name	Comments
CANNALONGA Dlr Email (Archived - Click for more information.)	
CANNALONGA Englert Ltr (Archived - Click for more information.)	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-88206]

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 01/19/2007 10:35:51

Created By: Debbie Zika

Updated Dt: 01/19/2007 13:37:25

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: ENGLERT-cc'd BBB; cust upset

w/trtmt, srvc @ dlr (Crevier MINI); numerous rprs to veh

since purchase;

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8811PL **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 01/19/2007 13:37:25

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 01/19/2007 13:45:01

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Called customer at work#562-

941-0101 and left detailed Vmessage advising recipt of letter and follow up to Mkt Team

Gave name and tel#

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-884309 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Sal Talarico 01/19/2007 13:44:20

Created By:

Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 01/19/2007 13:44:50

Updated By: Sal Talarico Description: E-mail to customer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/19/2007	Sal	Customer	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Friday, January 19, 2007 1:44 PM To: 'form: Subject: Letter Re:MINI Cooper VIN#T Importance: High Ms. Cannalonga, I am in receipt of your letter to Ms. Nina Englert received January 11,2007 and will be your point of contact here at MINI USA. I am sorry to hear or your dissatisfaction. Your letter will be forwarded to our regional manager for review. Could you please advise me if the anyone from Crevier has contacted you since Mr. Personal Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) MINI Team Lead CORE Group National Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8228 Fax (201) 930-8484 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 LET'S
13:44:41	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-88430G **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 01/19/2007 13:51:17

Created By: Sal Talarico MOTOR. ®

Updated Dt: 01/19/2007 13:51:53 **Updated By:** Sal Talarico

Description: Notified AMM via e-mail

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/19/2007	Sal	Field	From: W4-US-A-52 Sent: Friday, January 19, 2007 1:51 PM To: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: Re: Executive Letter 2004 MINI Cooper VIN#T Importance Importance High Claude, Re: Executive Letter 2004 MINI Cooper VIN#T Importance I have attached customer's letter and copies of e-mails to Peter Maldonado at Crevier. A phone message as well as an e-mail have been sent to Ms 2004 MINI Cooper VIN#T Importance I have attached customer's letter and copies of e-mails to Peter Maldonado at Crevier. A phone message as well as an e-mail have been sent to Ms 2004 MINI Cooper VIN#T 2004 MINI Cooper VIN#
13:51:43	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8844BA Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 01/19/2007 16:11:17

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 01/19/2007 16:11:46

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Customer e-mail response

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/19/2007	Sal	Customer	From: Sent: Friday, January 19, 2007 3:31 PM To: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Subject: RE: Letter Re:MINI Cooper VIN#TJ53107 Hello Sal, Thank you for the email and voice mail. Unfortunately no one from Crevier BMW has attempted to contact me regarding my concerns, since the single email response I received from Mr. Maldonado. Thank you,
16:11:37	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-884ZW3 Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 01/19/2007 16:13:02

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 01/19/2007 16:13:34

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Fwd Customer e-mail to AMM

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/19/2007	Sal	Field	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Friday, January 19, 2007 4:13 PM To: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: 1/19/07 FW: Customer response Letter Re:MINI Cooper VIN#T Claude, Customer stated no follow up from Crevier (see below) Sal Sent: Friday, January 19, 2007 3:31 PM To: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Subject: RE: Letter Re:MINI Cooper VIN#T Hello Sal, Thank you for the email and voice mail. Unfortunately no one from Crevier BMW has attempted to contact me regarding my concerns, since the single email response I received from Mr
16:13:24	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-885TGG Status:

Done

Customer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 01/19/2007 16:42:08

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 01/19/2007 16:42:08

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Customer called to advise she

sent e-mail and dealer had not called. Is willing to work with us and greatful for the contact. Cell

number

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-899J0G **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 01/25/2007 11:16:25

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 01/25/2007 11:16:58

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: E-mail to AMM requesting dealer

interaction

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/25/2007	Sal	Field	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Thursday, January 25, 2007 11:16 AM To: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: 1/25/07 MINI Cooper VIN#T Importance: High Claude, Shall I contact someone at Crevier or will you? Customer expecting response from them as promised. Please advise or call to discuss. Thanks, Sal ———————————————————————————————————
11:16:50	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8AFAAT **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 01/29/2007 09:12:39

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 01/29/2007 09:13:23

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Cc of e-mail string from AMM to

Dealer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Sent: Friday, January 26, 2007 10:35 PM To: Ben Alexander Cc: pmaldonado@crevierbmw.com; Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52; al.parajeckas@creviermini.com; Jimh@crevierbmw.com Subject: RE: Dissatisfaction with this vehicle and your dealership Importance: High Ben, Have you read the letter?? Yes she has had the car serviced at Irvine but she has issues

with Crevier that can be addressed individually. example... Wiper blades- Natural rubber that get hardened by the sun (not number of rain uses) Explain battery campaign... Clear up service related mis-understandings Please let me know when you touch base with her. Thank you, Claude Bruni Area Manager- MINI MINI division of BMW of North America, LLC Voice Mail: (800) 626 2478 x6231 Mobile: Àlexander [mailto:balexander@crevierbmw.com] Sent: Friday, January 26, 2007 4:31 PM To: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: RE: Dissatisfaction with this vehicle and your dealership Claude, Here numbers are all disconnected.... I sent and Email and am awaiting her response. Her issues with the car stem from visits at Irvine, I don't know what I can do for her. Even though she states she loves them she has only been in one other time with us for maintenance. Have read the letter? Ben ------ From: Claude.Bruni@miniusa.com [mailto:Claude.Bruni@miniusa.com] Sent: Thursday, January 25, 2007 8:50 PM To: Ben Alexander Cc: Peter Maldonado Subject: RE: Dissatisfaction with this vehicle and your dealership Hi Ben, Has this customer been contacted? Please advise ASAP! Thank you, Claude Bruni Area Manager- MINI MINI division of BMW of North America, LLC Voice Mail: (800) 626 2478 x6231 Mobile: (818) 307 3039 -------- From: Peter Maldonado [mailto:pmaldonado@crevierbmw.com] Sent: Monday, January 08, 2007 12:46 PM To: Ben Alexander Cc: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: FW: Dissatisfaction with this vehicle and your dealership Importance: High Hello Ben, I am not sure if you have received a copy of this as well...if not, here it is. I just sent her back an e-mail stating that we would be in contact. Would you like to call her first or shall I??? Peter ----- From: Sent: Monday, January 08, 2007 12:02 PM To: Peter Maldonado Cc: Christian Banks Subject: Dissatisfaction with this vehicle and your dealership Importance: High Mr. , I'm writing because of the extreme dissatisfaction I am experiencing with the Mini Cooper I purchased from Christian Banks at Crevier Mini in late 2004, not only have I had several issues with this vehicle but the service I have received and lack of concern from your technicians is completely unacceptable. Although my problems began shortly after having purchased the vehicle, what took place in the last three months have really taken me over the edge. Particularly last week when I almost got into a car accident exiting the freeway because my steering wheel would not turn either way; if I had been going any faster I would have driven straight into a light pole. Every turn thereafter leading up to my home was a struggle. Upon arriving home I immediately called Crevier Mini in an attempt to speak to a technician and find out what could possibly be happening to my car and what I should do about it. On the other end of the line I was greeted by someone named "Yasmeen" who was completely rude, unhelpful and lacked a huge sensitivity, when I shared my 01/29/2007 Field problem with her she went on to tell me it would be too hard to get a technician on the line and all Sal she could do was leave a message for someone –but could not guarantee that I would receive a phone call (which I never did), she added that if "I wanted" I could make an appointment to bring my 09:13:13 Talarico Interaction car into the dealership. That I already knew, what I didn't know is if my vehicle was safe to be put on the road. I also knew that there had to be someone who could tell me what I should do, so I went on to call Irvine BMW (where I had the vehicle serviced several times), a friendly receptionist answered the phone and told me I should not drive the car, instead I should call the roadside assistance and get it tolled to the dealership where the vehicle was purchased, and find out what kind of policy they have for loaners. The next morning at the dealership while speaking with the assigned service rep "Aldo" I expressed my concern with the safety of the vehicle, I told Aldo I did not feel safe driving this car because of all these problems I have had with it. I also let him know how disappointed I was with this purchase, not only from a financial standpoint but also for safety issues. I let him know I felt I spent a lot more time making trips to the dealership than I felt I should; specially considering this is practically a new car and I take very good care of it. Since my warranty is close to expiration I asked him for a through inspection and he said although the car was not due for an inspection (according to the key reading) he would have the technicians perform one anyway. In the afternoon I receive a call from Aldo who tells me there is another recall on the battery (second time in the last year), my brakes are getting done again (second time in less than three months), and power steering pump is broken and will be replaced. I realize I am not a mechanic, but it seems odd to me that the power steering pump would brake on a two year old car; so once again I expressed my concern with this and Aldo tells me it is a normal occurrence for power steering pumps to brake on BMW's and Mini Coopers every two to three years. This is astounding to me because when I made the decision to purchase a new vehicle I wasn't expecting to pour money into it every two years, my last vehicle (Toyota Celica) that cost a lot less than the Mini was driven for 11 years, it had 180.000 miles when I sold it and all I ever had to do was the usual oil change, brake job and service every 50.000 miles. That's what I expect when I purchase a new vehicle, furthermore there is something called a disclaimer law; shouldn't someone have told me that the power steering pump would brake every two years? Shouldn't someone have told me I would be wasting my time and money and making constant trips to the dealership for a brand new vehicle? Less than two hours later I received a call from Aldo letting me know my car was ready, he said he had an inspection performed on my vehicle and there was nothing else wrong with it. When I picked up the vehicle later that afternoon, Aldo was gone but I spoke with another service rep who was standing at the cashier desk, that confirmed the power steering on BMW's and Mini's brake every three years but he thought it was odd that mine broke within two years, but not to worry because the part was replaced and there is a two year warranty on this. NOT TO WORRY? I was extremely close to getting into an accident, hurting myself and possibly other innocent people because apparently this is normal on a Mini Cooper and the dealership did me a huge favor by replacing the

part. I also asked him if he could tell whether there was an inspection done (as Aldo promised) and he went on to say "yeah every vehicle gets a final inspection." Is this the same inspection that missed the chrome plastic that is peeling off the glove compartment latch? Is this the same final inspection the vehicle was given less than three months ago when I took it in for an oil change and brake job and when I picked up my car before even driving off the lot realized my brakes were never done? Was that the same inspection that completely missed a service that I specifically took my vehicle in for? If so, this inspection is worthless. Lets backtrack a little because that day was another joke altogether, Aldo wouldn't even see me when I realized my brakes weren't done at the time when I picked up the vehicle, I was passed over to Chris, who was actually very apologetic and helpful; the only person I have dealt with at your dealership who had a clue as to what costumer service is, It's extremely disappointing to me that I am talked to like an idiot because I am a female don't understand the mechanics of a vehicle, one thing is certain -I don't need to be a mechanic to know that every time I drive this vehicle I feel unsafe and nervous that I will be stranded somewhere because something might "routinely" brake, I also don't need to be a mechanic to know there is constant repair needed or the vehicle every few months. Other problems I have had with the vehicle: The windows rattle when rolled up and down, this started happening shortly after the purchase when the vehicle had only 13.000 miles, the technician of course told me he took apart the window and there was nothing wrong with it, and it is not uncommon this would happen on new cars because it's still "breaking in." Interestingly I have owned other new cars and this has not been common, needless to say this is still happening with the window and it has never been fixed, is it still "breaking in?" Is this acceptable by BMW standards? Within six months of vehicle purchase my battery died twice, I thought I had left the headlights on overnight, however another few months went by and I literally had to get my car jump started during an entire weekend and had the battery replaced on the following week, two months later I receive a letter from BMW stating the battery was recalled, last week Aldo replaced my battery once again stating there was another recall. Two recalls on batteries in two years on a new car. Is this acceptable by BMW standards? The leather steering wheel which I paid extra for (sports package) started peeling within a few months of the vehicle purchase, the car only had 23.000 miles at the time and what is worse it began peeling in areas which my hands do not even touch the wheel while driving; the service rep of course had the nerve to look me in the face and call it "wear and tear." Honestly "wear and tear" is a ridiculous excuse for a car that had been on the road for a few months. Is this acceptable by BMW standards? There is an entire portion of the stereo lights that do not come on/light up when the vehicle is first turned on, when the engine is cold. It has been this way since day one and apparently the technician seems to think there isn't anything wrong with that either. Is this acceptable by BMW standards? Both the plastic chrome plate on the stick shift as well as the glove compartment latch has peeled the glove compartment latch plastic started peeling a few months ago, but the stick shift plate had to be replaced within 8 months of the vehicle purchase. Is this acceptable by BMW standards? After a few times of rain exposure both the windshield wiper blades (front and back) were completely bare and had to be replaced, once again they are bare and need replacement, I guess the final inspection missed that last week; not surprising. I live in California; rainy days are few and far between. Is this acceptable by BMW standards? When I purchased the vehicle the tire pressure indicator light came on a monthly basis, and on a monthly basis I had to fill the tires. When I took it to the dealership; once again I was told vehicles loose a certain amount of air every time they are driven. However the technician said he took apart the tires to see if there was manufacture problem and he came up with nothing. Interestingly since I have replaced all four tires (over 8 months ago) the problem with having to fill my tires on a monthly basis stopped. Is this acceptable by BMW standards? If you feel this is acceptable, please send me an explanation outlining why; so that I can share with the countless number of people that come up to me everywhere and asks me if I'm happy with my car. As a consumer, had I known how incredibly unreliable this vehicle turned out to be, and how incredibly dismissive and unprofessional the BMW dealerships have been, I never would have purchased this car; and I feel compelled to share with others in an attempt to saving them from the extreme disappointment I feel on many levels. So my question to you is, since my warranty is about to expire I would like to know what else routinely brakes on Mini Coopers so I can prepare myself financially for unforeseen costs I was not expecting to have with this new vehicle? Every few months I get some knickknacks in the mail from Mini Cooper which is supposed to remind me how "fun" this vehicle is; truth be told the fun about owning my Mini Cooper ended shortly after I drove it off the lot. Two years ago, not only did I make the decision to purchase a new vehicle for peace of mind but also because I don't have the free time to waste on regular trips to the dealership or writing letters of dissatisfaction. To me this is UNACCEPTABLE. A hard copy of this complaint is being sent to yourself. BMW North America and The Better Business Bureau. Regards, Account Manager

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8ASFT8 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 01/30/2007 14:44:40

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 01/30/2007 14:45:27

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: E-mail follow up to Ben at

Crevier. Assigned SR to dealer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/30/2007	Sal	Dealer	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Tuesday, January 30, 2007 2:44 PM To: 'Ben Alexander' Cc: 'pmaldonado@crevierbmw.com'; '; Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: RE: Dissatisfaction with this vehicle and your dealership Hi Ben, Hope all is well Please confirm to me by e-mail the results of your contact with Ms We have an open file concerning her complaints. We hope you can work this out with customer soon. Please contact me if I can be of any assistance. I have also assigned this case to your dealership in DCS. Regards, Sal
14:45:16	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-8AVPIY

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Sal Talarico

Created Dt:

01/31/2007 08:38:56

Created By:

Sal Talarico

Updated Dt:

01/31/2007 08:43:15

Updated By:

Sal Talarico

Description:

Dealer e-mail response

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/31/2007	Sal	Dealer	From: Ben Alexander [mailto:balexander@crevierbmw.com] Sent: Tuesday, January 30, 2007 6:44 PM To: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Subject: RE: Dissatisfaction with this vehicle and your dealership Sal, Both of her phone numbers in our system have been disconnected so I sent her an Email, as of this date she has not responded. Ben
08:39:20	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-8AVPJ3

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 01/31/2007 08:43:15

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 01/31/2007 08:43:54

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Forwarded cust contact info to

Ben at Crevier

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/31/2007	Sal	Dealer	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Wednesday, January 31, 2007 8:43 AM To: 'Ben Alexander' Cc: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: RE: Dissatisfaction with this vehicle and your dealership Ben, Here is the contact information from her letter. I have been able to reach her at the work number. Work-562-941-0101 I hope this helps. Please
08:43:47	Talarico	Interaction	

advise of the outcome. Thanks, Sal

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-8BR95M

Email Body:

Status:

Done General

Type: Assigned To:

DCS NET

Created Dt:

Created By:

02/02/2007 11:09:33

DCS NET

Updated Dt:

02/08/2007 08:51:05 Sal Talarico

Updated By:

Description:

Dealer Created Activity

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/02/2007	DCS NET	Dealer	Viewed Service Request information: Dealer 04552 on Fri Feb 02 11:09:43
11:09:33		Interaction	EST 2007

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-8CYOGB

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 02/08/2007 08:56:54

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 02/08/2007 08:57:23

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Follow up e-mail to Ben

Alexander

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/08/2007	Sal	Dealer	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2007 8:56 AM To: 'Ben Alexander' Cc: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: RE: Dissatisfaction with this vehicle and your dealership Importance: High Hi Ben, Hope all is well. Were you able to speak with Ms ? Please advise me of outcome by Friday if possible. I will be in Pheonix all next week. Thanks, Sal
08:57:16	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-8D2BEN

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Sal Talarico

Created Dt: Created By: 02/09/2007 08:40:39

Updated Dt:

Sal Talarico 02/09/2007 08:41:22

Updated By:

Sal Talarico

Description:

Dealer response

Note Create Dt.	Created By	Note Type	Note
02/09/2007	Sal	Dealer	From: Ben Alexander [mailto:balexander@crevierbmw.com] Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2007 7:20 PM To: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Cc: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: FW: Dissatisfaction with this vehicle and your dealership Sal, I called again and left a voicemail at her work. As soon as she returns my call we will straighten this all out! Ben
08:41:09	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-8EVZ10

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 02/16/2007 15:01:03

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 02/16/2007 15:01:03

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Met with Ben while in Scottsdale.

He will call customer as soon as

he returns on 2/16/07

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8FW12N

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 02/21/2007 12:00:18

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 02/21/2007 12:00:18

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Follow up call to Ben. Left

VMessage asking if contacted cust and requested callback gave

direct tel#

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8G4MCO

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 02/22/2007 09:49:20

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 02/22/2007 09:49:20

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Case Note update. Ben called and

requested customer contact info again because he mis-placed it. I advised AMM that the dealer hasnot contacted cust.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8G4MCQ

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 02/22/2007 09:55:30

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 02/22/2007 09:56:08

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Forwarded cust contact info to

Ben via e-mail

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2007 9:49 AM To: 'Ben Alexander' Subject - contact information Importance: High Hi Ben, I am forwarding customer contact info as requested. (below) We closed early yesterday due to a power outage and Claude may have sent this for me but I wanted to respond as well. Please advise me of the outcome.

O2/22/2007
O9:55:56

Sal
Talarico

Dealer
Interaction

Thanks, Sal

Dealer
Interaction

Thanks, Sal

Dealer
Interaction

Thanks, Sal

Thanks, Sal

V4-US-A-52 Sent: Wednesday, January 31, 2007 8:43 AM To: 'Ben Alexander' Cc: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: RE: Dissatisfaction with this vehicle and your dealership Ben, Here is the contact information from her letter. I have been able to reach her at the work number. Home
I hope this helps. Please advise of the outcome. Thanks,
Sal

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-8HSG2Z

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Sal Talarico

Created Dt:

02/28/2007 09:15:47

Created By:

Sal Talarico

Updated Dt:

02/28/2007 09:16:18

Updated By:

Sal Talarico

Description:

Follow up with dealer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/28/2007	Sal	Dealer	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2007 9:15 AM To: 'Ben Alexander' Cc: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: follow up Importance: High Hi Ben, Hope all is well. I need to follow up with Ms and wanted to find out how your conversation went befor I call her. Please advise. Thanks, Sal
09:16:08	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-8HWD6Q

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Sal Talarico

Created Dt:

02/28/2007 13:47:48

Created By:

Sal Talarico

Updated Dt:

02/28/2007 13:49:42

Updated By:

Sal Talarico

Description:

Dealer response

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/28/2007	Sal	Dealer	From: Ben Alexander [mailto:balexander@crevierbmw.com] Sent: Wednesday, February 28, 2007 1:42 PM To: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Cc: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: RE: follow up Sal, I just called her again after waiting another couple of days for her return phone call. She answered this time, apologized for not calling us back and we had a good conversation. I spoke with her in depth about her concerns/issues with the car and our service, as well as assuring her if she has any longstanding issues with the car we will be here to support her now that her warranty has expired. All is well and you should not here back from her, I believe she is happy now Thanks, Ben
13:48:28	Talarico	Interaction	

Service Request Detail #:200525200503

Customer Info:

Name:

City/State/Zip:

Fort Lauderdale, FL

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 27000

Last Sale Date: 06/16/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 06/16/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200525200503

Make: MINI Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone Type: Complaint Closed **Current Status:**

Date Opened: 09/09/2005 11:08:47

Created By: Todd Kesslar Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Lauderdale MINI 75784 Date Closed:

09/20/2005 14:41:45

Code Description

Couc Des	oue Description.							
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.				
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS				

Issue Note:

Issue

Customer stts tech at center told customer to contact CR for MINI master tech to look at vehicle.

Colution Note:

п	Jointion Hote.			
ı	Date	Created By	Solution	
	09/20/2005 14:41:28	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-51EE39 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Customer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Todd Kesslar

Created Dt: 09/09/2005 11:09:18 Created By: Todd Kesslar

Updated Dt: 09/09/2005 11:17:20

Updated By: Todd Kesslar

Description: Customer stts tech at center told

customer to contact CR for MINI master tech to look at vehicle.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/09/2005	Todd	Customer	Customer stts that he was traveling down the road in the lefty lane and made a u-turn. Csutomer stts when he pressed the gas peddel the steering locked up. Customer stts he jurked the wheel and crossed over a median. Customer stts after crossing over a median the vehicle was pulling left customer stts he had to turn the wheel all the way to the right for the vehicle to go strait. Customer stts that his rack and pin was replaced previous.
11:09:26	Kesslar	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-51EE3D **Email Body:** Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Dealer Interaction Todd Kesslar

Assigned To: Tode

Created Dt: 09/09/2005 11:16:49

Created By: Todd Kesslar

Updated Dt: 09/09/2005 11:16:49

Updated By: Todd Kesslar

Description: Left message to Todd H. SM.

Activity Info

Activity #:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

1-5372NB

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 09/20/2005 10:15:24
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 09/20/2005 10:17:57

Updated By: Darlene Hawley

Description: cci. stts dlr not able to set up

appt w rep?

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/20/2005 10:15:48	Darlene Hawley	Customer Interaction	fwd to Todd

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-536R2J Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Todd Kesslar

Created Dt: 09/20/2005 10:24:37

Created By: Todd Kesslar

Updated Dt: 09/20/2005 11:05:10

Updated By: Todd Kesslar

Description: Matt Bittman shop forman call in

to advise that they don't want the liabilty of this vehicle and need an FSE to come look at

vehicle.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/20/2005	Todd	Dealer	Matt is saying the cusotmer feels that this is a malfunction of the vehicle. Center does not want to repair the vehicle with out a 3rd party involved. Matt stts that the customer told them they were traveling 2 miles an hour and the vehicle crossed over the median on US highway the median is about 8-10 inches high.
10:25:46	Kesslar	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-537MX7

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Field Interaction **Assigned To:** Todd Kesslar

Created Dt: 09/20/2005 12:02:55

Created By: Todd Kesslar

Updated Dt: 09/20/2005 12:02:55

Updated By: Todd Kesslar

Description: sent email to AMM/FSE.

Service Request Detail #:201325900721

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper S Mileage: 130000

Last Sale Date: 10/24/2002 00:00:00 In Service Date: 10/24/2002 00:00:00

Phoenix, AZ

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201325900721

MINI Make:

Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone SPI Type:

Current Status: Closed **Date Opened:** 09/16/2013 13:39:21 Created By: Rachel Clevenger

Rep Assigned: **Assigned Dealer:**

Identified Dealer: MINI North Scottsdale

Date Closed: 09/24/2013 13:10:30

Betsy Hohmann

Code Description:

Defect Code SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group** Defect Code Desc. PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal event - Power Steering/Alternator

Colution Note:

Jointion Hote.		
Date	Created By	Solution
09/24/2013 13:09:54	Betsy Hohmann	MINI USA / BMW NA goodwilled alternator repair. A signed release is on file.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1EEO4NR

Done

Customer Interaction

Type: Assigned To: Rachel Clevenger Created Dt: 09/16/2013 13:41:44 Created By: Rachel Clevenger Updated Dt: 09/16/2013 13:51:24 Updated By: Rachel Clevenger Description: Thermal event - Power

Steering/Alternator - GW Request

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/16/2013	Rachel	Customer	cust stated he experienced thermal event from power steeringin veh. cust stated he was not injured. cust stated veh was in parking lot at his sons elementary. cust stated veh was towed to dlr. cust stated veh is still at dlr. cust stated he hasnt been advised of cause of thermal event. cust stated alternator also needs to be repalced and he was advised by SA repairs are cust pay. cust stated he is requisting MINI to cover repairs. wtr informed no guarantee for assistance, wtr informed request will be reviewed and another rep will follow up in 1-3 business days. csut stated he nurchased from 3rd party 8 months ago.
13:46:30	Clevenger	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1EEO4RD

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Rachel Clevenger

Created By:

09/16/2013 13:58:08 Rachel Clevenger

Updated Dt: Updated By: 09/16/2013 13:58:37

Description:

Rachel Clevenger wtr emailed Mary Jane

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/16/2013	Rachel	Corporate	From:, SF2-US-S-6 Sent: Monday, September 16, 2013 1:58 PM To: Trainor Mary Jane, (Mary-Jane.Trainor@bmwnacr.com) Subject: SR: VIN: Temperature on the contacted Customer Relations stating his vehicle was towed to MINI North Scottsdale due to a thermal event from the power steering. He stated he was not injured. Mr stated he is requesting assistance with the repairs. His phone number is (480) 452-2275. Kind regards, Rachel Clevenger ————————————————————————————————————
13:58:26	Clevenger	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1EF8LTS

Done

Status: Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Mary Jane Trainor

Created By:

09/17/2013 09:20:58 Mary Jane Trainor

Updated Dt: Updated By: Description: 09/17/2013 09:20:58 Mary Jane Trainor Escalation to SPI

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1EG7G71

Done

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Type: Assigned To: Dealer Interaction Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt:

09/17/2013 15:12:02

Created By: **Updated Dt:** Betsy Hohmann

Updated By:

09/17/2013 15:15:47 Betsy Hohmann

Description:

LM for Service Manager.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1EGJCJD

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 09/18/2013 10:53:14

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 09/18/2013 10:53:14 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM from AJ, please call 480-

538-6451.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EGJCZ0

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 09/18/2013 10:53:40
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 09/18/2013 10:53:40

Description: LM VM for AJ re: nedds photos,

please call.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EH6GOF

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 09/18/2013 13:18:32
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 09/18/2013 13:43:27
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann
Description: Spoke to AJ, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/18/2013	Betsy	Dealer	Spoke to AJ Service Manger, he states the customer reported a fire while he was waiting at his son's school. AJ states they repaired the vehicle under the vehicle under extended component coverage, and their AAM Vincent Kung OK'd GW for the hoses compromised by thermal activity. AJ said the P/S pump was not coming on after the repair due to needing an alternator, AAM said no. AJ offered the repair with no labor and the part at cost. C/S no he wants it 100%. AJ will send photos to be reviewed.
13:43:06	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EHBJVY

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 09/18/2013 13:58:57
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 09/18/2013 14:32:46
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Steve, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/18/2013	Betsy	Customer	Spoke to Steve, C/S on 9/11 he was picking kids up from school. C/S he parked the car, opened windows, turned it off and took the keys out of the ignition. C/S he was 20 minutes early. C/S he heard a slight ticking type of noise from the engine. C/S 5 minutes later he smelled an electric type smell. C/S 1 minute later white smoke came from hood. C/S he got out, disconnected the battery and opened the hood. C/S the smoke was coming from behind the engine near the fire wall. C/S he poured a 16 ounce bottle of water back there and the smoking stopped. C/S he was not injured. C/S one of the technicians told him the vehicle was started and driven into the shop and it caught fire in the bay. C/S he does not want to identify the technician. C/S he's been thru a lot and just
14:32:39	Hohmann	Interaction	

wants his vehicle repaired. C/S he acknowledged AJ's support of therepair at cost but he wants it for free. I explained we are waiting for AJ to send photos to evaluate, and then I will follow-up with him. C/S he appreciates the follow-up.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EHBK8D

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 09/18/2013 14:46:44
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 09/18/2013 14:50:25
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann
Description: AJ, photos, see notes &

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/18/2013	Betsy	Dealer	From: Byrne,Andrew [mailto:abyrne@penskeautomotive.com] Sent: Wednesday, September 18, 2013 2:31 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Subject: 2003 MINI attached is a photo of the alternator, and the power steering pump, let me know if you have any further questions, thanks. AJ Byrne Service Manager MINI North Scottsdale 480-538-6451 abyrne@penskeautomotive.com
14:47:12	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EHBKB9

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

 Assigned To:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Created Dt:
 09/18/2013 15:03:19

 Created By:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Updated Dt:
 09/18/2013 15:08:40

 Updated By:
 Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, dealer photos, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/18/2013 15:03:42	Betsy Hohmann	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, September 18, 2013 3:03 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Subject: CR Thermal Event - Dealer photos Mark, Please evaluate the dealer supplied photos related to the customer complaint of p/steering pump thermal event. The dealer has already repaired the p/steering concern but the vehicle needs an alternator. The customer is requesting assistance claiming the alternator failed due to the thermal activity. See Properties. Kind regards, Betsy

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EHGNXZ

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 09/18/2013 16:49:57
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 09/18/2013 16:52:34
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, give alternator, see notes.

Note Create Dt. Note Created By Note Ty	/pe Note	
---	----------	--

09/18/2013
16:50:18

Betsy Hohmann
Betsy Hoh

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EIFJSV

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 09/19/2013 15:18:16
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 09/19/2013 15:18:16
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Steve, offered GW for

alternator replacement, will send release. C/S thats great.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EIFJSZ

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 09/19/2013 15:30:33
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 09/19/2013 15:34:06
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Steve, GW offer, see notes &

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/19/2013	Betsy	Customer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2013 3:30 PM To: Subject: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Goodwill offer Steve, As we discussed, please review, sign, and send the release back to me as soon as you can. Upon receipt, I will forward the repair authorization to MINI of North Scottsdale. Also, please have the original release notarized and mailed back to me at your earliest convenience. To the address stated below. Please contact me with any questions. Your patience and cooperation have been greatly appreciated. Kind regards, Betsy
15:30:53	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EIQPP7

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 09/20/2013 08:56:53
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 09/20/2013 09:03:28
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Steve, signed release, see notes

& Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/20/2013	Betsy	Customer	From: September 19, 2013 5:04 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Subject: release Thanks for your help with this matter when i return from my trip i will notarize and mail to you cheers
08:57:17	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1EIQPPD

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Dealer Interaction Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: Created By: 09/20/2013 09:13:55

Updated Dt:

Betsy Hohmann

Updated By:

09/20/2013 09:17:39 Betsy Hohmann

Description: AJ, repair auth, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Croatod		Note		
09/20/2013	Betsy	Dealer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, September 20, 2013 9:14 AM To: 'abyrne@penskeautomotive.com' Subject: VIN# ; 2003 MINI Cooper S Steven Cederstrom SPI Repair Authorization AJ, MINI USA / BMW of North America, LLC ("BMW NA") is providing goodwill assistance to the above referenced customer by covering the expense related to the alternator replacement. Please proceed with the repair at this time. Goodwill Repair - Claim Reimbursement After the repair is completed, invoice your repair order (labor, parts, sublet) as you would a Field Authorization repair. Claim entry defect code information will be provided in the goodwill authorization "Comments" field. Scan and e-mail legible copies of the completed repair orde (Accounting copy, including diagnostic printouts) to May-Jane.Trainor@bmwnacr.com together with the cover sheet attached to this email. Upon repair order receipt, review and goodwill repair approval, BMW NA will provide a goodwill authorization number that will include the repair participation dollar amounts and additional instructions, as necessary. This goodwill authorization is provided in DCSnet as described below. Please submit the claim exactly as outlined. Alternate Transportation When providing alternate transportation for repairs that take three days or less to complete, utilize a BMW Aftersales Mobility Program (AMP) vehicle, if one is available. Third-party rental car providers are only to be used when all AMP vehicles are in use. However, providing an AMI vehicle for a repair of more than three days in duration is not recommended. If the use of an alternate vehicle will exceed three days, please supply an alternate vehicle through one of our preferred third-party rental car providers (Hertz or Enterprise). Include this expense as a separate line item on the repair order. Goodwill Repair - Authorization Number The goodwill repair of Figure 1 authorization Number The goodwill repair order or Claim Reports>Select a Report (drop down) - Authorization Confirmation. Important: The good		
09:14:18	Hohmann	Interaction			

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1EIQPRP

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 09/20/2013 09:17:39 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 09/20/2013 10:26:06 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Steve, forwarded repair auth, see

notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/20/2013	Betsy	Customer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, September 20, 2013 9:17 AM To Subject: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# ————————————————————————————————————
09:18:02	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EL4Q2F

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 09/23/2013 11:58:16
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 09/23/2013 12:40:05
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann
Description: Mark, closed, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/23/2013 11:58:40	Betsy Hohmann	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, September 23, 2013 11:58 AM To: Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Subject: CR Thermal event - closed Good day, This case was closed without an inspection. See attached closing memo. Kind regards, Betsy



Service Request Detail #:200520601065

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2004
Model: Cooper
Mileage: 16000

Last Sale Date: 10/17/2003 00:00:00
In Service Date: 10/17/2003 00:00:00

Oak Park, IL

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200520601065

Make:MINIVehicle Category:AutomobileSource:PhoneType:ComplaintCurrent Status:Closed

 Date Opened:
 07/25/2005 20:34:11

 Created By:
 Amber Wood

Rep Assigned: Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:Bill Jacobs MINI 26792Date Closed:07/28/2005 10:29:19

Carrie Mazanec

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Desc.
SV06 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE / INFORMATION 3600 3611 WHEELS

Issue Note:

Issue

hit curb

Solution Note:

oration note.			
Date	Created By	Solution	
07/28/2005 10:29:00	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	
07/26/2005 12:19:09	Amber Wood	Apologized for situation and referred customer to roadside and service manager for diagnosis.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-4SES3H

Status: Done
Type: Customer Interaction

Type: Customer Into Assigned To: Amber Wood

Created Dt: 07/25/2005 20:34:32

Created By: Amber Wood
Updated Dt: 07/25/2005 20:37:55
Updated By: Amber Wood

Description: hit curb

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/25/2005	Amber	Customer	Customer states that his 17 year old daughter was driving the car to track practice and hit the curb. After that the front passenger side wheel wouldn't move. Daughter drove the car home from practice like this and hit a parked car. Customer feels this is a warranty issue because there is a problem with the steering. STates he's glad she was close to home when this problem occurred. Writer apologized for situation and advised that he should contact roadside assistance and have car towed to dealer. Customer states that it isn't an emergency and they don't need a tow. WRiter asked how would customer get car to dealer? Csutomer will contact roadside in the morningwriter advised that we will look at the car once it arrives at the dealer.
20:34:35	Wood	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-4SGIKZ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Amber Wood

Created Dt:

07/26/2005 10:03:02

Created By:

Amber Wood

Updated Dt:

07/26/2005 10:15:03

Updated By:

Amber Wood

Description:

customer called back

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/26/2005 10:03:16	Amber Wood	Customer	Custoemr called back stating this time that the car incurred the damage at their home. States that the car has been taken by roadside assistance. Writer advised that I would contact the dealer.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-4SGIL3

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Amber Wood

Created Dt: 07/26/2005 10:15:03

Created By:

Amber Wood

Updated Dt: 07/26/2005 10:15:03

Updated By: Amber Wood

Description:

left message for service manager

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-4TD252

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Amber Wood

Created Dt:

07/27/2005 12:31:40

Created By: **Updated Dt:** Amber Wood 07/27/2005 12:51:07

Amber Wood

Updated By: Description:

spoke with custoemr

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/27/2005	Amber	Customer	customer said that the dealer told him that the FSE looked at the car and told him that the damage was due to an accident and that this was not a warranty issue. The part was not defective. Customer now thinks the FSE doesn't have the credentials to make this determination and wants a higher authority. Writer declined and advised customer that I would again document his complaint. Customer wanted to appeal, writer advised that isn't possible.
12:32:24	Wood	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-4TD2II

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Amber Wood

Created Dt: 07/27/2005 12:51:10

Created By: Amber Wood

Updated Dt: 07/27/2005 12:51:59

Updated By: Amber Wood

Description: called dealer and advised of

situation

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/27/2005 12:51:27	Amber Wood	Dealer Interaction	Dealer advised that FSE looked at it and that this was clearly caused by impact Not warranty.



Service Request Detail #:201135401039

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2002

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 112000

 Last Sale Date:
 07/22/2002 00:00:00

 In Service Date:
 07/22/2002 00:00:00

Athens, AL

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201135401039

Make:MINIVehicle Category:AutomobileSource:PhoneType:SPI

Date Opened: 12/20/2011 16:35:50
Created By: Ata Rammuny
Rep Assigned: Betsy Hohmann

Assigned Dealer:

Current Status:

Identified Dealer:MINI of Nashville 21234Date Closed:03/28/2012 15:25:51

Closed

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Desc.

PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal event

Solution Note:

П	Jointion Hote.	Middle Hote.						
l	Date	Created By	Solution					
ı	03/28/2012 15:25:22	Betsy Hohmann	Vehicle was repaired with aftermarket parts.					

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-Z8LSJG

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Ata Rammuny
Created Dt: 12/20/2011 16:36:21
Created By: Ata Rammuny
Updated Dt: 12/20/2011 16:45:02

Updated By: Ata Rammuny

Description: tier esc * 1 Power Steering

malfunction - cx states driving home and battery light came oncx states then saw smoke coming

out front of vehicle- cx

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/20/2011	Ata	Customer	cx states she pulled over and flames were coming out from underhood- cx states no one was injured- cx states husband replaced power steering pump - cx states husband is very good with vehicles and stated fan failed in pump that overheated -cx states her husband replaced power steering pump- waiting on fuses for pump because fire burned wires- cx states vehicle is at her parents home -cx states she loves her car to death- wtr adv to cx she does open recall- wtr adv would document concern and adv glad no one was hurt wtr adv follow up 1-3 business days
16:38:20	Rammuny	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-Z8LSJK

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Corporate Interaction

Ata Rammuny

Created Dt:

12/20/2011 16:47:57

Created By: **Updated Dt:** Ata Rammuny

12/20/2011 16:48:39

Updated By:

Ata Rammuny

Description:

wtr emailed mj

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/20/2011	Ata	Corporate	From: Rammuny Ata, SF2-US-S-5 Sent: Tuesday, December 20, 2011 4:48 PM To: Trainor Mary Jane, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Hey Mary Jane, Mrs. Stated here vehicle started smoking while driving so she got out opened hood and flames were shooting out. She stated vehicle is at parents and they put flames out. Kind regards, Ata Rammuny Customer Relations and Services Customer Assistance Manager Telephone (614) 789-7458 Fax (614) 789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:48:30	Rammuny	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-Z9I6J8

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 12/21/2011 16:19:10 Created By: **Betsy Hohmann**

Updated Dt: Updated By:

12/21/2011 16:43:14 Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Spoke to Elizabeth, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/21/2011	Betsy	Customer	Spoke to they purchased vehicle in July 2011 with 103,000 miles. States: sometime between 11/21-26, she was driving home alone from work, 5 PM on Meyers Rd, Athens, AL. the dash light blinked, then battery light came on & off. She turned on to Deer Lane, pulled into parents driveway, when she shut vehicle off, there was lots of smoke from under the hood, and it smelled really. She ran to get her Dad & Brother, her brother opened hood, saw flames and they tried to move vehicle but it was difficult. The fire was put out with fire hose. No 911 call, no injuries. Her husband repaired the vehicle replacing the power steering pump with a refurbished one from 'BBA-REMAN', burnt wires were ordered thru a different supplier. Pump was replaced on 12/4, but vehicle has not been driven. They would like a refund of money they spent on parts. They do not have the old parts. The nearest dealer is in Nashville or Birmingham. She will forward copies of invoices for review.
16:42:45	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-Z9I6JU **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 12/21/2011 16:35:43 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 12/21/2011 16:36:15

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Elizabeth, forward invoices, see

notes.

Note Create Dt.

Note Created By

Note Type

Note

From: Hohmann Betsy, V2-US-A-51 Sent: Wednesday, December 21, 2011 4:36 PM To: 12/21/2011 Betsy Customer Subject: Your 2002 MINI Cooper , Please forward the 16:36:08 Hohmann Interaction copies of your invoices from review.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZCVMXN

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 12/27/2011 13:37:52 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 12/27/2011 13:38:55

Updated By:

Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Elizabeth, sent fax, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/27/2011	Betsy	Customer	From: Sent: Tuesday, December 27, 2011 10:07 AM To: Hohmann Betsy, V2-US-A-51 Subject: Re: Your 2002 MINI Cooper S Ms Betsy, I have faxed over one set of parts that were ordered. My sweet husband threw away the receipt for the replacement power steeling pump and they are closed until after the New Year. So I will get the asap after the New Year and fax that to you in order to get the process going. Thank you for all your help! Please feel free to call me with any problems.
13:38:10	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

1-ZTOT8F Activity #:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 01/17/2012 13:05:25 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 01/17/2012 13:11:33

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Danielle, invoice, see notes &

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/17/2012	Betsy	Customer	From: Sent: Wednesday, January 04, 2012 4:07 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, V2-US-A-51 Subject: Fwd: Invoice from BBA Remanufacturing re: danielle colins 2002 mini s Betsy, Here is the last of the receipts for what we repaired. We have also found in the last week that there is a vacuum line leak from the fire. Let me know if you need anything else. Thanks, Danielle — Sent from my Android phone with K-9 Mail. BBA Remanufacturing Inc wrote: Dear Sylvar invoice is attached. Thank you for your business - we appreciate it very much. Sincerely, BBA Remanufacturing 1 (866) 573-2740
13:05:57	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-ZTOT8J **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 01/17/2012 13:11:33 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 01/17/2012 13:12:35 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Danielle, review invoice, see

notes.

Note Type Note Note Create Note

D	t.	Created By		
	1/17/2012 3:12:00	Betsy Hohmann	Customer Interaction	From: Hohmann Betsy, V2-US-A-51 Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2012 1:11 PM To: "Subject: Your 2002 MINI Cooper , Thank you for providing the invoice for review. I will contact you shortly. Regards,

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1078606

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: Created By:

Assigned To:

02/06/2012 10:50:52 Betsy Hohmann 02/06/2012 11:21:03

Updated Dt: Updated By:

Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Spoke to Dana, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/06/2012	Betsy	Customer	Spoke to the want to have the ad'l cooling fan installed, they are more concerned about that then the refund of the parts. I was not aware of what she was talking about. She said we discussed this during our first call. I reviewed the notes & there is nothing no mention of any ad'l fan repair. She said she thinks there is one fan that cools p/steering pump & radiator & the dealer said they wouldn't do it for free. She said her husband did internet research and some people have had problems after the 1st p/s pump was replaced. She might be using the wrong terminology, it might not be the raditor fan. I am not familiar with what she is taking about, I will get back to her.
10:51:43	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-10AOJQ2

Done

Corporate Interaction Type: Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 02/09/2012 14:36:33 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 02/09/2012 14:36:33

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Review w/ Steve, generally do

not pay for aftermarket components, should present vehicle to MINI for inspection.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10BBPPZ **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 02/10/2012 14:53:59 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 02/10/2012 14:53:59

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM on 2/7 from Danielle, please

call 256-777-6105.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10BBPQ1 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 02/10/2012 14:54:46
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 02/10/2012 14:54:46
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann
Description: LM VM for Danielle.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-10BGUHX

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 02/10/2012 16:19:26

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 02/10/2012 16:20:37

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM from Danielle, please call

256-777-6105.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-10BGUI0

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 02/10/2012 16:20:37
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 02/10/2012 16:24:39
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Wayne re:customer to

make apt to inspect alleged thermal event from 11/2011,

please call.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10F11UP

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 02/16/2012 15:45:12

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 02/16/2012 15:48:55

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Previous activity should have

been coded 'Dealer.'

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10F11UR

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 02/16/2012 15:47:10
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 02/16/2012 15:53:46
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description:

RVM on 2/13 @ 5:13 PM from Danielle re:spoke to Wayne but

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

he knew nothing about it, please call 256-777-6105

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10F11UU

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 02/16/2012 15:52:02

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 02/16/2012 15:52:02

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM on 2/13 @ 5:20 PM frmo

Wayne re: he apologized, he spoke to customer before he herard voice message, please call

615-944-5741.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-10F11UW

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 02/16/2012 15:53:47
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 02/16/2012 15:53:47
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Danielle, explain Wayne

spoke before he heard message.She will see if he Dad can get car there during week.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10F5PME

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 02/16/2012 15:54:42

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 02/16/2012 15:54:42

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Wayne re: Danielle will

try to have Dad bring vehicle in

during the week.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10LCPSY

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 02/27/2012 14:44:54
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 02/27/2012 14:44:54
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM on 2/24 from Wayne re:

vehicle came in, not evidence of thrmal event, vehicle has

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

aftermarket parts, wires exposed and shoddy workmanship.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-10LCPT0

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Dealer Interaction Betsy Hohmann

 Created Dt:
 02/27/2012 14:48:17

 Created By:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Updated Dt:
 02/27/2012 15:15:56

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Wayne, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/27/2012	Betsy	Dealer	Spoke to Wayne, parents bought vehicle in. No evidence of a thermal event. Vehicle was aftermarket components and shoddy workmanship. Saome wires are not routed properly and a rubbing up against a sharp peice of sheet metal. Wayne showed photos of wires to Father, he said he was aware of them. Wayne advised the Father that condition is danagerous and if they do not repair it properly it could cause more serious issues (wires chaffing and possible sparks and/or fire.) The Father said he was awrae of the issue with the wires. Wayne will send photo's and I will review with
15:09:47	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-10SIAHW

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 03/07/2012 13:41:36
Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 03/07/2012 13:45:10 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann

Description: Wayne, photos, see notes &

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/07/2012 13:43:25		Dealer Interaction	From: Jaco, Wayne [mailto:Wayne.Jaco@bmwofnashville.com] Sent: Monday, February 27, 2012 2:46 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, V2-US-A-51 Subject: Emailing: 2 004.jpg The message is ready to be sent with the following file or link attachments: 2TD52890 004.jpg Note: To protect against computer viruses, e-mail programs may prevent sending or receiving certain types of file attachments. Check your e-mail security settings to determine how attachments are handled.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-10SM2GT

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 03/07/2012 13:43:45
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 03/07/2012 13:45:00
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Wayne, photos, see notes &

Properties.

	Note			
Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	

03/07/2012 13:43:56		Dealer Interaction	Original Message From: Jaco, Wayne [mailto:Wayne.Jaco@bmwofnashville.com] Sent: Monday, February 27, 2012 2:48 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, V2-US-A-51 Subject: Emailing: 003.jpg The message is ready to be sent with the following file or link attachments: 003.jpg Note: To protect against computer viruses, e-mail programs may prevent sending or receiving certain types of file attachments. Check your e-mail security settings to determine how attachments are handled.
------------------------	--	-----------------------	--

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-10SM2GW

Done

Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 03/07/2012 13:43:59 Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 03/07/2012 13:45:13 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Wayne, photos, see notes &

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/07/2012	Betsy	Dealer	Original Message From: Jaco, Wayne [mailto:Wayne.Jaco@bmwofnashville.com] Sent: Monday, February 27, 2012 2:48 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, V2-US-A-51 Subject: Emailing:jpg The message is ready to be sent with the following file or link attachments:jpg Note: To protect against computer viruses, e-mail programs may prevent sending or receiving certain types of file attachments. Check your e-mail security settings to determine how attachments are handled.
13:44:42	Hohmann	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10SM2HB

Status: Done

Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 03/07/2012 13:45:13 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 03/07/2012 14:08:14

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann Description:

Wayne, photos, see notes & Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/07/2012	Betsy	Dealer	Original Message From: Jaco, Wayne [mailto:Wayne.Jaco@bmwofnashville.com] Sent: Monday, February 27, 2012 2:49 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, V2-US-A-51 Subject: Emailing: The message is ready to be sent with the following file or link attachments: .pdf Note: To protect against computer viruses, e-mail programs may prevent sending or receiving certain types of file attachments. Check your e-mail security settings to determine how attachments are handled.
13:45:46	Hohmann	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10T8IQF

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 03/08/2012 12:29:51 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 03/08/2012 12:29:51 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann

Description: 3/7 - LM VM for Danielle. **Activity Info**

Activity #: 1-10T8IQH

Status: Done

.0T8IQH Email Body: ne

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 03/08/2012 12:30:24
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 03/08/2012 12:30:24
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM on 3/7 from Danielle, please

call 256-777-6105.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10T8IQT

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 03/08/2012 12:31:06
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 03/08/2012 12:31:06
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann
Description: LM VM for Danielle.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10T8IQZ

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 03/08/2012 12:40:18
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 03/08/2012 12:52:43
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Danielle, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/08/2012	Betsy	Customer	Spoke to Danielle, advised her MINI of Nashville was not able to see any evidence of a thermal event, vehicle does have repairs that were done with aftermarket components. There are wires that are not routed properly & we strong advise she have the vehicle repaired properly at an authorized MINI dealer. She knows we weren;t going to see 'evident of the fire' but she knows what happened and she has wittnesses. She's aware of issues were people are sueing MINI. I again advised her to address improper repairs at an Authorized MINI dealer, if after that there is an issue we would possibley consider assisting her. She is furious, she won't bring vehicle to a MINI dealer cause we're just going to tell her 'no'.
12:41:44	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-118TPGC

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 03/28/2012 15:01:41
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 03/28/2012 15:04:56
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Prepare closing memo, see

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/28/2012 15:02:06	Betsy Hohmann	Corporate Interaction	

Service Request Detail #:201209401005

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite:

Clty/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year:

Model: Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Bristol, TN

2003 Cooper S 90000

11/06/2005 00:00:00 04/30/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

Make:

Vehicle Category: Source:

Type: **Current Status:**

Date Opened:

Created By: Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: **Identified Dealer:**

Date Closed:

201209401005

MINI

Automobile

Phone SPI Closed

04/03/2012 16:30:51

Edward Klutse Linda Vitale

MINI of Knoxville

04/16/2012 15:31:04

Code	Descri	ption:

Code Descri	DUOI1			
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Tesue

Power steering failure/Alleged subsequent fire

Solution Note:

Ī	Date	Created By	Solution
	04/16/2012 15:29:48	Linda Vitale	File closed without an SPI inspection. Limied evaluation with photos. GW repair provided with a signed release.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11DTV82

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Edward Klutse

Created Dt: 04/03/2012 16:31:42 Created By: Edward Klutse

Updated Dt: 04/03/2012 16:45:42 Updated By: Edward Klutse

Description: cci says vh's power steering

system siezed Yesterday while on the way home; cx says shortly after parking the vehicle at home, he noticed lots of whit

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type
04/03/2012	Edward	Customer
16:41:08	Klutse	Interaction

cci says vh's power steering system siezed Yesterday while on the way home; cx says shortly after parking the vehicle at home, he noticed lots of white smoke from the area around the passenger side tire; cx says used a fire extiguisher to douse the vh to stop the smoke; cx says he purchased the vh from a 3rd party dlr in October 2011 but had mini of knoxville look over his power steering pump; cx says dir assured him the pump showed no immediate concern cx has

Note

the vehicle at home and has not contacted a dealer yet **Activity Info Email Body:** Activity #: 1-11FOC6F Status: Done Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 04/05/2012 14:23:40 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 04/05/2012 14:23:40 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Called customer and I/m with contact information. **Activity Info** Email Body: Activity #: 1-11FOCQR Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale 04/05/2012 14:38:38 Created Dt: Linda Vitale Created By: 04/05/2012 14:56:33 Updated Dt: Linda Vitale Updated By: Description: Customer Interview-See note Note Note Created **Note Type** Note Create Dt. Вγ The customer states that on 4/3/12 while driving home on Cumberland Ave. in Bristol, TN, his steering became to difficult to steer but he was able to make it to his home at 40 Stine St. in Bristol, TN. The customer states that 5 minutes later he saw white smoke coming from Customer 04/05/2012 Linda underneath the passenger side of the engine compartment. The customer states that he put the Interaction 14:39:15 Vitale fire out with a fire extinguisher. The customer states he had driven to to Kingsport and back approximately 50 miles before the incident. The customer would like his MINI vehicle inspected for power steering failure. **Activity Info Email Body:** Activity #: 1-11FOCQU Status: Done Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 04/05/2012 14:44:45 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 04/05/2012 14:44:45 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Spoke to SM Dave Dovenbarger and arranged to have vehicle towed to MINI center. **Activity Info** Email Body: 1-11FOCQX Activity #: Done Status: Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale 04/05/2012 15:00:05 Created Dt: Linda Vitale Created By: 04/05/2012 15:00:36 Updated Dt: Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description	ı: S	ee-note		
Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
04/05/2012 15:00:22	Linda Vitale	Dealer Interaction	"Dayld Dovenbarger' Subject: RE: Grayson BMW Dave, Please contact to two the vehicle in and provide photos and an estimate if possible. Please call Mary Jane Trainor at 201-263-8272 with any questions about how to submit all required paperwork below. INSTRUCTIONS: Below is list of documentation required in order to process a "SPI Authorization Request". Failure to submit the requested documents will only cause delays and your cooperation would be greatly appreciated. *1 - Completed "Repair Auth Fax Cover sheet" (attached) *2 - "Accounting Copy" of the Repair Order with the breakdown of charges @ warranty rates. *3 - Diagnostic printouts. *4 - If applicable - Supporting documentation for any "sublet" charges, i.e. copy of rental bill/tow/body shop bill, etc. *5 - Copy of letter/memo/email with SPI reps authorization for the repairs. **** ! Please understand, unless you send all items listed above, the authorization will NOT be processed! **** Fax above documents to: 866-811-1380. Once the authorization is processed, the center will see it the next day in DCSnet. Attached are instructions on how to retrieve the authorization in DCSnet. Once the center has retrieved the authorization from DCSnet, they process a claim just as they would a warranty daim, with the exception, they must input the authorization# in the respective box. In order to ensure a SPI daim is paid correctly, when you submit the claim to warranty, you need to make sure the DEFECT CODE SUFFIX (vendor code) is replaced with "NA", example (12345678NA). DO NOT use "SR, 00 or MP" For SPI goodwill claims, the suffix must always be "NA". (This office will only provide defect codes for "airbag" repairs and the center will see it in the "comment section" of the authorization.) All other repairs, use defect codes from current KSD list and replace suffix with "NA". (Sometimes the system will reject the claim due to the defect code used with NA suffix, will show as invalid, if this happens, center is to contact their respective BMW Warranty Claims Admin	
Activity I	ıfo	-		
Activity #:	1-11J	6QY1	Email Body:	
Status:	Done			
Type:		r Interaction		
Assigned T			20	
Created DI Created By		./2012 15:18: Vitale	26	
Updated D		/2012 15:19:	:44	
Updated B				
•	-		n 865-693-4555	
Activity I	nfo	-		
Activity #:	1-11]	6QY3	Email Body:	
Status:	Done			
Туре:		r Interaction		
Assigned 1			.03	
Created D		L/2012 15:19	:02	
	-	Linda Vitale 04/11/2012 15:19:02		
· -		15:15:02 Linda Vitale		
	n: Calle	Called Rick and I/m with Laura to get estimate on MINI.		
Activity I	nfo			
Activity #		-11K97K5	Email Body:	
Status:	-	one	-	
Туре:		ealer Interac	tion	
Assigned '	To: L	inda Vitale		

Created Dt:

04/12/2012 16:16:54

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/12/2012 16:16:54

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Rick Green called & I/m.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11K97K7

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/12/2012 16:18:02

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/12/2012 16:25:54

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description:

Spoke to Rick & requested an

estimate and photos.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11K97K9

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Linda Vitale

Assigned To:

04/12/2012 16:25:10

Created Dt: Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/12/2012 16:25:58

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	
04/12/2012	Linda	Dealer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 4:25 PM To: 'rgreen@graysonbmw.com' Subject: CR Rick, Please provide an estimate and photos of MINI power steering issue. Thank you. Kind regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:25:25	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11KGV11

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Assigned To:** Dealer Interaction Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/13/2012 09:47:59

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/13/2012 09:55:59

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type
04/13/2012	Linda	Dealer
09:48:15	Vitale	Interaction

From: Rick Green [mailto:rgreen@graysonauto.com] Sent: Friday, April 13, 2012 8:32 AM To: Vitale Linda, I have attached photos of the power Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: CR steering pump, wiring connectors and the engine bay. As per our phone conversation yesterday we can find no evidence of a fire. We pulled the power steering pump and can smell something brunt around the pump connector. The EHPS is bad and is pulling the bus line on the vehicle down. To replace the EHPS will run 809.65 total. That would be 710.65 for the pump and fluid and 99.00 in

Note

labor for a total of 809.65 plus tax if you pay tax. **Activity Info Email Body:** Activity #: 1-11KGV14 Status: Done Type: **Product Analysis Interaction** Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 04/13/2012 09:53:44 Linda Vitale Created By: **Updated Dt:** 04/13/2012 09:57:15 **Updated By:** Linda Vitale Description: See-note Note Note Note Created **Note Type** Create Dt. Ву From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, April 13, 2012 9:52 AM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: FW: CR Product 04/13/2012 Linda advise. Thank you. Kind regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of Analysis Vitale 09:55:43 North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 Interaction ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 **Activity Info** 1-11L017D **Email Body:** Activity #: Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction **Assigned To:** Linda Vitale Created Dt: 04/13/2012 15:35:12 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 04/13/2012 15:38:38 Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** Called customer and I/m. **Activity Info** 1-11L0I7F **Email Body:** Activity #: Status: Done **Customer Interaction** Type: Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 04/13/2012 15:35:35 Created By: Linda Vitale 04/13/2012 16:26:49 Updated Dt: **Updated By:** Linda Vitale **Description:** Customer called and I/m. Activity Info Email Body: Activity #: 1-11L6EKJ Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 04/13/2012 16:33:44 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 04/13/2012 16:33:44 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Spoke to customer and will provide GW repair of EHPS with a signed release.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11L6EKL

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Dealer Interaction Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/13/2012 16:34:51

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/13/2012 16:37:56

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	
04/13/2012	Linda	Dealer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-U5-A-50 Sent: Friday, April 13, 2012 4:33 PM To: 'Rick Green'; 'David Dovenbarger' Subject: RE: CR Good afternoon, This repair will be covered by BMW/ MINI with a signed release from the customer. I will forward the authorization once I receive the signed release. Thank you. Kind regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:35:07	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11L6EL9

Done

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt: Created By: 04/13/2012 16:40:55

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/13/2012 16:41:25

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	
04/13/2012	Linda	Customer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, April 13, 2012 4:41 PM To: Subject: CR April 13, 2012 2003 MINI Cooper S/T Good afternoon Mr. Please see the attached general release form, as discussed. Please sign, notarize and return it to me so I may authorize the power steering pump repairs at MINI of Knoxville You may contact the service manager Dave Dovenbarger at (865) 622-2981. You may email or fax 1(866) 487-4042, the signed release to me in order to start the repairs as soon as possible. Please send the original by mail to: BMW NA, LLC P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Please call me with any questions at 201-263-8213. Thank you. Kind regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117-ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:41:10	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11LAZJE

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/16/2012 14:28:32

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/16/2012 14:28:32

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Recieved signed release.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11LAZJG

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/16/2012 14:45:28

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/16/2012 14:46:03

Linda Vitale

Updated By: Description: See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/16/2012	Linda	Dealer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, April 16, 2012 2:44 PM To: 'David Dovenbarger'; 'Rick Green' Subject: SPI Please call Mary Jane Trainor at 201-263-8272 with any questions about how to submit all required paperwork below. INSTRUCTIONS: Below is list of documentation required in order to process a "SPI Authorization Request." Fallure to submit the requested documents will only cause delays and your cooperation would be greatly appreciated. *1 - Completed "Repair Auth Fax Cover sheet" (attached) *2 - "Accounting Copy" of the Repair Order with the breakdown of charges @ warranty rates. *3 - Diagnostic printouts. *4 - If applicable - Supporting documentation for any "sublet" charges, i.e. copy of rental bill/tow/body shop bill, etc. *5 - Copy of letter/memo/email with SPI reps authorization for the repairs. ***! Please understand, unless you send all items listed above, the authorization will NOT be processed! *** Fax above documents to: 866-811-1380. Once the authorization is processed, the center will see it the next day in DCSnet. Attached are instructions on how to retrieve the authorization in DCSnet. Once the center has retrieved the authorization from DCSnet, they process a claim just as they would a warranty claim, with the exception, they must input the authorization# in the respective box. In order to ensure a SPI claim is paid correctly, when you submit the claim to warranty, you need to make sure the DEFECT CODE SUFFIX (vendor code) is replaced with "NA", example (12345678NA). DO NOT use "SR, 00 or MP" For SPI goodwill claims, the suffix must always be 'NA'. (This office will only provide defect codes for "airbag" repairs and the center will see it in the "comment section" of the authorization.) All other repairs, use defect codes from current KSD list and replace suffix with "NA". (Sometimes the system will reject the claim due to the defect code used with NA suffix, will show as invalid, if this happens, center is to contact their respective BMW Warranty Claims Administrator, they wil
14:45:45	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11MKU1W

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction Linda Vitale

Assigned To: Created Dt:

04/16/2012 14:46:03

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/16/2012 15:07:46

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/16/2012 15:06:16	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, April 16, 2012 2:54 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: FW: CR Mark, No inspection needed. Please close file. EHPS Thank you. Kind regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11MKU20

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/16/2012 15:07:46

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/16/2012 15:07:46

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Closing Memo.



Service Request Detail #:200933500949

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Menlo Park, CA

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US): Year:

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 60480

Last Sale Date: 04/19/2010 00:00:00
In Service Date: 04/17/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200933500949

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Letter
Type: SPI
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 12/01/2009 16:02:14
Created By: Charlene Banks
Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: MINI of Mountain View 21618

Date Closed: 02/10/2010 09:48:25

Code Description:

 SR Code
 SR Code Desc.
 Main Group
 Defect Code
 Defect Code Desc.

 PA01
 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION
 FK01
 FK09
 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

both insured under policy/ John Mulro and

/ thernal event

Solution Note:

Solution Hote		
Date	Created By	Solution
02/10/2010 09:47:41	Scott Kuchta	Settled State Farm subrogation without SPI inspection. Supporting documentation sent by State Farm was reviewed.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LL7QAD

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Charlene Banks
Created Dt: 12/01/2009 16:03:12
Created By: Charlene Banks
Updated Dt: 12/01/2009 16:03:27
Updated By: Charlene Banks

Description: both insured under policy/ John

Mulro and Bernadette Connolly/

thernal event

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LMHQZ7

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 12/03/2009 10:31:44

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/03/2009 10:31:44

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with State Farm rep, Manny

Bento at 877-587-6200 x5961255. Requested call back regarding claim, advised BMW NA is in receipt of possible subro.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LN5BHP

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/03/2009 13:01:04

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/03/2009 13:01:30

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Manny calls in; see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/03/2009 13:01:21	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	Manny states it appears debris from road clogged up the power steering cooling fan, causing power steering pump to overheat, and causing a small fire. Manny states the car is repaired and they are saving the power steering related parts incase we wish to inspect them; parts to be in the Oakland, CA area. Manny states repairs cost about \$2,000 to \$2,700. Manny states the file will be sent to subrogation and subrogation will then contact BMW NA.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LQN4PS Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/09/2009 09:49:24

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 12/09/2009 09:49:24

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation package.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LXJBNC Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/17/2009 10:27:46

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/17/2009 10:27:46

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation package.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-M6TZAG Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/30/2009 14:22:51

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/30/2009 14:22:51

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation package.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MBSVFQ Status:

Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta Created Dt: 01/07/2010 13:53:50

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/07/2010 13:53:50

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with Manny at State Farm.

Requested update.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MBSVQ0

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/07/2010 16:04:13

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/07/2010 16:04:13

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Manny left message stating

Barbara Edens of "YU" unit should be in touch soon regarding the subrogation

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MGKP7J Status: Done

Email Body:

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/14/2010 14:55:19 Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/14/2010 14:55:19

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation

Activity Info

1-MKH0CJ Activity #:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/21/2010 12:59:20

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/21/2010 13:03:24

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, January 21, 2010 1:02 PM To: 'Barbara

Edens' Subject: your claim ■ Hi Barbara, Manny Bento contacted BMW about this Insurance 01/21/2010 Scott claim. Is it subrogation or was it closed? Regards, Scott Kuchta Customer Relations and Company 13:03:11 Kuchta Services Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201)263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866) Interaction 604-4704 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MKH0J3 Status: Done

Email Body:

Type: **Insurance Company Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/21/2010 13:20:51

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/21/2010 13:21:14

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: paperwork in mail

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/21/2010 13:21:05	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Barbara Edens [mailto:barbara.edens.au7s@statefarm.com] Sent: Thursday, January 21, 2010 1:12 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: your claim I have it and the sub docs were sent to you 1/14/10. You should be getting them soon. They were sent to your attention.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MOZTMB

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Insurance Company Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/29/2010 09:33:32

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/29/2010 09:37:43

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/20/2010	Scott Kuchta	Insurance	sw Meg on team 60, subrogation. Writer advised we offer 50% reimbursement of the repair cost, no rental or anything else included. Meg states they accept and please email/fax release to them.

Activity Info

Type:

Activity #: 1-MOZTQ4

Status: Done **Email Body:**

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/29/2010 09:59:01

Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 01/29/2010 09:59:28

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: efaxed release to team 60 / state

farm subrogation

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/29/2010 09:59:20	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, January 29, 2010 9:59 AM To: '18662319276@faxmail.com' Subject:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MSWNLK **Email Body:** Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/04/2010 17:11:25

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/04/2010 17:11:25

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: waiting for signed release in mail

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MUJ0CI **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/09/2010 10:47:55

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/09/2010 10:48:15

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description:

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/09/2010 10:48:09	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, February 09, 2010 10:48 AM To: 'Barbara Edens' Subject: updates Hi Barb, Please update me on the two cases below: 05-B256-304 GarciaMeg left a message which I had returned regarding settlement amount. Not sure if the amount on the release is fine. Regards, Scott Kuchta Customer Relations and Services Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201) 263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866)604-4704 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MV8N9D **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/10/2010 09:44:30

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/10/2010 09:44:30

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received fully executed general

release from State Farm

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-MV8N9F

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: General

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/10/2010 09:46:15

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/10/2010 09:46:15

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: check request for 1891.34

submitted to SPI coordinator

Service Request Detail #:201329400701

Customer Info:

Name:

City/State/Zip:

Redondo Beach, CA

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2004

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 79000

Last Sale Date: 11/22/2003 00:00:00
In Service Date: 11/22/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201329400701

Make: MINI

Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: SPI
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 10/21/2013 13:31:15
Created By: Stephan Wisniowski
Rep Assigned: Betsy Hohmann

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: South Bay MINI

Date Closed: 12/11/2013 15:08:52

Code Description:

code Descripcion.							
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.			
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire			

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal Event Due to Power Steering Failure Complaint

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
12/11/2013 15:00:05	Betsy Hohmann	Dealer repaired vehicle under the extended component warranty coverage. BMW NA Goodwilled p/steering hoses. A signed release is on file.
12/11/2013 14:50:28	Betsy Hohmann	Dealer repaired vehicle under the extended component warranty coverage. BMW NA Goodwilled p/steering hoses. A signed release is on file.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1FDCFCD

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Stephan Wisniowski
Created Dt: 10/21/2013 13:35:44
Created By: Stephan Wisniowski
Updated Dt: 10/22/2013 21:41:39
Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval
Description: Escalation from Christina P.>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/21/2013	Stephan	Customer	C/s that veh experienced at thermal event in regards to power steering issues. C/s there were no injuries or need of medical attention. C/s that veh was towed to third party mechanic who adv that wires had melted and caused thermal event. C/s had heard that there is warranty extension for component. Cust inq how this would be covered. Wtr adv cust that veh would need to be towed to authorized MINI center for diagnosis and repair for PS warranty extension. Wtr adv cust MINI USA will f/u within 1-3 business days.
13:36:15	Wisniowski	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1FDCFCJ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Escalate to Core Stephan Wisniowski

Created Dt: Created By: 10/21/2013 13:40:11

Updated Dt: Updated By: Description: Stephan Wisniowski 10/22/2013 21:41:39

fm DupCustRemoval Email to MJT.>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/21/2013	Stephan	Escalate	From: Wisniowski Stephan, (Stephen.Wisniowski@bmwfs.com) Sent: Monday, October 21, 2013 1:39 PM To: Trainor Mary-Jane, (Mary-Jane.Trainor@bmwnacr.com) Subject: SR Hi Mary Jane, Mrs. called in to advise that her vehicle experienced a thermal event due to the power steering failure. She stated there were no injuries or need for medical attention. She had no request from us at this time. I have assigned the SR to your name. Please let me know if you need anything else. Kind regards, Stephan Mary-Jane, Mrs. BMW of North America, LLC Stephan Wisniowski Customer Care Specialist Customer Relations and Services P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 614 789 7705 Fax: 614 789 1992 E-mail: stephen.wisniowski@bmwfs.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone (***)
13:40:25	Wisniowski	to Core	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1FDGXEO

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:
Assigned To:

Corporate Interaction
Mary Jane Trainor

Created Dt: Created By: Updated Dt: 10/21/2013 15:06:31 Mary Jane Trainor 10/22/2013 21:41:39

Updated By: Description: fm DupCustRemoval Escalation to SPI

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1FF3Z31

Done

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/23/2013 12:03:23

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 10/23/2013 12:03:23

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Kim on 310-951-4652.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1FMS5U8

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 10/30/2013 12:07:09
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 10/30/2013 12:08:07

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Kim on 310-951-4652.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1FRCPIW

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 11/04/2013 12:51:31

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 11/04/2013 12:51:31

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Not respondig letter, see

Properties.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1FYJLP3

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 11/07/2013 16:35:02
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 11/07/2013 16:35:02

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: 11/4 - Fed Ex # 7970-7419-7433.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1G2LDKO

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 11/12/2013 13:39:10
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 11/12/2013 13:39:10
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM from Kim re: has been out

of country due to death in the family, dropped vehicle at dealer this morning, please call 310-

951-4652.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GBW508

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 11/21/2013 10:51:48
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 11/21/2013 10:51:48
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: 11/12 - Spoke to Kim, dealer is

taking care of repair.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GBW5OC

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 11/21/2013 10:53:07

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 11/21/2013 10:53:07

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Kim, request for ad'l assistance,

see Properties.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GEZHNL Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 11/25/2013 12:50:08

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 11/25/2013 12:51:34

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Kim on 310-951-4652.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GO1AC7 Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 12/03/2013 15:24:59

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 12/03/2013 15:24:59

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM From Kim, please call 310-

951-4652.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GO1ACB Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 12/03/2013 15:25:35
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 12/03/2013 15:25:35
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Kim on 310-951-4652.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GXINSY Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 12/09/2013 17:42:15
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 12/09/2013 17:42:43
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM From Kim, please call 310-

951-4652.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GXINVB

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 12/09/2013 17:42:47
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 12/09/2013 17:42:47

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Kim on 310-951-4652 re: what is best time to call.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1GZKEXW

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 12/10/2013 13:29:04
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 12/10/2013 13:29:04
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Kim, offered GW of

\$524.08. C/S thank you. I will

send a release.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1GZKEY0

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 12/10/2013 13:51:57
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 12/10/2013 14:00:34

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Kim, GW offer, see notes &

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/10/2013	Betsy	Customer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, December 10, 2013 1:52 PM To: 'Subject: Your 2004 MINI Cooper; VIN# To Goodwill offer Kim, As we discussed, please review, sign, and send the release back to me as soon as you can. Upon receipt, we will issue your Goodwill check. Also, please have the original release notarized and mailed back to me at your earliest convenience. To the address stated below. Please contact me with any questions. Your patience and cooperation have been greatly appreciated. Kind regards, Betsy
13:52:16	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1H231KM

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 12/11/2013 14:23:48
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 12/11/2013 14:35:13

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Kim, signed release, see notes &

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/11/2013	Betsy	Customer	From: Sent: Tuesday, December 10, 2013 2:19 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Subject: General Release Hi Betsy, Thank you so much for your assistance and for the goodwill gesture. The notarized document will be in the mail tomorrow to the address you provided. Thank you and have a great Holiday. This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you have received this e-mail in error please notify the originator of the message. This footer also confirms that this e-mail message has been scanned for the presence of computer viruses. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender, except where the sender specifies and with authority, states them to be the views of Merle Norman Cosmetics or The Nethercutt Collection.
14:24:09	Hohmann	Interaction	

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1H2OSXC

Status: Type:

Done

Corporate Interaction Betsy Hohmann 12/11/2013 14:35:13

Created Dt: Created By:

Assigned To:

Betsy Hohmann 12/11/2013 14:35:13 Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: Updated By: Description:

Check request to MJ.

Activity Info

Status:

1-1H2OSXE Activity #:

Done

Type: **Product Analysis Interaction**

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 12/11/2013 14:49:16 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 12/11/2013 14:49:51 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: SPI, closed, see notes &

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/11/2013 14:49:44	Betsy Hohmann	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, December 11, 2013 2:49 PM To: DL-SPI_Assignment_PA Subject: CR P/Steering Thermal event Good day, This case was closed without an inspection. See attached closing memo. Kind regards, Betsy

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1H2OSXJ

Status:

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 12/11/2013 14:59:04 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 12/11/2013 15:00:00 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann

Done

Description: Kim, GW check, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/11/2013	Betsy	Customer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, December 11, 2013 2:56 PM To: 'Subject: Your 2004 MINI Cooper; VIN# TJ54158 - Goodwill offer Kim, Thank you for your kind words. We are privileged to assist and count you as a member of the MINI family. We received your signed release and processing your Goodwill check. You should receive it in the next three to four weeks. We appreciate your patience in the interim. Kind regards, Betsy
14:59:37	Hohmann	Interaction	



Customer Info:

Name:

Tigard, OR

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 30000

Last Sale Date: 04/17/2003 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 04/17/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200619202708

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: Complaint
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 07/11/2006 15:38:57
Created By: Matthew Ottman
Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:Rasmussen MINI 36074Date Closed:07/27/2006 11:43:30

Code Description:

Couc Desc	i i pero i i				
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.	T)
SV29	SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS	

Issue Note:

Issue

Cust feels the vehicle caused her husband to get into an accident

Solution Note:

Jointion Hote.	olation Hote.					
Date	Created By	Solution				
07/12/2006 10:36:57	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.				

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-6W1TWG

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Matthew Ottman
Created Dt: 07/11/2006 15:41:14
Created By: Matthew Ottman
Updated Dt: 07/11/2006 15:56:37
Updated By: Matthew Ottman

Description: Cust feels the vehicle caused her

husband to get into an accident

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/11/2006	Matthew	Customer	Caller states that her husband was driving the vehicle on 7/5/06 when the vehicle failed to make the turn, the vehicle hopped the curb, braking the axles, and then hit a brick wall. Caller states that her husband was traveling between 10 to 15 mph, and the curve was marked at 10 or 15 mph. Caller states that her husband states that he turned the steering wheel but the wheels did not turn. Cust states that 4-5 days before the accident the following lights illuminated in the dash, the ABS light, the DTC light, the Airbag light, and one other light that the caller could not remember. the vehicle is currently @ an independent body shop. Drivers daytime #
15:45:56	Ottman	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-6YZJ6E

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Tony Moore

Created Dt:

07/20/2006 19:02:09

Created By:

Tony Moore

Updated Dt: 07/20/2006 19:02:09

Updated By: Tony Moore

Description:

CCI looking to speak with the rep

who inspected her vehicle? TM suggested the the customer contact the dealership where the

vehicle is at.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-6YYPF6 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Tony Giannobile

Created Dt:

07/20/2006 19:17:17

Created By:

Tony Giannobile

Updated Dt:

07/20/2006 19:17:17

Updated By: Tony Giannobile

Description:

cci about who inspected her

vehicle- writer transf'd to Carrie

Macerone's vm

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-6Z7TTT

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Brian Calabro

Created Dt:

07/21/2006 15:56:59

Created By:

Brian Calabro

Updated Dt:

07/21/2006 16:05:48

Updated By:

Brian Calabro

Description: cci asking for Carrie Macerone

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/21/2006 15:57:46	Brian Calabro	Customer Interaction	Cust adv she has not heard anything since 7/19/2006 and is unsure who is supposed to get back to her. Writer adv cust he would let appropriate party know.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-6Z7TX1 Done

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Brian Calabro

Created Dt:

07/21/2006 16:05:48

Created By:

Brian Calabro

Updated Dt:

07/21/2006 16:06:09

Updated By:

Brian Calabro

Description:

Sent email to Carrie M

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			Carrie, Cust called stating she was told someone came out to inspect the vehicle this week, but

07/21/2006
16:06:02
Brian Calabro
Corporate Interaction
Corporate Calabro
Corporate Interaction
Corporate Inte

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year:

Model:

Mileage: 78634

Last Sale Date: 12/22/2004 00:00:00
In Service Date: 12/22/2004 00:00:00

Chino, CA

Cooper Convertible

2005

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201036100152

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Email-Inbound

Type: SPI Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 12/27/2010 10:13:19

Created By: Ryan Hess
Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:MINI of OntarioDate Closed:01/19/2011 14:11:58

Code Description:

 SR Code
 SR Code Desc.
 Main Group
 Defect Code
 Defect Code Desc.

 PA01
 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION
 FK01
 FK14
 SPI - Steering/Suspension

Issue Note:

Issue

Power Steering Complaint - Caused Cust To Hit Pole.

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
01/19/2011	Scott	SPI inspection performed, Vehicle is owned by insurance company. No defect in steering system found.
14:11:23	Kuchta	Results conveyed to customer by phone and in writing.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1719174262

Status: Done

Type: Email - Inbound
Assigned To: Ryan Hess

Created Dt: 12/20/2010 16:08:59 Created By: Siebel Administrator

Updated By: Ryan Hess

Description: General customer service

Email Body:

First name: Vin:

WMWRF334351 Question / Comment: i need to report a malfunction on my mini cooper the steering wheel got hard and hit a pole creating damage to my car, can anyone please call me thank you.

Updated Dt: 12/27/2010 10:13:43

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1724245225

Status: Done

Type: Email - Outbound
Assigned To: Ryan Hess

Created Dt: 12/27/2010 10:13:20

Created By: Ryan Hess

Updated Dt: 12/27/2010 10:13:45

Updated By: Ryan Hess

Email Body:

Higher, Thanks for writing MINI. Your case has been forwarded to Kevin at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464), extension 7461. Kevin is currently looking into your inquiry and will be in touch with you shortly. The MINI Customer Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time. You can reach us at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Megan Laney MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative ----Original Message----- From: radiologyhills@aol.com Sent: 12/27/2010 12:00:00

AM To: miniassist Subject: General customer service First name:

Vin: WMWRF33435T Question / Comment: i

Description: Your MINI Correspondence [1-

1719174262]

need to report a malfunction on my mini cooper the steering wheel got hard and hit

a pole creating damage to my car, can anyone please call me thank you.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SJMI4N

Done

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Kevin Shelton Created Dt: 12/27/2010 13:31:37 Created By: Kevin Shelton

Updated Dt: 12/27/2010 13:34:34

Updated By: Kevin Shelton

Description: wrtr called cust who advsd

steering got hard when turning and veh hit a pole, cust stts issue has not been addressed at MINI center but is veh is at>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/27/2010	Kevin	Customer	>a body shop Vine Auto (323) 345-3333. cust stts his neck has been sore for awhile and the insurance company totaled veh and insurance does not want to repair. cust stts repairs would cost \$13,000. wrtr advsd cust that case would be reassigned and cust would receive callback in 1-3 bus. days.
13:32:36	Shelton	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SJSF90 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Kevin Shelton Assigned To: Created Dt: 12/27/2010 13:38:10 Created By: Kevin Shelton

Updated Dt: 12/27/2010 13:38:55 **Updated By:** Kevin Shelton

Description: wrtr emailed Nellie. see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/27/2010	Kevin	Corporate	From: Shelton Kevin, SF4-US-S-5 Sent: Monday, December 27, 2010 1:38 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, (T) Subject: Mr. Nellie, Mr. Nel
13:38:28	Shelton	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SL6F61 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/29/2010 11:16:31

Created By: Scott Kuchta **Updated Dt:** 12/29/2010 11:22:22

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/29/2010	Scott	Customer	SK 12/29/10: Spoke with his workplace at 120 S. Spalding Drive, Beverly Hills CA, states he was near the exit gate. States suddenly without any warning, the steering wheel got very hard to turn, causing him to crash into a yellow security post which was bolted to the pavement. States the steering wheel turned as if the engine was off. States no police were involved. States he got his insurance company involved and they have declared the car a total loss and he's accepted the insurance settlement. States airbags did not deploy in incident. Customer did not question why airbags did not deploy. States a preexisting neck injury was aggravated in the incident. States he was alone in the vehicle. States this was a single-vehicle incident. States he never brought car to a MINI Dealer because he never had a problem with the car. States he bought the car used during the summer months of 2009. States car had about 79k miles on it. States his insurance company has the car somewhere. Writer offered to have MINI USA conduct vehicle inspection to see if there's a problem with the car. Writer advised he's settled with insurance; I'm not sure what else we can do. Cust accepted inspection request and did not have any other requests or comments. C/s he will call me back with insurance company phone and claim number so that writer can find out where the car is.
11:16:58	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SM6T9F Status: Done

M6T9F Email Body:

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 12/30/2010 14:51:07

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/30/2010 14:51:07 Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Watler states Geico claim is

0395812450101010 and phone

800-691-4312

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SM6TER

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/30/2010 14:53:21

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/30/2010 14:57:20

Updated By: Scott Kuchta **Description:** see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/30/2010 14:53:37	Scott Kuchta	Insurance	Anne at Geico salvage states car is at: Laurel Canyon Blvd North Hollywood 91605 Ph 818-487-2222 Lot # Anne states she call IAA and give permisson for Ryan Cram to inspect.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SM6TEV

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/30/2010 15:00:10

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 12/30/2010 15:00:37

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sent inspection request to PA

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/30/2010 15:00:24	Scott Kuchta	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, December 30, 2010 3:00 PM To: Oberschaetzl Markus, V2-US-A-6; Roughgarden Sophia, V2-US-A-6 Cc: Cram Ryan, V2-US-A-24 Subject: SPI / vin TG10955 / Hello, Please assign inspection for customer complaint of power steering failure, causing accident. See properties. Vehicle Location: IAA 7245 Laurel Canyon Blvd North Hollywood 91605 Ph 818-487-2222 Lot # Regards, Scott Kuchta Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201)263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866)604-4704 Mailing Address BMW of North America, LLC P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SR5J2M

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Scott Kuchta

Created Dt:

01/06/2011 15:12:30

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt:

01/06/2011 15:14:57

Updated By: Description: Scott Kuchta inspection assigned

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/06/2011 15:12:49	Scott Kuchta	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Oberschaetzl Markus, V2-US-A-6 Sent: Monday, January 03, 2011 2:38 PM To: Cram Ryan, V2 US-A-24 Cc: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: FW: SPI / vin Hello Ryan, The above referenced SPI has been assigned to you in Documentum. A report template is in your Documentum Inbox and the inspection details are shown in the properties screen. Please provide an inspection date within the next two business days and notify us by selecting "Reply to All" on this e-mail! Please provide the field report within a time frame of five business days after the inspection date. Vehicle location: See below Nature of complaint (please copy this to the field report): The customer alleges steering malfunction. Kind regards Markus Oberschaetzl. ————————————————————————————————————

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SR9IR9

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: NFSE Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/06/2011 15:15:30

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/06/2011 15:15:30

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: inspection scheduled for 1/10/11

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SR9IRB

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Holding Facility Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/06/2011 15:20:06

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/06/2011 15:20:06

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: called 818-487-2222 (IAA) Mary

Lou states only lawyers need permission to enter and inspect a

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SZ4ROB

Status: Done

Type: **Product Analysis Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/18/2011 16:50:29

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/18/2011 16:50:29

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: evaluation available

Activity Info

1-SZ4RUR Activity #:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/18/2011 16:58:58

Created By: Scott Kuchta **Updated Dt:** 01/18/2011 17:00:09

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/18/2011	Scott	Customer	Spoke with
16:59:08	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SZR59M **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status:

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/19/2011 14:10:23

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/19/2011 14:11:11

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sent inspection results letter to

customer via fed ex

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			January 19, 2011 Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear Mr. CA RE: 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible / VIN Too Odometer: 78,634 miles Dear M

01/19/2011	Scott	Customer	involved in. The inspection of your vehicle revealed no faults or defects which could have contributed to your concern. The vehicle showed impact damage to the front and underbody. We observed the power steering fluid was low and appeared to be leaking, although the low power steering fluid did not appear to compromise power steering assist. Power steering assist appeared to be functional at the time of the vehicle inspection, as the power steering motor could be heard when the steering wheel was turned. Additionally, the front wheels responded to steering wheel input despite the impact damage. Accordingly, BMW NA cannot accept responsibility for any damage, injury, or loss associated with the accident involving the above referenced vehicle. Thank you for providing us the opportunity to inspect the vehicle and share our findings with you. Your patience and cooperation in this matter have been greatly appreciated. Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me directly at (201)263-8267. Sincerely, Scott Kuchta Customer Relations and Services Consultant
14:11:05	Kuchta	Interaction	

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Hartford, AL

2003 Cooper

11/30/2002 00:00:00 11/30/2002 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201315800462

Make:

Vehicle Category:

Source:

Type:

Current Status:

Date Opened: Created By:

Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: **Identified Dealer:**

Date Closed:

MINI Automobile

Phone SPI

Closed

06/07/2013 12:23:21 Bobbi Hathaway

Jay Hanson

MINI of Birmingham 06/26/2013 10:00:38

Code Description:

П	code Description.						
	SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group		Defect Code Desc.		
	PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire		

Issue Note:

Issue

Power Steering Thermal Event

Sol	ution	Note:
_	_	

Date	Created By	Solution
06/26/2013 10:00:27	Jay Hanson	File closed pending further contact.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BOGWF3

Done

Status: **Customer Interaction** Туре:

Assigned To: Bobbi Hathaway Created Dt: 06/07/2013 12:23:41 Created By: Bobbi Hathaway Updated Dt: 06/07/2013 12:27:39 Updated By: Bobbi Hathaway

Description: Insurance Rep CI w/ Power

Steering Thermal Event Inquiry.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/07/2013 12:26:56	Bobbi Hathaway	Customer Interaction	Maggie Lee - Auto Owners Insurance Company 334.279.0323 x 7792 Cust: VIN: The mileage unkown MINI of Birmingham - s/w serv dept incident occured on May 17th the customer sttd early in the day the veh acted like it wouldn't turn cust turned the veh off and when she came back there were flames under the hood the power steering pump caught on fire and caused additional damage the MINI center told him they would repair under the extended warranty cust lives 3 or 4 hours away from a MINI center veh was told to wrecker service in Hartford AL but unsur of the name has never been to a MINI center she wants to know if MINI has to inspect the veh before the repair is made wants to make sure they will get the money back if they have to pay for the repairs will arrange to take veh to MINI center if needed Wtr adv rep that the info will be

passed along for reivew, and to allow 1-3 bus days for f/u from a member of our team.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BOGWG4

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Туре: Assigned To: Corporate Interaction Bobbi Hathaway

Created Dt:

06/07/2013 12:29:21

Created By: Updated Dt:

Bobbi Hathaway 06/07/2013 12:30:03

Updated By:

Bobbi Hathaway

Description:

Email to MT. >>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/07/2013	Bobbi	Corporate	From: Hathaway Bobbl, SF2-US-S-6 Sent: Friday, June 07, 2013 12:29 PM To: Trainor Mary-Jane, (Mary-Jane.Trainor@bmwnacr.com) Subject Helio Mary Jane, Maggie from Auto Owners Insurance Company called in to discuss this customer's vehicle and report a thermal event. I have assigned the case to you. Thank you. Kind regards, Bobbi Hathaway
12:29:52	Hathaway	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BTAX88

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/13/2013 12:10:14

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/13/2013 12:15:59

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Maggie Lee - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/13/2013 12:10:38	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	ML said according to the notes in her claim, the customer's wife had parked the vehicle in their driveway just long enough to run inside the house for a moment. Said she came back out and observed flames coming from the engine compartment. Said earlier in the day, the vehicle seemed to be more difficult to steer. ML said their investigator observed thermal damage to the vehicle's power steering pump. ML wanted to protect the insurance company's subrogation rights, and wanted to know if they had the vehicle repaired at an independent repair shop would MINI cover the damage under the recently released service bulletin that extended the warranty on the pump. The writer advised ML that thermal damage would not be covered under that warranty, but if the vehicle could be brought to a MINI service center they could provide photos and technical information that may allow MINI to cover the repair under goodwill. Writer advised ML that he could not commit to anything yet given the age and mileage of the vehicle and its previous accident history. ML took the writer's contact information and will advise the customer of the need to move the vehicle to a MINI center.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BXOA6I

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Jay Hanson

General

Created Dt:

06/18/2013 09:48:36

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/18/2013 09:48:36

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description:

Awaiting response from

insurance company

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1C2EXPE

Done

Type: General **Assigned To:** Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/24/2013 09:52:47

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/24/2013 09:52:47

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from

insurance company

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date: **Review Indicator:**

Hartford, AL

2003 Cooper

11/30/2002 00:00:00 11/30/2002 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201320600820

Make:

Vehicle Category:

MINI

Automobile

Source:

SPI Type: Closed Current Status:

07/25/2013 16:14:14 Date Opened: Created By:

Rep Assigned: Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Date Closed:

Mary Jane Trainor Jay Hanson

Insurance Subrogation

MINI of Birmingham 12/20/2013 09:59:46

Code Description:

Ш	Code Descii	puon.			
	SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
	PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Trans PaC Solutions subro-Event # TPSC-2384475-3523407. See SR#201315800462

Solution Note:

1	Solntidii isote:		
П	Date	Created By	Solution
Ш	12/20/2013 09:59:29	Jay Hanson	Settled subrogation demand for a reduced amount.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1CWAH75

Done

Status: Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Mary Jane Trainor Created Dt: 07/25/2013 16:18:47 Created By: Mary Jane Trainor Updated Dt: 07/25/2013 16:18:47 Updated By: Mary Jane Trainor

Description: Trans PaC Solutions subro on

behalf of Insur Co, attchd in Dcmntm

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1DEGNZN **Email Body:**

Emall Body:

Status: Type:

Done General

Assigned To: Molly Dugan

Created Dt: 08/13/2013 17:56:51 Created By: Molly Dugan

Updated Dt: 08/13/2013 17:56:51

Updated By: Molly Dugan

Description: Robin Lusk ci to discuss letter she

sent in to NJ office, c/s is representing Trans PaC Solutions. with trans to Jay Hanson vm.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1E1IW6H

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 09/05/2013 14:58:40

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 09/05/2013 14:58:40

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Robin Lusk - writer

agreed to cover the full amount of the demand. OK to fax

release.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1E1XKJY

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created By:

Created Dt: 09/05/2013 15:09:08

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 09/05/2013 15:09:08 Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Sent subrogation release to

Robin Lusk

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1E1XKK0

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt:

09/05/2013 15:18:35

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt:

09/05/2013 15:19:07

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description:

Fax delivery confirmation

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/05/2013 15:18:56	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	Original Message From: support@easylink.com [mailto:support@easylink.com] Sent: Thursday, September 05, 2013 3:11 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Delivery Notice: DELIVERY NOTICE Your message was received at: Date and time of receipt: September 05, 2013 19:09:31 GMT Received from: jay.hanson@bmwna.com Called fax machine identifier: Fax Server Subject of message: Delivery Information: Delivered to: 18007234869 (US 800/888 Service) Date and time of delivery: September 05, 2013 19:10:30 GMT Number of pages delivered: 2 Delivery was made on attempt #: 1 Your Document Reference #: For assistance, please contact EasyLink Customer Support: http://www.easylink.com/support Thank you for using EasyLink.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1E7MRPM

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 09/10/2013 09:39:36

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 09/10/2013 09:39:36

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting receipt of executed

release

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1EBVBZB

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 09/13/2013 09:51:03

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 09/13/2013 09:53:37

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description:

Email from Robin Lusk - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/13/2013 09:52:46	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Robin W. Lusk [mailto:rlusk@transpacsolutions.com] Sent: Tuesday, September 10, 2013 1:53 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Insured Hey Jay, I got the release, however when I went to confirm the claim amount a rental bill and a supplement payment have been paid since the last notice that I sent to you. I will resend the documents to you so that you can review and update your release. Thanks. Robin W. Lusk Transpac Solutions PO BOX 36220 Louisville, KY 40233-6200 Phone: 877-738-7717 Fax: 800-723- 4869 Email: rlusk@transpacsolutions.com

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1EGK2F3

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 09/18/2013 10:26:04

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 09/18/2013 10:26:04

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Robin Lusk called - left vm.

Looking for update (?). Please

call.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1EMPUV5

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Туре:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

09/24/2013 16:33:22

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt:

09/24/2013 16:33:51

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description:

Email to Robin Lusk - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, September 24, 2013 4:33 PM To: 'Robin W. Lusk'

Subject: RE: Insured TransPaC Event: I received your voicemail that appeared to ask for an update on the status of this claim. As you will note in the email below, you were going to get back to me with an updated demand. I have not received anything since this Insurance 09/24/2013 Jay email arrived. If you want us to consider these additional expenses, please forward the supporting Company 16:33:42 Hanson Interaction documents. Or, if we can agree to settle for the originally agreed-upon amount, please have the release I sent executed and returned to me per the arrangements stated below. Thanks. Best regards, Jay Hanson 201.263.8246 **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-1ESNZQW Email Body: Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 09/30/2013 11:28:15 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 09/30/2013 11:28:15 Updated By: Jay Hanson Description: Awaiting response from insurance company **Activity Info** 1-1EY4GI9 **Email Body:** Activity #: Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 10/04/2013 09:39:42 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 10/04/2013 09:39:42 Updated By: Jay Hanson Description: Awaiting response from insurance company **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-1F19W3D **Email Body:** Status: Done Insurance Company Interaction Type: Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 10/08/2013 11:39:18 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 10/08/2013 11:39:18 Updated By: Jay Hanson Description: Received updated demand including rental and supplement **Activity Info** 1-1F19W87 **Email Body:** Activity #: Status: Done Type: Insurance Company Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 10/08/2013 11:40:22 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 10/08/2013 11:40:59 Updated By: Jay Hanson Description: Email to Robin Lusk - see notes Note Note **Note Type** Note Create Dt. Created

	Ву		
10/08/2013 11:40:47	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, October 08, 2013 11:39 AM To: 'Robin W. Lusk' Subject: FW: Insured demand. Can you tell me why we're being near maple for 30 days of rental charges? Why did it take a month for the shop to replace a power steering pump? Had the vehicle been brought to a MINI center in the first place as I suggested back in June, it seems likely this could have been repaired less expensively and more quickly. I feel we're being unfairly "billed" for inefficiencies we had no control over. If you can justify the rental expense, I'll at least consider it in the demand. Otherwise, I feel compelled to offer a settlement of the claim that does not include the rental expenses. Thank you. Jay Hanson 201.263.8246

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: Status: 1-1F4GL1B

Done

Conor

Type: General **Assigned To:** Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/11/2013 10:38:06

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/11/2013 10:38:06

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from

insurance company

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1F6J48N

Done

Status: Type:

Type: General
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/14/2013 12:19:12

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/14/2013 12:19:12

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from

insurance company

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1FB2MP8

Status:

Done

Type: Insurance C Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Insurance Company Interaction

Created Dt: 10/18/2013 11:10:38

C------

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/18/2013 11:37:05

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from Robin Lusk - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/18/2013 11:11:01	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Robin W. Lusk [mailto:rlusk@transpacsolutions.com] Sent: Thursday, October 17, 2013 6:25 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Insured County TransPaC Event: 2384475 Let me get additional information for you. Thanks. Robin W. Lusk Transpac Solutions PO BOX 36220 Louisville, KY 40233-6200 Phone: 877-738-7717 Fax: 800-723-4869 Email: rlusk@transpacsolutions.com

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1FEOCDX

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/22/2013 17:03:12

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/22/2013 17:03:52

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from Robin Lusk - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/22/2013 17:03:29	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Robin W. Lusk [mailto:rlusk@transpacsolutions.com] Sent: Tuesday, October 22, 2013 3:07 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Insured TransPac Event: 2384475 When were you notified of the issue by our insured? Thanks. Robin W. Lusk Transpac Solutions PO BOX 36220 Louisville, KY 40233-6200 Phone: 877-738-7717 Fax: 800-723-4869 Email: rlusk@transpacsolutions.com

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1FEOCHE

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/22/2013 17:03:52

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/22/2013 17:04:23

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Robin Lusk - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/22/2013 17:04:14	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, October 22, 2013 5:03 PM To: 'Robin W. Lusk' Subject: RE: Insured TransPaC Event: 2384475 We weren't notified by the insured. Maggie Lee of Auto Owners Insurance Company contacted us on June 7. She wanted to know if MINI would have to inspect the vehicle in order to ensure AOIC's subrogation rights. I advised her that if the vehicle could be moved to a MINI center for an evaluation there may be no need for an insurance daim at all, depending on what was observed. She said she would look into it but never called me back. Jay Hanson 201.263.8246

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1FIVNWS

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done

General Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/28/2013 10:21:01

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/28/2013 10:21:01

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from

insurance company

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1FNB17G

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/30/2013 14:03:02

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/30/2013 14:03:31

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from Robin Lusk - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/30/2013 14:03:22	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Robin W. Lusk [mallto:rlusk@transpacsolutions.com] Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2013 1:19 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Insured Sect., Sent TransPaC Event: 2384475 What would be a fair amount for you to reimburse us? Robin W. Lusk Transpac Solutions PO BOX 36220 Louisville, KY 40233-6200 Phone: 877-738-7717 Fax: 800-723-4869 Email: rlusk@transpacsolutions.com

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1FP7330

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

10/31/2013 16:52:11

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/31/2013 16:52:11

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description:

Email to Robin Lusk - see notes

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1FWLH0P

Status: Type:

Done General

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/06/2013 12:33:04

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/06/2013 12:33:04

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from

insurance company

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1G1BHA9

Status: Type:

Done General

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/11/2013 15:39:01

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/11/2013 15:39:01

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from

insurance company

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-1G531KF

Done

Type:

General Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created By: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/15/2013 10:15:23

Updated Dt: 11/15/2013 10:15:23

5/27/2015

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from

insurance company

Activity Info

Activity #:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

1-1GL22AE

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/02/2013 11:14:37

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/02/2013 11:15:04

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from Robin Lusk - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/02/2013 11:14:56	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Robin W. Lusk [mailto:rlusk@transpacsolutions.com] Sent: Tuesday, November 19, 2013 3:30 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Insured TransPaC Event: 2384475 Jay, I can understand your position. Is there any way we can do \$1500.00 and be done? Thanks. Robin W. Lusk, Senior Claims Examiner Trover Solutions PO BOX 36220 Louisville, KY 40233-6200 Phone: 877-738-7717 Fax: 800-723-4869 Email: rlusk@troversolutions.com

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1GODXUL

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

12/04/2013 09:17:00

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/04/2013 09:17:29

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Robin Lusk - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/04/2013 09:17:18	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, December 03, 2013 2:40 PM To: 'Robin W. Lusk' Subject: RE: Insured TransPaC Event: 2384475 I think our offer of \$1,311.21 is fair and reasonable. We're only \$189.00 apart, which hardly seems worth redoing all the paperwork over. Jay Hanson 201.263.8246

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1GWHQBN

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

General

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/09/2013 11:08:12

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/09/2013 11:08:12

Description: Awaiting respose from insurance

Updated By: Jay Hanson

company

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1H1YOL1

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

General

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/11/2013 12:51:26

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/11/2013 12:51:26

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from

insurance company

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1H8U46Q.

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

General

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/16/2013 10:59:57

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/16/2013 10:59:57

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from

insurance company

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1HCLBVB

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/17/2013 16:06:17

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/17/2013 16:07:06

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from Robin Lusk - accepted

offer. See notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/17/2013 16:06:41	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Robin W. Lusk [mailto:RLusk@troversolutions.com] Sent: Tuesday, December 17, 2013 2:49 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Insured TransPaC Event: 2384475 Okay. We will settle at that. I will have the release that you already sent reviewed and emailed back to you. Can you issue a check today? Robin W. Lusk, Senior Claims Examiner Trover Solutions PO BOX 36220 Louisville, KY 40233-6200 Phone: 877-738-7717 Fax: 800-723-4869 Email: riusk@troversolutions.com

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1HCLC4M

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

12/17/2013 16:07:06

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/17/2013 16:07:31

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Robin Lusk - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, December 17, 2013 4:06 PM To: 'Robin W, Lusk'

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: Status: 1-1HHEYIP

Done

Type: I

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/20/2013 09:58:28

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/20/2013 09:59:12

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received signed subrogation

release

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/20/2013 09:58:52	Jay Hanson	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Robin W. Lusk [mailto:RLusk@troversolutions.com] Sent: Thursday, December 19, 2013 4:37 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Insured TransPaC Event: 2384475 Here is the signed release. Thanks. Robin W. Lusk, Senior Claims Examiner Trover Solutions PO BOX 36220 Louisville, KY 40233-6200 Phone: 877-738-7717 Fax: 800-723-4869 Email: rlusk@troversolutions.com



Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 94000

Last Sale Date: 03/25/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 03/25/2003 00:00:00

Hoquiam, WA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201429300938

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: **Automobile** Source: Phone SPI Type:

Current Status: Closed Date Opened: 10/20/2014 13:26:54 Created By: Margaret Bagnell

Rep Assigned: **Assigned Dealer:**

Date Closed:

Identified Dealer: Northwest MINI 46038

Lindsey Ucker

12/30/2014 16:08:06

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal Event Complaint

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
12/30/2014	Lindsey	case reviewed. customer reimbursed for repairs needed due to thermal event in exchange for a signed
16:07:06	Ucker	release.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1UHAR7W **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Margaret Bagnell Created Dt: 10/20/2014 13:27:23 Created By: Margaret Bagnell **Updated Dt:** 10/20/2014 13:31:20 **Updated By:** Margaret Bagnell Description: SEE NOTES >>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/20/2014	Margaret	Customer	Cust has not taken MINI to a certified dealer. Cs uses a third party shop bc there aren't any dealers in his area. Cust purchased MINI 3 years ago via 3rd party. Cs he just got his MINI back yesterday from the 3rd party repair shop. They fixed the alternator. About 1 1/2 months ago, the MINI started smoking bc the alternator had caught on fire. Cs they now need help to replace the power steering pump, but the fact that the alternator caught fire might have caused this issue concerns the cust. Wtr advised of warranty extension on power assist steering pump, but would get to a RS to look further into his MINI.
13:28:11	Bagnell	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1UH5LM1

H5LM1 Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Amber Hupp

Created Dt: 10/20/2014 13:40:53

Created By: Amber Hupp

Updated Dt: 10/20/2014 13:48:07

Updated By: Amber Hupp

Description: Escalation-Margaret Bagnell-SEE

NOTES>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/20/2014	Amber	Customer	C/S MINI had a thermal event a month and a half ago C/S lives far away from a MINI dealership C/S the MINI had a thermal event n the alternator C/S requesting assitance with the steering pump C/S nobody was injured C/S wants his vehicle to be looked at from a MINI dealership C/S a lot of wires were melting C/S best cb number: C/S the MINI is running and there were repairs made at a 3rd party dealership wtr adv cust a rep. from our office will f/u within 1-3 business days
13:41:45	Hupp	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1UH5LPS

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Lisa Crean

Created Dt: 10/20/2014 13:48:07

Created By: Amber Hupp

Updated Dt: 10/21/2014 13:02:47

Updated By: Lisa Crean

Description: Email to Lisa>>>>>>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/20/2014	Amber	Corporate	From: Hupp Amber, (Amber.Hupp@bmwfs.com) Sent: Monday, October 20, 2014 1:47 PM To: Crea Lisa, (Lisa.Crean@bmwnaext.com) Subject: Mr. Hi Lisa, Called our office today stating that his MINI experienced a thermal event about 1.5 months ago. He stated that nobody was injured when this happened. He took the MINI to a 3rd party dealership and was advised that the alternator had started the thermal event. He lives about 73 miles away from a MINI dealership, so he has not had the chance to bring it to a MINI dealer. He wanted to call and let us know about this experience. I advised him of a 1-3 business day follow-up time frame. He is currently in possession of the MINI. Kind regards, Amber Hupp ——————————————————————————————————
13:48:23	Hupp	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1UIPQ9G

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Lisa Crean

Created Dt: 10/21/2014 13:01:57

Created By: Lisa Crean

Updated Dt: 10/21/2014 13:03:55

Updated By: Lisa Crean

Description: cstr stts MINI started smoking bc

the alternator had caught on fire

Note Create Dt. Note Created Note Type Note

	By		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
10/21/2014	Lisa	Corporate	From: Hupp Amber, (Amber.Hupp@bmwfs.com) Sent: Monday, October 20, 2014 1:47 PM To: Crean Lisa, (Lisa.Crean@bmwnaext.com) Subject: Mr. Hi Lisa, Called our office today stating that his MINI experienced a thermal event about 1.5 months ago. He stated that nobody was injured when this happened. He took the MINI to a 3rd party dealership and was advised that the alternator had started the thermal event. He lives about 73 miles away from a MINI dealership, so he has not had the chance to bring it to a MINI dealer. He wanted to call and let us know about this experience. I advised him of a 1-3 business day follow-up time frame. He is currently in possession of the MINI. Kind regards, Amber Hupp ——————————————————————————————————
13:02:17	Crean	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1V0GZ04

GZ04 Email Body:

Status: Done Type: General

Assigned To: Christina Dowdy
Created Dt: 11/03/2014 16:21:57
Created By: Christina Dowdy
Updated Dt: 11/03/2014 16:23:34
Updated By: Christina Dowdy

Description: Cust called in f/u. CS was

promised f/u in 1-3 B days WS unable to see updates WS will send email to manager asking

her to contact cust

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1VA18KS

Email Body:

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Anne Chesnut

Created Dt: 11/10/2014 15:56:42 Created By: Anne Chesnut

Updated Dt: 11/10/2014 15:56:42

Updated By: Anne Chesnut

Description: cust req updates wtr transferred

to case mgr wtr offered to email

case mgr as well

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1VA18KV

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Anne Chesnut
Created Dt: 11/10/2014 15:57:45

Created By: Anne Chesnut
Updated Dt: 11/10/2014 16:01:43

Updated By: Anne Chesnut **Description:** See Notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/10/2014	Anne	Corporate	From: Chesnut Anne, (Anne.Chesnut@partner.bmwfs.com) Sent: Monday, November 10, 2014 3:45 PM To: Gorman Chantal, AL-V-UK-F-2 Subject: Survey Results Email from Toby Hey Clare, For some reason, the link that Toby sent out for the survey results doesn't work for me. I checked with some people who sit nearby and it worked for them. Is it because I'm so new, or is there a system issue? Thank you, Anne Chesnut
16:00:17	Chesnut	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1VBR12Q Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker Created Dt: 11/11/2014 15:53:10 Created By: Lindsey Ucker

Updated Dt: 11/11/2014 16:10:21 Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: Spoke with Mr.

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/11/2014	Lindsey	Customer	Spoke with Mr. who stated the vehicle was purchased at a 3rd party dealer almost 3 years ago. Stated a family member was driving the car with 1 passenger (handicapped) on a highway when they noticed smoke coming from under the hood. Customer stated the vehicle was towed to a local shop where they advised the alternator caught fire. Repairs included the alternator, power steering system, and fuse box. Customer stated he is unsure what part started the fire. Customer also mentioned that he received a letter from MINI stating an extended warranty on the PS pump and cooling fan. Customer stated he will send a copy of the letter, invoice and any photos he may have of the vehicle.
15:53:38	Ucker	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1VBR12W

Email Body:

Status: Done

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker Created Dt: 11/11/2014 16:10:21 Created By: Lindsey Ucker **Updated Dt:** 11/11/2014 16:15:01 Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: sent follow up email asking for

invoice and photos.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/11/2014	Lindsey	Customer	From: Ucker Lindsey, (Lindsey.Ucker@bmwnaext.com) Sent: Tuesday, November 11, 2014 4:10 PM To: 'ritacoman123@gmail.com' Subject: from MINI USA Dear Mr, Thank you for speaking with me earlier. I'm glad to hear that everyone is ok and that the vehicle has been repaired. As discussed, any information of photos related to the event and repair is helpful. We ask that the repair facility is contacted to see if they can share any photos they may have taken as well as all repair documentation. Once you have received that, please send to me so we can review. Thank you again, Lindsey Ucker BMW of North America, LLC Lindsey Ucker Special Product Investigations Customer Relations and Services B2-US-H-3 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201-571-5814 800-831-1117 Fax: 201-326-7452 Email: lindsey.ucker@bmwnaext.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone
16:13:26	Ucker	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1WR4HT1 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker Created Dt: 12/18/2014 13:52:51

Created By: Lindsey Ucker **Updated Dt:** 12/18/2014 14:47:45 **Updated By:** Lindsey Ucker received invoices Description:

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/18/2014 14:37:59	Lindsey Ucker	Customer Interaction	Original Message From: lindsey.ucker@bmwnaext.com [mailto:lindsey.ucker@bmwnaext.com] Sent: Thursday, December 18, 2014 2:32 PM To: Ucker Lindsey, (Lindsey.Ucker@bmwnaext.com) Subject: Scan from BMW Multifunction Device Scan from BMW Multifunction DevicePNASC002

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1WR4HT8 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker Created Dt: 12/18/2014 14:47:45 Created By: Lindsey Ucker Updated Dt: 12/18/2014 14:47:45

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: spoke with Mr.

offered to reimburse the \$1116.75 in exchange for release. Customer satisfied.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1WR4HZ5

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker Created Dt: 12/18/2014 15:08:16 Created By: Lindsey Ucker **Updated Dt:** 12/18/2014 15:09:10

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker Description: release emailed

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/18/2014	Lindsey	Customer	From: Ucker Lindsey, (Lindsey.Ucker@bmwnaext.com) Sent: Thursday, December 18, 2014 3:08 PM To: Subject: from MINI USA Dear Mr To, Thank you for your patience while we reviewed your case. I have attached a general release for your review and signature. If you find the terms acceptable please print, sign, and return to either this email address or by fax to 201-930-8484. Upon receipt, I will proceed to submit a check request to our department coordinator. Please note I need to allow 10-14 business days for the check to arrive to our office at which time it will be sent to you via FedEx. After you have returned a copy of the signed release to be via fax or email, please return the original notarized document to me by mail. Once again we thank you for your patience and cooperation throughout this process. Feel free to contact me if you have any questions about the release. BMW of North America, LLC Lindsey Ucker Special Product Investigations Customer Relations and Services B2-US-H-3 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201-571-5814 800-831-1117 Fax: 201-326-7452 Email: lindsey.ucker@bmwnaext.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in immediately.
15:08:31	Ucker	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1X2W75X Status:

Done

Email Body:

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 12/29/2014 11:17:06

Created By: Lindsey Ucker Updated Dt: 12/29/2014 11:17:06

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: received hard copy of realease -

notarized and signed. PDF in SPI

group folder

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1X580OE

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Julia

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 12/30/2014 15:03:18

Created By: Lindsey Ucker

Updated Dt: 12/30/2014 15:05:41

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: request to close case

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/30/2014 15:03:32	Lindsey Ucker	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Ucker Lindsey, (Lindsey.Ucker@bmwnaext.com) Sent: Tuesday, December 30, 2014 3:03 PM To: DL-SPI_Assignment_PA Subject: CR Denney TE17755 - Fire - PLEASE CLOSE PLEASE CLOSE per STEVE GREEN. Customer claims vehicle caught fire due to PS Fan/Pump. Vehicle repaired at ISP. Customer has been reimbursed. BMW of North America, LLC Lindsey Ucker Special Product Investigations Customer Relations and Services B2-US-H-3 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-122 Tel: 201-571-5814 800-831-1117 Fax: 201-326-7452 Email: lindsey.ucker@bmwnaext.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone (

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1X580SA

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker Created Dt: 12/30/2014 16:02:13

Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 12/30/2014 16:02:13

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: check request submitted

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1X5814U

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

 Assigned To:
 Lindsey Ucker

 Created Dt:
 12/30/2014 16:06:27

 Created By:
 Lindsey Ucker

 Updated Dt:
 12/30/2014 16:06:27

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description:

called customer and updated that

he should have his reimbursement within 10-14 bus days. Cust is pelased.

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

In Service Date: Review Indicator:

San Carlos, CA

2005 Cooper S

02/17/2005 00:00:00 02/17/2005 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201117400401

Make:MINIVehicle Category:AutomobileSource:PhoneType:Inquiry

Date Opened: 06/23/2011 11:50:42
Created By: Jasmine Underwood
Rep Assigned: Jasmine Underwood

Closed

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Current Status:

Date Closed: 06/23/2011 11:53:58

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.	
SV07	GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS	

Issue Note:

Issue

Powering Steering Repair- Assistance Request

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
06/23/2011 11:53:49	Jasmine Underwood	WTR adv MINI NA is aware of powering steering issues for certain model years and we have been looking into offering assistance for repair on a case-by-case basis. WTR adv he will need to have issue diagnosed by MINI dlr, and cb w/ diagnostic results. WTR

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-W3TTPP

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jasmine Underwood
Created Dt: 06/23/2011 11:51:28
Created By: Jasmine Underwood
Updated Dt: 06/23/2011 11:53:47
Updated By: Jasmine Underwood
Description: CCL b/s when he shut

Description: CCI b/c when he shut car off smoke was billowing out of the

hood. Cust sttd he believes it was power steering but hasn't had issue diagnosed. Cust>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/23/2011 11:52:00	Jasmine Underwood		>>wanted to know if there was assistance w/ repair, b/c it's a known issue. WTR adv MINI NA is aware of powering steering issues for certain model years and we have been looking into offering assistance for repair on a case-by-case basis. WTR adv he will need to have issue diagnosed by MINI dlr, and cb w/ diagnostic results. WTR adv assistance is based upon diagnostic results, and did not guarantee assistance.

Raleigh, NC

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper

Mileage: 54000 Last Sale Date: 01/15/2003 00:00:00

01/15/2003 00:00:00 **Review Indicator:** None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200830901230

Make:

Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone

Type: Complaint Closed **Current Status:**

Date Opened: 11/04/2008 10:58:51

MINI

Created By: Ryan Green Charlene Banks Rep Assigned: **Assigned Dealer:** Flow MINI **Identified Dealer:** Flow MINI

Date Closed: 11/04/2008 15:53:40

Code Description:

In Service Date:

Defect Code SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group** Defect Code Desc. SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE SV29 1200 1251 **ENGINE ELECTRICAL - WIRING HARNESS**

Issue Note:

Issue

vehicle caught fire due to wires being crossed in vehicle

Colution Note:

н	Jointion Hote.			
ı	Date	Created By	Solution	- 3
ı	11/04/2008 15:53:14	Charlene Banks	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-EHGLSF

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Ryan Greer

Created Dt: 11/04/2008 10:59:47

Created By: Ryan Green

Updated Dt: 11/04/2008 11:11:02

Updated By: Ryan Green

vehicle caught fire due to wires Description:

being crossed in vehicle

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/04/2008 10:59:50	Ryan Greer	Customer Interaction	customer called in and stated the vehicle caught fire due to the wires being crossed within the vehicle. customer stated no one was hurt or injured, but advised the dealer is charging \$3000.00 to replaced the engine harness, power steering harness, and other wiring components. writer advised customer would escalate issue to have reviewed by MINI NA.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-EHNVW8 **Email Body:**

Status: Type:

Done General Assigned To: DCS NET

Created Dt: 11/04/2008 13:11:09

Created By: DCS NET

Updated Dt: 11/04/2008 15:53:39
Updated By: Charlene Banks
Description: Dealer Created Activity

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/04/2008	DCS NET	Dealer	Viewed Service Request information: Dealer 15268 on Tue Nov 04 13:11:06
13:11:10		Interaction	EST 2008

Service Request Detail #:200636300123

Venice, CA

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper

 Mileage:
 48681

 Last Sale Date:
 03/29/2003 00:00:00

In Service Date: 03/29/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200636300123 Make: MINI

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Email-Inbound
Type: Complaint
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 12/29/2006 08:51:37
Created By: Carrie Mazanec
Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:Long Beach MINI 04124Date Closed:12/29/2006 09:05:59

Code Description:

Coue D	escription.			
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal event

			-
Sa	ution	Note	•

п	Solution Note.			
ı	Date	Created By	Solution	
П	12/29/2006 09:05:43	Carrie Mazanec	Closed, Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-82DXTJ

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Carrie Mazanec
Created Dt: 12/29/2006 09:01:27
Created By: Carrie Mazanec
Updated Dt: 12/29/2006 09:02:12
Updated By: Carrie Mazanec
Description: Thermal event



Service Request Detail #:201506202279

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper S Mileage: 86000

Last Sale Date: 10/22/2002 00:00:00 In Service Date: 10/22/2002 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

Make:

Vehicle Category:

Source:

Type: **Current Status:**

Date Opened: Created By: Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Date Closed:

201506202279

MINI

Automobile Phone

SPI Closed

03/03/2015 14:03:46

Jayme O'Brien

Betsy Hohmann

MINI of Birmingham

05/12/2015 08:24:41

П	Code Descri	ption:			
IJ	SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
	PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal event - Power steering issues

Solution Note:

221441011 (4050)		
Date	Created By	Solution
05/12/2015 08:23:26	Betsy Hohmann	Dealer evaluated the vehicle. BMW NA offered goodwill to repair and return vehicle to OEM stock. A signed release is on file.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1ZL88HW

Email Body:

Trussville, AL

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Jayme O'Brien Created Dt: 03/03/2015 14:06:55 Created By: Jayme O'Brien Updated Dt: 03/03/2015 14:08:12

Updated By: Jayme O'Brien

Description: Thermal event - Power steering

issues

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/03/2015 14:07:01	Jayme O'Brien	Customer Interaction	Cust states has an '03 power steering went out Cust states pump went out 2 years ago and he replaced it himself Cust states last month the thermal incident took place in the garage, electrical system malfunction, wiring harness crumbled in his hand Cust states was told to bring it to MINI of Birmingham Only the harness was harmed when thermal event occurred

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-1ZKXAE2

Done

Email Body:

Туре: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Christina Hiatt Created Dt: 03/03/2015 14:11:45 Created By: Christina Hiatt Updated Dt: 03/03/2015 14:17:08 Updated By:

Christina Hiatt Description: ESCALATION - Jayme Obrien >

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/03/2015	Christina	Customer	c/s: Bought privately in 2006 Power steering malf Tried to purchase from a mini dir but part was \$400-\$500 more at the dir Cust installed part himself Is an OEM part Dir adv its not an OEM part — they denied covering it c/s: last month, veh had a thermal event in garage feels was due to power steering pump — elec sys not being correct harness melted everyone is ok garage did fill with smoke no smoke damage/property damage c/s: veh at mini Birmingham will be picking it up this evening wants the pump and harness to be covered dir adv they will not cover it under warranty best contact #: warranty with adv will forward info to approp parties for further revw and someone will be in contact within 1-3 bd.
14:13:55	Hiatt	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1ZLFVT)

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Christina Hiatt

Created Dt:

03/03/2015 14:22:04

Created By: Updated Dt: Christina Hiatt 03/03/2015 14:22:47

Updated By:

Christina Hiatt

Description:

Email to LC >

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/03/2015	Christina	Corporate	From: Hiatt Christina, (Christina.Hiatt@bmwfs.com) Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 2:22 PM To: Crean Lisa, (Lisa.Crean@bmwnaext.com) Subject: Mr. Services PM To: Crean Lisa, (Lisa.Crean@bmwnaext.com) Subject: Mr. Services PM To: Crean Lisa, I have assigned to you for further review. The customer's best contact is: Thanks! Kind regards, Christina Services PM To: Crean Lisa
14:22:23	Hiatt	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1ZMWU34

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done

Assigned To: Lisa Crean

Corporate Interaction

Created Dt: 03/04/2015 10:44:00

Created By: Lisa Crean

Updated Dt: 03/04/2015 10:44:52

Updated By: Lisa Crean

Description: Cust states last month the

thermal incident took place in the garage, electrical system malfunction, wiring harness crumbled in his hand

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Hiatt Christina, (Christina.Hiatt@bmwfs.com) Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 2:22 PM To: Crean Lisa, (Lisa.Crean@bmwnaext.com) Subject: Mr. Hi Lisa, I have assigned to you for further review. The customer's best contact is:

(205) 612-9263 Thanks! Kind regards, Christina --03/04/2015 Lisa Corporate BMW of North America, LLC Christina Hiatt Customer Care Specialist Customer Relations and 10:44:18 Crean Interaction Services P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 614 210 8933 Fax: 614 789 1992 E-mail: christina.hiatt@bmwfs.com Web: bmwusa.com -**Activity Info** Activity #: 1-12004HL **Email Body:** Status: Done Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 03/05/2015 11:26:59 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 03/05/2015 11:26:59 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann Description: LM VM for Mark on 205-612-**Activity Info** Activity #: 1-1ZUTEDU **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Betsy Hohmann Assigned To: Created Dt: 03/09/2015 14:50:01 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 03/09/2015 15:04:28 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann Description: Spoke to Mark, see notes. Note Note Created **Note Type** Note Create Dt. By From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Monday, March 09, 2015 3:00 PM To: '57mse10@gmail.com' Subject: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Thank you for taking the time to speak with me regarding the concerns you have with your MINI Cooper. As we 03/09/2015 Betsy Customer 15:00:15 Interaction discussed, please forward all of the documentation you have regarding the power steering pump Hohmann replacement for review. Kind regards, Betsy of North America, LLC Betsy Hohmann Executive Customer Care Customer Relations and Services **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-1ZUTEL9 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 03/09/2015 15:49:37 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 03/09/2015 15:49:37 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann Description: Previous activity should have been coded e-mail. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-1ZUTEVW Email Body: Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 03/09/2015 15:50:14 Created By: Betsy Hohmann

03/09/2015 15:50:43

Updated Dt:

Updated By:

Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Spoke to Mark, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created	Note Type	Note
03/09/2015	Betsy	Customer	Spoke to Mark, C/S he had the p/steering pump fail, no fire, around Jan or Feb 2013 before he was aware of the extended component coverage. C/S he purchased a ZF pump from independent because it was \$200 cheaper than the dealer. C/S when he became aware of extended component coverage and that a refund was possible he contacted the local dealer who told him they can't do anything because he didn't purchase the part from an authorized MINI dealer. C/S in Dec 2014 the wire harness to pump caught fire. C/S he contacted the local MINI dealer in Alabama who asked him to provide all of his documents, the Service Advisor gave them to the warranty claims manager at the BMW dealer who said there was nothing they could do. I confirmed the parts would have to be OEM for us to assist, but I asked him to forward his docs for review. C/S he purchased the vehicle privately in 2006 with 36,000 miles.
15:50:33	Hohmann	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-20LTZH5

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 03/17/2015 10:31:59

Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 03/17/2015 10:51:29

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, story, see notes & Properties.

11	ote reate Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	3/17/2015 0:32:21	Betsy Hohmann	Customer Interaction	Sent: Saturday, March 14, 2015 3:08 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: RE: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Importance: High Betsy, Here is the Information that you requested. I apologize for the delay in getting it to you. Unfortunately situations at work this past week did not afford me the opportunity to put the information together for you until today. To recap In February of 2013 My power steering pump failed. When I called Mini of Birmingham about the part I was given a price of (I believe) in the \$800 -\$900 range. (I was not informed of an issue with the pump when I called to check on the replacement part). In researching I found that the pump was made by ZF and I was able to find the exact same (OEM) pump from Car Parts Warehouse for around \$600 so I order the part from them and them bought the necessary hoses and power steering fluid from Mini of Birmingham. (The fan had been replaced a few years earlier because I had read that they were prone to failure causing power steering pump issues so I replaced it in an attempt to prevent a pump failure). After installing the replacement pump I read on a forum (may have been North American Motoring) that Mini had settied a claim that the pumps were defective and that the Warranty had been extended on the pumps so I contacted Mini of Birmingham about it. I was told that yes, if I had replaced the pump prior to the "settlement" that I could be reimbursed for the pump, additional parts (fluid and fan), and labor. I informed them that I had replaced the part myself so there was no labor involved. I took my paper work to Mini of Birmingham, I reached out to them to find out what the status was and I was told that someone would call me back with a status. I week or so later without hearing from anyone, I reached out again to Mini of Birmingham and this time I was told that they simply discarded my claim because I had not purchased the part from Mini. I attempted to contact Mini USA at this point but was told by a representative of Mini USA that they would not

connector; both the harness side and the pump side, crumbled under my touch. Unable to reach anyone at Mini of Birmingham, I contacted Mini of Nashville and I explained the entire situation to them. They told me that it did not matter that I had not purchased the pump directly from Mini as long as it was an OEM part and if I would get the car to them that they would take care of it under the extended Warranty program. I explained that I was calling from Birmingham and because the car was not drivable (at least for that distance) I would need to take it to Mini of Birmingham. I finally got in touch with the service desk at Mini of Birmingham and explained the situation to them. The also informed me that they would take care of it under the warranty program as long as the replacement part had been an "OEM" part. They even said that they might be able to process a reimbursement now from when I purchased the part in 2013. They said to bring the car in ASAP along with the paperwork for the replacement part. I took them the car and the paperwork to begin the process of repairing the car as well as investigating the possibility of reimbursement. When I got the car to them, they acted like they knew nothing of the conversation and said that they would have to have their warranty person take a look at the paperwork. I was called the next day and was told that there was nothing that they could do to help me and I could come pick up the car; so I did. I was provided no documentation by Mini of Birmingham regarding this situation. (There was not even a work order written up when I dropped off the car; they simply took down my name and number on a scratch piece of paper). At this point I began looking into what options I had to resolve the situation. It was at this point that I opted to contact Mini USA again in attempt to resolve the issue outside of legal channels. At this time, all I am trying to do is to 1) get my car fixed and 2) receive reimbursement for the original part replacement. Please let me know what I can do to help resolve this issue. Sincerely,

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-20LTZKN

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction Betsy Hohmann

Assigned To: Created Dt:

03/17/2015 10:51:29

Created By: Updated Dt:

Betsy Hohmann 03/17/2015 10:52:33

Updated By:

Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Mark, receipts, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/17/2015	Betsy	Customer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Tuesday, March 17, 2015 10:51 AM To: Subject: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Thank you for providing the details related to your MINI Cooper. Are you able to provide the receipt from MINI of Birmingham for the hoses and power steering fluid, and the repair order from when presented your vehicle and they denied you any assistance? Kind regards, Betsy
10:51:58	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-20MO4DF Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann 03/17/2015 13:32:07

Created Dt: Created By:

Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt:

03/17/2015 13:32:07 Betsy Hohmann

Updated By: Description:

Previous activity should have

been coded out-bound.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-20MO4DI

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 03/17/2015 13:32:46 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 03/17/2015 13:33:25 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, will send, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/17/2015 13:33:09	Betsy Hohmann	Customer Interaction	From: Sent: Tuesday, March 17, 2015 1:07 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Betsy, I should be able to get you the receipts for the hose and fluid but they never wrote a work order for me. Mark

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-20MO4J7

Done

Status:

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 03/17/2015 13:33:25 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 03/17/2015 13:34:05 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, send what you have, see

notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/17/2015	Betsy	Customer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Tuesday, March 17, 2015 1:32 PM To: 'Mark E' Subject: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Just send what you have. Regards, Betsy
13:33:58	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-21E7BUX

Email Body:

Status:

Туре: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 03/24/2015 11:27:41 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 03/24/2015 11:30:25 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Done

Description: Mark, receipts, see notes &

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/24/2015 11:28:03	Betsy Hohmann	Customer Interaction	From: Sent: Sunday, March 22, 2015 11:53 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: RE: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Betsy, Here are the receipts for the fan, hose, and hydraulic fluid. Mark

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-21E7BV3

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 03/24/2015 11:30:54 Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 03/24/2015 12:10:01 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Serv Mgr Jeff Crane, we

will ask customer to present vehilce regarding thermal activity & ask them to provide photos &

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-21E7C5P

Status:

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 03/24/2015 11:53:19 Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 03/24/2015 11:53:19 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Mark on 205-612-

9263.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-21E7C5S

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 03/24/2015 12:07:38

Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 03/24/2015 12:08:35 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Jeff, photos & insight, see notes.

Note Note Note Created Note Create Dt. Type Ву From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Tuesday, March 24, 2015 12:07 PM To: 'ieffery.crane@miniofbirmingham.com' Subject: VIN# : 2003 MINI Cooper S Mark Ellenberger - Thermal complaint Jeff, As we discussed, this customer contacted us regarding a thermal event involving a wire harness in the engine compartment. Please have your shop foremen 03/24/2015 Dealer Betsy 12:08:04 Hohmann Interaction provide some photos of the affected areas and insight into the cause. I will contact the customer and advise him to schedule an appointment, then follow up with you regarding any alternate transportation arrangements. Kind regards, Betsy BMW of North America, LLC Betsy Hohmann Special Product Investigation Consultant

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-21F68PD

Done

Type: Assigned To:

Status:

Dealer Interaction Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt:

03/24/2015 12:55:27

Created By: Updated Dt: Betsy Hohmann 03/24/2015 13:09:56

Updated By:

Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Mark, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/24/2015	Betsy	Dealer	Spoke to We would like him to present his vehicle to MINI of Birmingham to be evaluated. C/S he recently had surgery and might be some time before he can get the vehicle there.
12:59:56	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-21ZFHVG

Status: Type:

Done

General

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt:

03/30/2015 14:32:26

Created By: Updated Dt:

Betsy Hohmann 03/30/2015 14:32:26

Updated By: Description:

Betsy Hohmann Pending customer presenting **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

vehicle, customer recovering

from surgery.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-22LGOEY

Done

Status: Type:

General

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt:

04/06/2015 09:32:55

Created By:

Betsy Hohmann 04/06/2015 09:32:55

Updated Dt:

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Pending customer presenting

vehicle, customer recovering

from surgery.

Activity Info

Activity #:

Done

1-238A541

Status: Type:

General

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

04/13/2015 10:05:43

Created Dt: Created By:

Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt:

04/13/2015 10:05:43

Updated By:

Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Pending customer presenting

vehicle, customer recovering

from surgery.

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-23T4KZX

Type:

Done General

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt:

04/20/2015 10:56:44

Created By:

Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 04/20/2015 10:56:44

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Pending customer presenting

vehicle, customer recovering

from surgery.

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-23UPS5I

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

5/27/2015

 Assigned To:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Created Dt:
 04/20/2015 15:26:12

 Created By:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Updated Dt:
 04/20/2015 15:26:41

 Updated By:
 Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, need name, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/20/2015 15:26:33	Betsy Hohmann	Customer Interaction	From: Sent: Monday, April 20, 2015 2:14 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Betsy, Could you please tell me who you have been speaking with at Mini of Birmingham? I just called to set up an appointment and they knew nothing about it. I would like to have some names when I drop it off so that I do not get the usual run-around. Thanks,

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-23UPS71

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 04/20/2015 15:28:42
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 04/20/2015 15:29:07
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Jeff, customer will contact, see

notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/20/2015	Betsy	Dealer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Monday, April 20, 2015 3:28 PM To: 'jeffery.crane@miniofbirmingham.com' Subject: VIN# 2003 MINI Cooper S Mark Ellenberger - Thermal complaint Jeff, This customer will be contacting your facility shortly to present his vehicle. Kind regards, Betsy
15:29:01	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-23UPS75

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 04/20/2015 15:29:07
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 04/20/2015 15:33:03
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, Ser Mgr is aware, see

notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/20/2015	Betsy	Customer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Monday, April 20, 2015 3:31 PM To: 'Mark E' Subject: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Thank you for reaching out to us, the Service Manager Jeffrey Crane is aware of your situation. Please let me know your appointment date. Kind regards, Betsy
15:31:25	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-23UPSGA

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 04/20/2015 16:23:13
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 04/20/2015 16:25:40
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, will drop tomorrow, see

notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	
04/20/2015 16:23:31	Betsy Hohmann	Customer Interaction	From: Sent: Monday, April 20, 2015 4:04 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Thanks for the info. They said to just bring it by whenever it was convenient for me so my plan is to take it tomorrow morning somewhere between 7:30 and 8:00am. Mark

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24E1JE7

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 04/27/2015 14:47:57
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 04/27/2015 14:50:08
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Jeff, did customer present

vehicle, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/27/2015	Betsy	Dealer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Monday, April 27, 2015 2:48 PM To: 'jeffery.crane@miniofbirmingham.com' Subject: VIN# 2003 MINI Cooper S
14:48:42	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24GHMPE

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 04/28/2015 08:59:35
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 04/28/2015 09:00:02
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, haven't heard, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	
04/28/2015 08:59:56	Betsy Hohmann	Customer Interaction	Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2015 8:56 AM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Betsy, I was just wondering if you had heard anything from Mini of Birmingham regarding my car. I dropped it off past Thursday and I have not heard any thing from them yet. Thanks, Mark

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24GHMQ0

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

 Assigned To:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Created Dt:
 04/28/2015 09:00:02

 Created By:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Updated Dt:
 04/28/2015 09:35:57

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, reached out, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/28/2015	Betsy	Customer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2015 8:59 AM To: Subject: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Mark, I reached out to the Service Manager yesterday and am waiting for a response. I will follow-up with you once I hear from them. Kind regards, Betsy
09:00:32	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24GHMU5

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt: Betsy Hohmann 04/28/2015 09:35:57

Created By:

Betsy Hohmann 04/28/2015 09:38:31

Updated Dt: Updated By:

Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Mark, sent pics, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	
04/28/2015	Betsy	Customer	From: Sent: Tuesday, April 28, 2015 9:29 AM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# TD58530 Betsy, I finally spoke to the service advisor (not that he bothered to return my call; I had to call him again) and he said that Shane, the shop foreman, said he sent you the pictures you asked for last Thursday or Friday. Have you seen anything from him? Thanks,
09:36:14	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24L3J7M

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Customer Interaction Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt:

04/29/2015 13:54:55

Created By: Updated Dt: Betsy Hohmann 04/29/2015 13:55:38

Updated By:

Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Mark, did dealer, see notes.

Note Create D	Note Created By	Note Type	
04/29/20	5 Betsy	Customer	From: Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2015 10:16 AM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# receive anything from Tom Williams Mini? The service manager was suppose to contact me yesterday but as usual I did not get a call from anyone. I have honestly about had it with this whole process. I know some of the delay has been on me but I haven't had a car to drive for over 4 months now.
13:55:24	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24LINF6

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

 Assigned To:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Created Dt:
 04/29/2015 13:55:38

 Created By:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Updated Dt:
 04/29/2015 13:57:31

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Jeff, diag & photos, see notes &

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/29/2015	Betsy	De aler	From: Crane, Jeffery S. [mailto:Jeffery.Crane@miniofbirmingham.com] Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2015 10:27 AM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Cc: schaffrick Julie, (Julie.schaffrick@bmwnaext.com) Subject: FW: VIN# 2003 MINI Cooper S - Thermal complaint From: Dutton, Joshua S. Sent: Monday, April 27, 2015 2:59 PM To: Crane, Jeffery S. Cc: Julie.schaffrick@bmwnaext.com Subject: RE: VIN# T 2003 MINI Cooper S Mark Ellenberger - Thermal complaint The power steering pump that was installed on the vehicle is an Aftermarket OEM pump. I did not find any signs of improper installation of part. The power steering pump and related components(harness, hoses, etc) have the same signs of failure as past vehicles which have factory pumps on them. The cause could potentially be two main areas, poor contact at electrical connections on pump or from failure of pump cooling fan. Both situations cause excessive heat buildup of component creating the potential situation of this thermal failure to occur. This factory component does have an extended warranty coverage which would have covered this failure. Customer did provide us with the original pump which had failed. How would you like us to proceed on the repair of damaged components seeing as the aftermarket pump would not be covered. I also attached pictures. Thank You. From: Crane, Jeffery S. Sent: Monday, April 27, 2015 1:56 PM To: Dutton, Joshua S. Cc: Julie.schaffrick@bmwnaext.com Subject: FW: VIN# 2003 MINI Cooper S
13:56:17	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24LINFA

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

 Assigned To:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Created Dt:
 04/29/2015 14:01:39

 Created By:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Updated Dt:
 04/29/2015 14:02:19

 Updated By:
 Betsy Hohmann

puated by. Delay Horimann

Description: SPI, desk review, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/29/2015 14:02:08	Betsy Hohmann	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2015 2:01 PM To: DL-SPI_Assignment_PA Subject: CR p/Steering thermal event - Desk review Good day, Please evaluate for customer complaint of a thermal event at the wire harness for the p/steering pump. See Properties for dealer supplied notes and photos, and customer supplied invoices and advise if a full inspection is needed. Kind regards, Betsy

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24LINI6

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 04/29/2015 14:03:15
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 04/29/2015 16:02:43
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Mark, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/29/2015 16:02:22	Betsy Hohmann	Customer Interaction	Spoke to C/S he's frustrated and wants to know what's going on. I confirmed the dealer provided info on the condition of the vehicle which is being reviewed by our Engineering group, once they provide direction I will follow-up with him. C/S he appreciates the follow-up.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24LINI8

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Betsy Hohmann

Assigned To: Created Dt: Created By:

04/29/2015 14:12:49 Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: Updated By: 04/29/2015 14:13:17 Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Jeff, will review, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	
04/29/2015	Betsy	Dealer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2015 2:13 PM To: 'Crane, Jeffery S.' Subject: VIN# 2003 MINI Cooper S - Thermal complaint Jeff, Thanks for the photos and analysis, they will be reviewed by Engineering. We will provide direction once their review is complete. Kind regards, Betsy
14:13:09	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24LPKEF

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Betsy Hohmann 04/29/2015 15:27:17

Created By: Updated Dt: Betsy Hohmann 04/29/2015 15:33:20

Updated By:

Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Mark, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/29/2015	Betsy	Customer	From: Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2015 1:19 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# need to talk to you I guess. I finally got a call back from Tom Williams and was told that they are not dealing with you but ate dealing with their area rep and if she wants to send something to you she will. Really feels like a run around here.
15:27:50	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24M0QNA

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt:

Created By:

04/29/2015 15:58:36 Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt:

04/29/2015 15:58:36

Updated By:

Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Mark, advise dealer to

repair to OEM specs, refund customer for ZF pump.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24M0QNF

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Betsy Hohmann

Created By:

04/29/2015 16:06:35 Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: Updated By: 04/29/2015 16:06:59

Betsy Hohmann Description:

Mark, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/29/2015 16:06:53	Betsy Hohmann	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2015 4:02 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: RE: CR The Property of the Property of the Property of the Property of the Was driving when it failed? BMW Group Mark Yeldham Special Product Investigation Manager

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24M0QS9

Done

Email Body:

Status:

Туре: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 04/29/2015 16:06:59

Created By:

Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 04/29/2015 16:06:59

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Mark, vehicle wsa

parked and hadn't been driven

for a week or so.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24M0QSC

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Product Analysis Interaction

Created Dt: Created By:

04/29/2015 16:07:33 Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: Updated By: 04/29/2015 16:08:11 **Betsy Hohmann**

Betsy Hohmann

Description:

Mark, parked, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/29/2015 16:08:05	Betsy Hohmann	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2015 4:06 PM To: Yeldham EG-8-US-4 Subject: FW: CR

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24M0QSG

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: Created By:

04/29/2015 16:08:46 Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 04/29/2015 16:08:46 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Serv Mgr Jeff Crane.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24NZYMX

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 04/30/2015 09:36:13 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 04/30/2015 09:42:09 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann Description: Mark, thanks, see notes.

_	lote Create Ot.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	94/30/2015 99:36:37	Betsy Hohmann	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: RE: CR. Wednesday, April 29, 2015 4:32 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: RE: CR. Desk review Very good, thank you. BMW Group Mark Yeldham Special Product Investigation Manager

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24YU6T6

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 05/04/2015 12:28:06 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 05/04/2015 12:33:59

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Serv Mgr Jeff Crane on

general service mail box re:

please call regarding

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-24YU6TA

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 05/04/2015 12:34:20 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 05/04/2015 12:34:59 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Mark on 205-612-

9263.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-252HPGD **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 05/05/2015 11:28:50 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 05/05/2015 11:28:50 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM from Serv Mgr Jeff, please

call 205-745-4721.

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-252HPGG

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 05/05/2015 11:29:53 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 05/05/2015 11:29:53 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Serv Mgr Jeff on 205-

745-4721

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-252Y1NU

Done

Status:

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 05/05/2015 11:51:41 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 05/05/2015 11:51:41

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Serv Mgr Jeff, we will

offer GW to customer, we want to return the vehicle to stock condition. I will follow-up with an e-mail authorization if he agrees.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-252Y1NW

Status: Done

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 05/05/2015 11:55:44 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 05/05/2015 12:02:35 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Spoke to Mark, offered GW to Description:

> return vehicle to OEM specs, will return ZF pump to him. C/S he agrees. I will send an e-mail.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-252Y100

Done

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 05/05/2015 12:19:47 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 05/05/2015 12:20:36 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, GW offer, see notes &

Properties.

Note

Email Body:

Emall Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Note Create Dt.	Created By	Note Type	
05/05/2015 12:20:11	Betsy Hohmann	Customer Interaction	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Tuesday, May 05, 2015 12:19 PM To: Subject: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# Goodwill offer Sent As we discussed, please review, sign, and send the release back to me as soon as you can. Upon receipt, I will forward the repair authorization to MINI of Birmingham. Also, please have the original release notarized and mailed back to me at your earliest convenience. To the address stated below. Please contact me with any questions. Your patience and cooperation have been greatly appreciated. Kind regards, Betsy ————————————————————————————————————

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-256XYNA

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 05/06/2015 13:34:38 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 05/06/2015 13:47:05

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Mark, signed GW offer, see notes

& Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/06/2015	Betsy	Customer	From: Sent: Wednesday, May 06, 2015 12:35 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# offer Betsey, Attached is a preliminary signed copy of the agreement. If all goes as planed, I should be able to have the original notarized tomorrow. Thanks for your help with this process,
13:35:04	Hohmann	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-256XYQU

Status: Туре:

Done Dealer Interaction

Created Dt: 05/06/2015 14:29:24

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 05/06/2015 14:31:22

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Jeff, GW SPI repair auth, see

notes & Properties.

I —						
1	ote reate Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note		
	5/06/2015 4:29:49	Betsy Hohmann	Dealer Interaction	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Wednesday, May 06, 2015 2:29 PM To: 'Crane, Jeffery S.' Subject: VIN# 2003 MINI Cooper S - Goodwill SPI Authorization Jeff, BMW of North America, LLC ("BMW NA") is providing goodwill assistance to the above referenced customer by covering the parts and labor at warranty rates for the power steering pump and related components (harness, hoses, etc) to return those components to OEM stock. Please return the aftermarket power steering pump to the customer. There is no rental coverage being provided. Goodwill Repair - Claim Reimbursement After the repair is completed, invoice your repair order (labor, parts, sublet) as you would a Field Authorization repair. Claim entry defect code information will be provided in the goodwill authorization "Comments" field. Scan and e-mail legible copies of the completed repair order (Accounting copy, including diagnostic printouts) to Lisa Crean (Lisa Crean @bmwnaext.com) together with the cover sheet attached to this email. Lisa's phone is 201-571-5865, for any questions. Upon repair order receipt, review and goodwill repair approval, BMW NA will provide a goodwill authorization number that will include the repair participation dollar amounts and additional instructions, as necessary. This goodwill authorization is provided in DCSnet as described below. Please submit the claim exactly as outlined. Goodwill Repair - Authorization Number The goodwill repair Authorization Number, including the Participation and Comments (repair details), is provided through the Authorization Confirmation Report in DCSnet. This report is accessed		

	either from the "To Do List" or from the path: Service>Reports>Claim Reports>Select a Report (drop down) - Authorization Confirmation. Important: The goodwill repair authorization number must be
ı	entered, prior to claim submission to BMW NA, in the "Authorization Nbr" field. This field is located in
ı	the upper left-hand corner of the Repair Order or Claim Line Item Detail screen. Please contact me
ı	directly if you have any questions. Kind regards, Betsy
1	- BMW of North America, LLC Betsy Hohmann Special Product Investigation Consultant

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-256XYOY

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Туре:

Final Customer Contact

Assigned To:

Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt:

05/06/2015 14:33:07 Betsy Hohmann

Created By: Updated Dt:

05/06/2015 14:38:31 Betsy Hohmann

Updated By: Description:

Mark, repair auth, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	
05/06/2015 14:33:33	Betsy Hohmann	Final Customer Contact	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Wednesday, May 06, 2015 2:33 PM To: Subject: Your 2003 MINI Cooper S; VIN# - Repair authorization Mark, We received your signed goodwill offer and have forward the repair authorization to the Service Manager at MINI of Birmingham. Please contact them regarding the repair status of your vehicle. Your patience has been appreciated. Kind regards, Betsy

Service Request Detail #:200902801052

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 147450

Last Sale Date: 10/14/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 02/04/2003 00:00:00

Avon, CT

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200902801052

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Letter Type: SPI

Current Status: Closed Date Opened: 01/28/2009 12:52:55

Created By: Brandi Sturm Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: New Country MINI 20173 **Date Closed:** 03/25/2009 16:44:31

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.	
SV17	REPEAT REPAIR/COMEBACK	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS	
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire	

Issue Note:

Cust seeks assistance with recurring P/S fan issues

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
03/25/2009 16:41:50	Scott Kuchta	Offered \$1500 owner loyalty if provided with proof of purchase or lease of a new MINI at any time during the next year.

Attachments:

File Name	Comments
Epner - Customer Letter (Archived - Click for more information.)	
Epner - FU Customer Letter (Archived - Click for more information.)	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FDSAHB **Email Body:**

Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Brandi Sturm

Created Dt: 01/28/2009 12:54:57 Created By: Brandi Sturm Updated Dt: 01/28/2009 12:55:03

Updated By: Brandi Sturm

Description: Cust seeks assistance with recurring P/S fan issues

Done

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-FGJKX0 **Email Body:**

Type: Initial Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 02/04/2009 18:24:42
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:28:05
Updated By: Darlene Hawley

Description: tt cust

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/04/2009 18:25:15	Darlene Hawley	Initial Customer Interaction	reimbursement for power steering pump repair? (fire?) related to past warranty issue. right rear of car had another fire. insurance company paid for that. cust was told that power steering cooling fan on different circuit than pump so no GW? believes they are related be had long history with power steering issue. writer advsd will review w svm.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FHXDWY

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 02/09/2009 18:15:59
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:28:01
Updated By: Darlene Hawley
Description: Im for Jeff Lash - svm

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FHXDX0

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 02/09/2009 18:19:14
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:59
Updated By: Darlene Hawley
Description: Im for cust. advsd still

researching

2000

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-FJ1WT5

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:
Assigned To:
Created Dt:

Dealer Interaction Darlene Hawley

Created Dt: 02/12/2009 16:32:48
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:57
Updated By: Darlene Hawley

Description: Im for Jeff Lash again

Activity Info

Email Body:

Activity #: 1-FKCH7L Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 02/17/2009 16:40:37

Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:55
Updated By: Darlene Hawley

Description: tt Tim Parker - GM (Jeff Lash

gone)

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FM7Y41 Status: Done **Email Body:**

Type: Assigned To: Created Dt:

Created By:

Updated Dt:

Updated By:

Description:

Customer Interaction Darlene Hawley 02/23/2009 18:27:42 Darlene Hawley 03/25/2009 09:27:52 Darlene Hawley

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-FNY840

Done

Im for cust

Email Body:

Status:

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 02/27/2009 16:36:07
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:50

Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:2
Updated By: Darlene Hawley
Description: Im for Tim P

Note Create Dt.	Note Create Dt. Note Created By		Note	
02/27/2009 16:36:20	Darlene Hawley	Dealer Interaction	oooalso all next week? new svm starts next week?	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FPQ9T6

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 03/04/2009 18:56:25
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:47
Updated By: Darlene Hawley

Description: Im for cust. advsd svc mgr is

being replaced, apologized for

delay w review

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQ2Q4A

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 03/05/2009 16:44:38
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:44
Updated By: Darlene Hawley

Description: Im for Tim (still out until next

week)

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQ2Q4C

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 03/05/2009 16:53:36
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:42
Updated By: Darlene Hawley

Description: tt Charlene Banks - SPI coord.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/05/2009	Darlene	Corporate	explained cust issue possible fire. advsd cust described as smoke from bonnet. advsd dlr is going through replacement of svmGM has been contact but he has been ooo. she recommend try to verify the diagnosis with dealer. if necessary, fwd to them for review. writer advsd will do.
16:53:51	Hawley	Interaction	

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FRVGTL

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 03/11/2009 16:25:44
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:39
Updated By: Darlene Hawley

Im for Tim Parker

Activity Info

Description:

Activity #: 1-FSL4CN

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 03/13/2009 15:33:52
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:36
Updated By: Darlene Hawley
Description: ret'd Tim's call

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FSL4GF

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 03/13/2009 16:00:47
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:33
Updated By: Darlene Hawley

Description: tt TIm

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/13/2009	Darlene	Dealer	reviewed concern and advsd cust was given, from letter, that there is no relationship between the fan and the pump because they are on separate circuits. he advsd last (warr) visist in

16:00:58 Hawley Interaction 6/06 writer advsd have RO from Jan of this year for the current or recent issue, began to review details... he advsd will review more on his end and cb.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-FTXAUQ

Status: Type:

Done Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Darlene Hawley

Created Dt: Created By: 03/17/2009 16:40:10 Darlene Hawley

Updated Dt: Updated By: 03/25/2009 09:27:30 Darlene Hawley

Description: Im for Tim

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-FUAD47

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Dealer Interaction Darlene Hawley

Created Dt: Created By: 03/18/2009 16:25:42 Darlene Hawley

Updated Dt: Updated By: 03/25/2009 09:27:28 Darlene Hawley

Description: Im for Tim

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FUO5UK

Status: Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Darlene Hawley

Created Dt: 03/19/2009 14:12:25 Created By: Darlene Hawley Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:25

Updated By: Darlene Hawley

Description: tt Tim, John Jeffries (svc dir),

and Rich DiAngelo svc advisor

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/19/2009 14:13:09	Created By Note Type 3/19/2009 Darlene Dealer		writer advsd customer was primarily looking for coverage or assistance with the cost of the repair at \$2500. reviewed RO indicating that the electrical fire, resulting from a power steering pump failure, also caused damage to the engine harness and battery. GM, Svc Director, and Service Advisor involved in the repair advised that that this could have possibly been avoided had the customer taken care of the power steering issue earlierthey said there is typically noise and increased difficulty in steering when the pump begins to fail. No complaint of the power steering pump issue prior to 1/09 visit with the electrical fire. Last visit was in 2/07 for cooling fan at 105k miles and before that 6/06 for power steering fan. Writer advsd customer's main contention is that improper cooling during the life of the vehicle, based on a history with a power steering fan issue, caused this failure. They confirmed their original response that the pump and fan are on separate circuits so that probably isn't the case. beyond that, they were reluctant to speculate about the cause of the pump failure and subsequent electrical fire. they asked if a field engineer would become involved. Writer advsd depends on the situation and we don't make that guarantee. Based on all details of the situation, they did not feel GW was in order.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FUO60J **Email Body:**

Status: Type:

Corporate Interaction

Done

Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 03/19/2009 14:24:34
Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:22
Updated By: Darlene Hawley
Description: e-mail to Charlene Banks

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/19/2009 14:24:45	Darlene Hawley	Corporate Interaction	provided details of discussion with Tim and John and asked if should forward for further review as SPI.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-FUPFKM

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Customer Interaction
Darlene Hawley

Created Dt: Created By: 03/19/2009 14:27:11 Darlene Hawley

Updated Dt: Updated By: 03/25/2009 09:27:20 Darlene Hawley

Description:

Im for cust

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/19/2009	Darlene	Customer	advsd reviewed and confirmed diagnoses; advice of past issues not related to current issue. advsd no assist based on details reviewed. asked to cb to further discuss.
14:27:20	Hawley	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-FUPFW3

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Brandi Sturm

Created Dt: 03/19/2009 14:59:11

Created By: Brandi Sturm

Updated Dt: 03/19/2009 14:59:50

Updated By: Brandi Sturm

Description: Follow Up Customer Letter

received at Core. Attached for

review

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-FUROY4

Email Body:

Status: Type: Done

ype: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Darlene Hawley
Created Dt: 03/19/2009 17:15:01

Created By: Darlene Hawley
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:27:18

Updated By: Darlene Hawley

Description: Im for cust. asked cust to please

return writer's call.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/19/2009	Darlene	Customer	advsd received most recent letter. asked to cb to discuss. explained we review with dealership because we do not have service records at our location. advsd it is necessary to review the history and diagnoses, etc with the svc center where he had work performed. advsd him writer
17:15:20	Hawley	Interaction	

would OOO tomorrow but look forward to discussing. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-FXJ8SQ **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Darlene Hawley Created Dt: 03/24/2009 17:13:25 Created By: Darlene Hawley Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:28:15 **Updated By:** Darlene Hawley Description: Im for cust again, asked to cb **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-FXJ8SS **Email Body:** Status: Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Darlene Hawley Created Dt: 03/24/2009 17:13:40 Created By: Darlene Hawley Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:28:17 Updated By: Darlene Hawley Description: e-mail Charlene again for advice about SPI **Activity Info** Activity #: **Email Body:** 1-FXWBQO Status: Done Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Darlene Hawley Created Dt: 03/25/2009 09:23:16 Created By: Darlene Hawley Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 09:28:43 Updated By: Darlene Hawley Description: Charlene advsd to assign to her as SPI **Note Create** Note Note **Note Type** Created By 03/25/2009 advsd her this was reveiwed with dlr for GW request and declined. advsd her couple Darlene Corporate 09:23:34 Hawley Interaction messages have recently been left for cust but call not returned **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-FY5P21 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Scott Kuchta Created Dt: 03/25/2009 13:57:51 Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 14:02:06 Updated By: Scott Kuchta **Description:** sw svc director of New Country BMW...John Jeffries, at 860-240-7836. see notes Note Note **Note Type** Note Created

Create Dt.

By

03/25/2009	Scott	Dealer	Writer advised I see he's had discussion with CR about this case. John states he just arrived to dealer 4 weeks ago, but what he knows is the car was not regularly serviced at his dealer. Writer asked if cust did in fact pay full charge or if insurance paid? Writer also asked if MINI Market Team was ever contacted about this case. John states he believes the customer did pay in full, and he will get back to me today; believes market team was not contacted. Writer advised I am in SPI dept and if there is something we can do to help the customer, we will do itlooks like cust wants to buy another MINI. John took writer's number. John states he's been told by his service dept that the customer did not contact MINI corporate until after the repairs were already made, and the cust did not have issue with the need for repair at the time of the failure.
13:58:34	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FYIPYH

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/25/2009 16:19:41

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 03/25/2009 16:41:41

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sw cust at 860-966-5008. see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/25/2009	Scott	Customer	Writer apologized as I see it appears he's been going back and forth with MINI Customer Relations. Writer advised I am at the corporate office, and see his letters, in addition to the repair order. Cust states thanks for calling, and he sees many power steering fan complaints on line, thinks its a manufacturer problem, not a dealer problem. Cust states a fire did occur in January, and it could have been a bad situation. Writer apologized and advised MINI customers tend to be more vocal than other customers; advised this may lead him to believe all MINIs have a lot of problems. Writer advised parts fail over time and I see his car had 147k miles when his power steering pump failed per the repair order. Cust seemed to agree with this statement. Writer confirmed verbally that the cust did pay for the repairs at New Country MINI, and he is interested in a new MINI, cust states for the most part he has enjoyed the car. Writer advised I see the parts cost amounted to about \$1500, and MINI USA would like to see him stay with the brand if he gets a new car, and can offer an owner loyalty gesture of \$1500 if he buys or leases a new MINI within the next year's time, from any MINI dealer. Writer provided direct contact number and advised I can also be contacted via the address he sent his letters to. Cust states thank you. Writer advised I won't be contacting MINI dealers about this, he can negotiate his best deal. Writer advised all I'd need to see is proof of purchase or lease. Cust seemed to be happy with the offer.
16:20:10	Kuchta	Interaction	

Service Request Detail #:200906103625

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2004

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 97000

Last Sale Date: 06/12/2004 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 04/28/2004 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200906103625

Make:MINIVehicle Category:AutomobileSource:PhoneType:SPI

Date Opened: 03/02/2009 16:39:19

Closed

Created By: Cody Moore Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Current Status:

Identified Dealer:MINI of MonroviaDate Closed:03/09/2009 15:12:52

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Desc. Main Group D		Defect Code Desc.
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

cust. stts. that thermal event occured in wiring to power steering, and ps pump also destroyed;

UPLAND, CA

Solution Note:

Date Created By		Solution	
03/09/2009 15:12:13	Scott Kuchta	Repair authorization for power steering repairs, as goodwill, is in hands of MINI Monrovia. SPI approval Cust signed release.	
03/02/2009 17:07:36	DCS NET	goodwill parts	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FON5PG

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Cody Moore

Created Dt: 03/02/2009 16:43:03

Created By: Cody Moore

Updated Dt: 03/02/2009 16:48:46

Updated By: Cody Moore

Description: cust, stts, that thermal event

occured in wiring to power steering, and ps pump also

destroyed;

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/02/2009	Cody	Customer	call b/c there is a problem with vehicle; not caused by her, vehicle almost caught on fire; 97,000; basically the thermal event occured, noticed a smell in the car, the power steering went out, black soot all over the hood; noticed that all wires fried around power steering and power steering pump; cust. stts. taht occured at night and she noticed the issue the next morning when vehicle
16:43:06	Moore	Interaction	

did not start; towed to Mini Cooper Autoshop (not certified center), spoke to Mini of Monrovia who advd. cust. to contact us;

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FON5PL

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Cody Moore

Created Dt: 03/02/2009 16:48:05

Created By: Cody Moore

Updated Dt: 03/02/2009 16:48:55

Updated By: Cody Moore

Description: wrtr. alerted charlene of case;

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/02/2009	Cody	Corporate	Hello Charlene, Ms street stts. That the wiring connected to her power steering pump was burned up and there was soot all over the inside of her car, signaling a thermal event. The customer had the vehicle taken to a 3rd party shop (where currently is), she is requesting assistance in the repair of the pump and wiring, and other damage done by occurrence. I have advd. The cust. That she will need to get a diagnosis done by a certified mini dealer. More details in the note.
16:48:47	Moore	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-FON3FN

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: DCS NET

Created Dt: 03/02/2009 16:58:00

Created By: DCS NET

Updated Dt: 03/09/2009 15:12:51

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Dealer Created Activity Description:

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/02/2009	DCS NET	Dealer	Viewed Service Request information: Dealer 31642 on Mon Mar 02 16:57:58
16:58:00		Interaction	EST 2009

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQ0I64 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta Created Dt: 03/05/2009 16:09:45

Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 03/05/2009 16:17:35

Updated By: Scott K

. see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/05/2009	Scott	Customer	Cust reports no injury. C/s on the morning of 2/24, she went into her garage where her MINI was parked, and smelled a toxic smell. c/s she started her car and backed out, and noticed the power steering was not working. c/s she looked under the hood and saw black soot in the engine compartment. c/s her father looked under the hood and found wiring damage to battery cable. c/s her garage could have been burned down. c/s she had the car towed to an independent mechanic because there is no MINI dealer close by. c/s the car has since been towed to MINI Monrovia for diagnosis; states Jim and Jose are the only service reps there. c/s she is original owner, understands
16:10:05	Kuchta	Interaction	

her vehicle is out of warranty, but thinks a wiring issue is not a typical wear and tear item. Writer advised BMWNA assists customers whenever possible, and I will speak with MINI Monrovia to see what can be done, and after diagnosis, she will get a call from either dealer or myself.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQ0I69

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 03/05/2009 16:17:36
Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 03/05/2009 16:19:33

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: called MINI Monrovia at 877-278-

0090. Writer asked for jerry lytton, service and parts director. Receptionist states Jerry is in but

out to lunch

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/05/2009 16:18:29	Scott Kuchta	Dealer Interaction	Writer left message with Jerry, and advised I need to be kept in touch with this; need repair estimate after diagnosis. Left direct number and advised I will email.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQ0IJ6

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/05/2009 16:19:33

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 03/05/2009 16:20:12

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

B : I described

Description: emailed cust, per her request.

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/05/2009	Scott	Customer	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, March 05, 2009 4:02 PM To: 'aerickson@majco.com' Subject: Your 2004 MINI Cooper Hello Ms. 'Thanks for your time today. As discussed, please fax the towing invoice to me, and you will hear from either myself, or MINI Monrovia as soon as the diagnosis is complete. Regards, Scott Kuchta Customer Relations and Services Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201)263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866)604-4704 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:19:49	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQ0DB

Status:

Done Done

Email Body:

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Scott Kuchta

Created Dt:

03/05/2009 16:20:13

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt:

03/05/2009 16:20:40

Updated By:

Scott Kuchta

Description:

emailed svc mgr; see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
			From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, March 05, 2009 4:09 PM To 'Jerry.Lytton@Assaelautomotive.com' Subject	o: 2004 MINI Cooper / 97k

03/05/2009 16:20:27	Scott Kuchta	Doolor	miles Importance: High Hi Jerry: Please keep me posted on this vehicle. The customer contacted CR about fire damage under hood. After diagnosis, please fax or email the estimate, as SPI may goodwill the repairs. I'm here 8:30 - 4:30 EST. Regards, Scott Kuchta Customer Relations and Services Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201)263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866)604-4704 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
------------------------	-----------------	--------	---

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-FQ4DAX

Done

Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/06/2009 08:37:30 Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 03/06/2009 08:38:23

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received towing invoice dated 3/5/09, from the customer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/06/2009 08:38:15	Scott Kuchta	Dealer Interaction	Original Message From: Sent: Thursday, March 05, 2009 5:47 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: Your 2004 MINI Cooper Hi Scott, Please see the attached file for my receipt. Thanks, Amy

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQBDM2

Status:

Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/06/2009 12:11:38

Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 03/06/2009 12:13:48 Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Spoke with MINI service cashier;

she states service is busy, tried to page Jim (advisor) and states Jerry Lytton is busy; see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/06/2009	Scott	Dealer	Writer left message with Jim (advisor). Writer advised I left message with Jerry, and email, yesterday. Writer advised it appears they've offered goodwill parts. Writer advised if cust agrees, release should be signed. Writer advised I am with SPI, perhaps parts and labor, at warranty rates, should be offered? Writer requested call back.
12:12:39	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQCS10 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Scott Kuchta Created Dt: 03/06/2009 13:59:26 Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/06/2009 13:59:26 Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Jerry left message at 1pm, requests cb to 626-358-4269

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQCS1Q **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 03/06/2009 14:00:58

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/06/2009 14:00:58

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: LM with Jerry...receptionist

stated he was not picking up. Writer left message requesting cb

before 430pm today

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQE5L9

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/06/2009 14:51:09

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/06/2009 14:53:30

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Jerry Lytton calls in; see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/06/2009	Scott	Dealer	Jerry states they found the car needs a new power steering pump, wiring harness, and probably a cooling fan; Jerry states they are writing up an estimate right now and will send to writer. Writer advised I will ask the customer to sign a release and advise the customer that the dealer agrees to offer the repair as goodwill gesture (part and labor) Writer advised there would be no market team involvement; I would email repair authorization to Jerry, and reimbursement instructions would be included.
14:51:24	Kuchta	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-FQE5LE

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/06/2009 15:34:14

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/06/2009 15:37:04

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: writer s/w Amy Erickson, advised

I spoke with Jerry Lytton, service manager, MINI Monrovia; see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/06/2009	Scott	Customer	writer advised Jerry and I agree to offer to cover the power steering system repairs as a goodwill gesture and to reimburse the towing charge of \$80. Writer advised the only caveat is a release needs to be signed for us to approve the repairs, as her vehicle is outside of the warranty period. Writer advised I will email release to her. Cust states thank you and states she agrees with our decision because a problem like this is not normal. Writer advised we assist customers whenever we can. Cust states can I send release to MINI Monrovia, as she will be near the dealer? Writer advised yes, I will email the release to service manager Jerry Lytton and she can sign it there.
15:34:56	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQFGK3

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/06/2009 15:37:04

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/06/2009 15:46:49

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: s/w Jerry Lytton; advised I told

the customer his dealer and I agree to cover the power steering system repairs; see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/06/2009	Scott	Dealer	Jerry asked if writer knows the car has 97k miles? Writer advised I am aware of that, and release needs to be signed in order for authorization of repairs. Jerry acknowledged this, and confirmed email address. Writer advised the customer may stop by later today. Writer advised I will send repair authorization in addition to release and tow receipt. Writer asked for Jerry to reimburse \$80 tow.
15:37:33	Kuchta	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQFGK8

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/06/2009 15:46:49

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/06/2009 15:53:38

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: writer emailed release, repair

authorization, tow invoice, RO cover sheet to Jerry Lytton. see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/06/2009	Scott	Dealer	"Jerry Lytton' Subject:
15:47:27	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQFGS5

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/06/2009 15:53:38

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/06/2009 15:53:38

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with Jerry Lytton. Advised I

emailed all documents necessary

to

Jerry.lytton@bmwofmonrovia.com. Reqeusted cb w/ any questions.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQT5IX

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 03/09/2009 09:23:04

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/09/2009 09:38:29 **Updated By:** Scott Kuchta

Description: received estimate from dealer.

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/09/2009	Scott	Dealer	From: Jerry Lytton [mailto:jerry.lytton@bmwofmonrovia.com] Sent: Friday, March 06, 2009 7:31 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: // / 2004 MINI Cooper / 97k miles Hi scott The labor at warranty is 550.00 and the parts at warranty is 1120.00. I received tour e mail with forms jerry
09:23:23	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQZIQ7

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/09/2009 15:02:51

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 03/09/2009 15:02:51
Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received signed general release

from customer.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQZIQ9

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/09/2009 15:03:27

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/09/2009 15:03:58

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: emailed release to svc mgr, along

with go-ahead for repairs.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/09/2009	Scott	Dealer	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, March 09, 2009 1:51 PM To: 'Jerry Lytton' Subject: RE: // / 2004 MINI Cooper / 97k miles Hi Jerry, Attached is the signed release. Please proceed with repairs, as per repair authorization. Can you write a check for
15:03:49	Kuchta	Interaction	

the towing reimbursement \$80, and place charge on RO for steering system repairs? Thanks Scott

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-FQZIW8

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta Created Dt: 03/09/2009 15:09:10

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 03/09/2009 15:11:45

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sw Jerry Lytton: Jerry states they

will get going on repairs; he has repair auth and signed release

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/09/2009	Scott	Dealer	Writer asked if Jerry can cut \$80 check for towing reimbursement. Jerry states yes he can get it done, and will writer \$80 sublet on repair order for power steering repairs. Writer advised the reimbursement will be thru SPI, not normal warranty claim.
15:09:35	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FQZIWD

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/09/2009 15:11:45

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/09/2009 15:12:10

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: see interaction with customer.

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/09/2009	Scott	Customer	Original Message From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, March 09, 2009 2:05 PM To: Subject: RE: Your 2004 MINI Cooper Glad to help. ——Original Message From: Sent: Monday, March 09, 2009 1:59 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Your 2004 MINI Cooper OK, Great! Thanks again! >>> 03/09/09 9:56 AM >>> You're welcome! I think Jerry can write a check to you. If he can't (I will find out today), I will send a check to you, which would take about 30 days for you to receive. Regards, Scott ——Original Message From: Sent: Monday, March 09, 2009 1:54 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Your 2004 MINI Cooper Thanks Scott! As for the tow reimbursementhow is that taken care of? >>> 03/09/09 9:51 AM >>> Hi Amy, I will forward a repair authorization to MINI of Monrovia, along with the release. You can follow up with them if they do not call you within the next day or so, as to when your car will be ready. Regards, Scott ——Original Message From: Sent: Monday, March 09, 2009 1:46 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Your 2004 MINI Cooper Hi Scott, Attached is the signed release form. Can you forward to Mini of Monrovia since I do not have access to a fax machine? I will have this notarized. Thanks,
15:12:01	Kuchta	Interaction	

Service Request Detail #:201314800309

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip: Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US): Year:

Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Atlanta, GA

2003 Cooper 195513

05/12/2003 00:00:00 05/12/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201314800309 MINI

Phone

Automobile

Make:

Vehicle Category:

Source: Type:

SPI Closed

Current Status:

Date Opened: Created By:

05/28/2013 10:41:38 Erin Waugh

Rep Assigned: Jay Hanson

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

Century MINI

Date Closed:

06/12/2013 09:55:06

	Code Descrip	ption:			
		SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
l	PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Power Steering Pump Complaint.

	Solution Note:		
	Date	Created By	Solution
ı	06/12/2013 09:54:38	Jay Hanson	Provided partial reimbursement for repairs. Received signed general release.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BCLKDU

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Erin Waugh Created Dt: 05/28/2013 10:41:50

Created By: Erin Waugh

Updated Dt: 05/30/2013 22:22:21 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: Power Steering Pump Complaint.

See notes. >>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/28/2013	Erin	Customer	<< Cs was driving and power steering pump caught fire Cs veh is currently at MINI dlr and confirmed this caused the issue Cs wasn't injured during incident Cs other parts of veh were damaged Cust inq if repair can be covered under warranty extension Wtr apologized. Wtr adv will file complaint for review, and will receive f/u w/in 1-3 bd.
10:41:56	Waugh	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BCLKE2

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Erin Waugh

Created Dt:

05/28/2013 10:46:27

Created By:

Erin Waugh

Updated Dt:

05/30/2013 22:22:21

Updated By:

fm DupCustRemoval

Description:

wtr emailed MJT. >>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/28/2013 10:46:36	Erin Waugh	Corporate Interaction	<< From: Waugh Erin, SF2-US-S-6 Sent: Tuesday, May 28, 2013 10:46 AM To: Trainor Mary-Jane, (Mary-Jane, Trainor@bmwnacr.com) Subject: SR. Hi Mary Jane, Ms. Contacted us today regarding her 2003 MINI Cooper. She advised her vehicle is currently at Century MINI in South Carolina for the power steering pump malfunction. She stated she was driving when the pump caught on fire and she had to stop the vehicle and contact the dealership. She is hoping she can have the repair covered under the extended warranty even though she has exceeded the mileage limitation. I have assigned the SR for further review and informed her she will receive follow up within one to three business days. Thanks! Kind regards, Erin Waugh ————————————————————————————————————

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BH6GRI

Done

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 05/31/2013 12:11:26

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 05/31/2013 12:11:26

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Joe at Century MINI

vehicle was repaired through insurance, Will fax RO.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BMZ1QV

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/06/2013 12:34:51

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/06/2013 12:35:19

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Joe at Century MINI -

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/06/2013	Jay	Dealer	From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, June 06, 2013 12:35 PM To: 'ioe.sharo@century-bmw.com' Cc: 'joshua.duffany@century-bmw.com' Subject: SPI File - Hi, Joe - I believe you and I spoke last week about this vehicle and you were going to send me a copy of the repair order for the replacement of the power steering pump and a few other components: Virginia Fairchild 2003 Cooper VIN: I just wanted to follow up since I haven't received anything. Can you please either email me a copy to this address or fax it to (866) 796-3479? Thanks again for
12:35:10	Hanson	Interaction	

your help. Kind regards, -BMW Group Jay L. Hanson Special Product Investigations Consultant Customer Relations and Services B2-US-A-50 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201 263 8246 Fax: 866 796 3479 Email: Jay.Hanson@bmwna.com Web: bmwusa.com

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BMZ1W5

Status: Туре:

Done

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

06/06/2013 14:34:49

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/06/2013 14:37:14

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received repair orders from

center

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/06/2013	Jay	Dealer	From: Sharp, Joseph W. [mailto:Joe.Sharp@century-bmw.com] Sent: Thursday, June 06, 2013 1:01 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Dear Mr Hanson, I tried to fax that to you that same afternoon you requested the ro. Not sure why it did not go through but here is a copy of the repair order. Please let me know if I can help in any way. Thankyou, Joe Sharp
14:35:07	Hanson	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BRROJI

Done

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

06/11/2013 14:07:23

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt:

06/11/2013 15:19:59 Jay Hanson

Updated By:

Description: Spoke with customer - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/11/2013	Jay	Customer	Advised customer that the ROs had been reviewed. Advised her that the apparent failure of the power steering pump could not be covered under the terms of the extended warranty because the failure occurred outside the mileage limitation. Writer offered to cover \$850 of the repair with a signed general release. Customer accepted the offer and provided a fax number to which the release should be sent: (404) 355-8741
14:59:32	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BS085E

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

06/11/2013 15:21:33

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt:

06/11/2013 15:26:45

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description:

Sent release to customer

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BS085I

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

06/11/2013 15:26:45

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt:

06/11/2013 15:27:14

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description:

Fax delivery confirmation

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/11/2013	Jay	Customer	Original Message From: support@easylink.com [mailto:support@easylink.com] Sent: Tuesday, June 11, 2013 3:23 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Delivery Notice: DELIVERY NOTICE Your message was received at: Date and time of receipt: June 11, 2013 19:21:44 GMT Received from: jay.hanson@bmwna.com Called fax machine identifier: Subject of message: Delivery Information: Delivered to: 14043558741 (United States) Date and time of delivery: June 11, 2013 19:22:42 GMT Number of pages delivered: 2 Delivery was made on attempt #: 1 Your Document Reference # For assistance, please contact EasyLink Customer Support: http://www.easylink.com/support Thank you for using EasyLink.
15:27:06	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1B\$P2E7

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Туре:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

06/12/2013 09:53:48

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt:

06/12/2013 09:53:48

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description:

Received signed release

Service Request Detail #:200909801139

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 60878

Last Sale Date: 05/12/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 05/12/2003 00:00:00

Edmonds, WA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200909801139

Make: MINI Vehicle Category: Automobile

Source: Letter Type: SPI

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 04/08/2009 16:21:46 Created By: Charlene Banks Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

Northwest MINI 46038 **Date Closed:** 04/30/2009 10:38:05

Code Description:

	TIP CIOILI			
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

thermal event, cust demands reimbursement for repairs

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
04/30/2009 10:37:30	Scott Kuchta	Customer has declined offer of assistance. Closed file pending customer/attorney/insurance contact.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-986677091

Status: Done

Type: Email - Inbound Assigned To: Jason Gammon Created Dt: 04/08/2009 13:14:47 Created By: Siebel Administrator Updated Dt: 04/08/2009 16:33:11

Updated By: Jason Gammon

Description: RE: [1-979893447] / MINI Fire /

Attn Jase Gammon

Email Body:

Hello Jase Gammon: Thanks for your response. To answer your questions, my MINI's VIN is WMWRC33423T . It is a 2003 MINI, normally aspirated, with a build date of late March 2003. I am the only owner. I took delivery in May 2003 from Northwest MINI, Fife, WA. Current mileage is 60,900. Internet testimony from other owners of 2002-2003 MINIs reveals numerous spontaneous fires around the 60k miles mark, always linked to electrical faults relating to ABS module or power steering pump failure. Mine was an electrical fire tied to power steering pump failure. My expenses so far relating to this product failure are \$2,632.82 for repairs and \$147.28 for towing. I have the car back but it retains an acrid burned-electrics odor. I am going to have to take it to a detailer to address this, so there will be additional expense. Repairs were performed by Fat City German Car, 508 Denny Way, Seattle, WA 98109, tel. 206-443-1999. I stopped taking the car to Northwest MINI a couple of years ago. They have overcharged for basic service procedures, feigned ignorance of prior known common MINI problems, and actually damaged my car trying to fix interior chirps and squeaks; I do not trust them. Also, they are 45 miles away from home. Fat City is a more trustworthy and in my view more competent service provider. I have already written to Jim McDonnell at MINI USA corporate and sent the letter via Federal Express on Monday, 6 April. I am attaching this letter for your reference. I have also filed a formal complaint with NHTSA. I am also attaching photographs of the fire damage as a PDF of a PowerPoint file. This same file was supplied in paper form to Mr. as the pattern of spontaneous engine bay fires in 2002-2003 MINIs is so well established. I am extremely unhappy and no longer comfortable driving the car. I urge you to have someone in authority at MINI USA contact me immediately to

discuss your paying for repairs and reconditioning. My address is Edmonds, WA
Yours ——Original Message—— From: Sent: Wednesday, April 08, 2009 2:11 AM To: Subject: RE: Feedback about the web site [] Hi In the provided of the incident. So that we may further review your situation, please forward us you vehicle's VIN number, current mileage, your address and the name of your servicing dealer. We look forward to your response. Again, thank you for contacting MINI. If you have any further questions, please respond to this e-mail or contact the Customer Relations and Services Department at 1-866-275-6464, Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time. LET'S MOTOR. Jase Gammon MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative 866.ASK.MINI (866.275.6464) ——Original Message——From: Sent: 4/7/2009 12:00:00 AM To: webmastermini Subject: Feedback about the web site First name: Tom Last name question/comment: My 2003 MINI Cooper caught fire spontaneously on April 2. The car was parked and unattended in a garage structure in Seattle, WA when the fire started. Extensive engine bay damage resulted including damage to the vehicle's wiring harness. The fire has been traced to an electrical short relating to a faulty power steering pump. I have learned 2002 and 2003 MINIs have a well-documented history of spontaneous engine bay fires, sometimes resulting in total vehicle loss. State Farm, my insurer, is now investigating on my behalf and I am preparing correspondence to MINI USA Corporate. Please contact me to discuss this situation at

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GBJPMY

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Charlene Banks
Created Dt: 04/08/2009 16:22:19
Created By: Charlene Banks
Updated Dt: 04/08/2009 16:22:19

Updated By: Charlene Banks

Description: thermal event, customer wrote

letter

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GBV6ZD

Status:

Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/09/2009 11:27:08

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/09/2009 11:27:08

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: interofficed customer-taken

photos to Product Analysis

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GBV75V

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/09/2009 13:07:32

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/09/2009 13:13:02

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Description: s/w Mr. Farmer at 206-427-4570,

around 1140am EST today. see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/09/2009	Scott	Customer	Writer advised I am with the corporate customer relations office in NJ, thanked cust for bringing his concerns to our attention; advised I am in receipt of his documentation including photos, and all will be reviewed with engineering group. Writer asked if cust is being reimbursed by State Farm Insurance? Cust states currently State Farm is talking about covering it and then subrogating MINI. Cust states his intention is not to double-dip, states there seems to be a chronic problem with steering pumps. Writer offered direct contact number. Cust states he is driving and asked if writer can email him. Writer advised I will email him so that he has my contact information. Writer advised I will be keeping in touch with him after his correspondence is reviewed.
13:08:26	Kuchta	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GBV75Z

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/09/2009 13:13:02

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/09/2009 13:13:37

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: emailed the customer, see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/09/2009	Scott	Customer	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, April 09, 2009 12:03 PM To: Subject: Your 2003 MINI Cooper Mr. Thanks again for bringing your concerns to our attention. Your correspondence, dated April 6, 2009, will be reviewed here at the MINI corporate office, and I will be keeping in touch with you. In the interim, you may reach me directly at Regards, Scott Kuchta Customer Relations and Services Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201)263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866)604-4704 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
13:13:18	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GBV763

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 04/09/2009 13:13:37

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/09/2009 13:15:17

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: cust acknowledges the writer's

email. see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/09/2009	Scott	Customer	From: Sent: Thursday, April 09, 2009 12:36 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Your 2003 MINI Cooper Thank you, Scott, I appreciate the contact. Please let me know if you or your team have any further questions. Yours Tom Farmer
13:14:04	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GH0R8A Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/15/2009 09:08:41

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/15/2009 09:23:12

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: cust emails regarding detail. see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/15/2009	Scott	Customer	From: Sent: Tuesday, April 14, 2009 12:58 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Your 2003 MINI Cooper Hello Scott: I wanted to update you on the state of my 2003 MINI Cooper, which suffered a spontaneous electrical fire on 2 April. As an acrid smoke odor persisted in my MINI after the under-hood repairs were completed, I have had a detailer work on it who is expert in odor removal. The odor is now mostly absent; the invoice from the detailer came to \$435.26. I have attached a PDF scan of the invoice for your reference. This means my expenses so far arising from the fire total \$3,215.36: \$2,632.82 for repairs, including new power steering pump, p/s fan, power steering hose, misc. parts and labor \$147.28 for towing \$435.26 for smoke odor control plus deep cleaning of the engine compartment and interior Candidly it is my intent to sell this MINI in the not too distant future as the fun is over and my family and friends now regard the car as frightening and unsafe. Beyond the mechanical failures, the car has suffered what an attorney would call "stigma damage" in that its market value stands to be diminished by this incident. I believe you should take this factor into consideration. Please advise your position as soon as you're able. Thanks Tom Farmer
09:09:06	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GLVLLM

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/21/2009 16:42:31

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/21/2009 16:42:31

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: writer asked PA if photos were

reviewed

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GMHN6R

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/22/2009 09:36:31

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 04/22/2009 09:36:31

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: PA advises the photos were

evaluated. see documentum

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GMWMTF

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/22/2009 15:21:11

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/22/2009 15:41:57

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: s/w Mr. Farmer at 206-427-4570

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/22/2009	Scott	Customer	Writer advised based on engineering review of the photos he provided, it appears the heat damage was only in the area of the power steering pump connectors. Writer advised as MINI USA was not given the opportunity to physically inspect his vehicle, and then a MINI Dealer did not make the repairs, we cannot say for sure that a defect caused this situation. Writer advised with the hope of retaining him as a customer, we can offer \$1000 owner loyalty when provided with proof of purchase or lease of new or MINI Next. Writer advised we cannot reimburse costs of repair however we can offer to reimburse his insurance deductible if provided with proof of deductible, and then I will be faxing release for the \$100. Cust states he will fax proof of deductible and his fax is 206-443-0256. Cust states he will not be purchasing another MINI, he didn't use MINI dealers due to the quality of them in the Seattle area, and states State Farm will be subrogating MINI. C/s there is an inherent design flaw with 2002-2003 MINIs power steering system, and states it causes fires.
15:24:37	Kuchta	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-GSP3S4

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/29/2009 14:23:28

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/29/2009 14:24:12

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received customer's insurance

declaration page along with

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
04/29/2009 14:24:04	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	From: Tom Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: declarations page to the number indicated. Please inspection. You can send to , or alte	Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2009 1:05 PM To: Fax Scott, I have faxed my insurance send me the release we have discussed for matively attach to email as a PDF.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-GSP3S8

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/29/2009 14:24:12

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/29/2009 14:24:55

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: faxed release to customer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
04/29/2009 14:24:45	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: declarations page to the number indicated. Please inspection. You can send to , or alte	Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2009 1:05 PM To: Fax Scott, I have faxed my insurance e send me the release we have discussed for ernatively attach to email as a PDF.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-GTBABH

Email Body:

Status:

Customer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/30/2009 10:35:47

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/30/2009 10:37:30

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: cust sends email, without

release, see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/30/2009	Scott	Customer	From: Sent: Wednesday, April 29, 2009 6:45 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: General Release / Got to Be Kidding Scott, I have the General Release you faxed me, but owing to this language "The undersigned will keep confidential the existence and terms of the General Release. The undersigned agrees not to reveal the facts leading up to, the terms, or the conditions of this General Release in any communication form including, but not limited to, word-of-mouth, print, broadcast or Internet." I'm not signing. \$100 is far too low a price for me to give up freedom of speech re: MINI combustion. You keep your \$100 and I'll keep talking. I think it'll be well worth \$100 to try to cost MINI USA \$1 million in lost sales via word of mouth. That's about 40 cars @ \$25,000. I have a lot of work to do at cocktail parties, but I'm motivated! If you're still interested in a business negotiation, rights to the URL www.myminicaughtfire.com are available for \$25,000. Sorry to be hard-nosed, but you set the bar. I wish you'd acted ethically and taken responsibility when you had the chance for my MINI's dangerous defects. You certainly know how to convert a disappointed customer into a furious one. Und nun, der shitstorm beginnt für MINI. Cheers Tom Farmer SOLID STATE INFORMATION DESIGN
10:36:11	Kuchta	Interaction	

Service Request Detail #:1-56161790

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US): Year:

Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

2002

Chicago, IL

Cooper 550

01/16/2003 00:00:00 01/16/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

Make:

Vehicle Category:

Source: Туре:

Current Status: Date Opened:

Created By: Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: **Identified Dealer:**

Date Closed:

1-56161790

MINI

Automobile Phone

Inquiry Closed

04/08/2003 18:20:07 Jennifer Schuelke

Brian Babcock

Patrick MINI 86716 04/10/2003 13:36:03

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SV29	SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE	2400	2403	CVT

Issue Note:

Issue

cust was in accident due to steering going out.

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
04/10/2003 13:35:11	Brian Babcock	Closed. Forward to Special Product Investigation.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-XFQPW

Customer Interaction

Status: Type:

Done

Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke Created Dt: 04/08/2003 18:20:38

Created By: Jennifer Schuelke

Updated Dt: 07/06/2011 23:24:23 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: cust was in accident due to

steering going out.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/08/2003	Jennifer	Customer	cust called, stated that the steering wheel started jerking back and forth violently and this caused her to cross 4 lanes of traffic and hit the median. Accident happened last Sunday and cust was in the hospital, she has 30 stitches and some broken ribs. Cust was brought to the hospital and the car was towed by the city to S & J Automotive, 3840 North Kilbourn in Chicago, but hasn't been worked on. I apologized for cust accident and advised that I would contact the dealership and have them set up an appt. for an investigator to inspect the MINI and try to determine the cause. I advised cust that the dealer will work with her from here on this issue and work out a solution.
18:20:42	Schuelke	Interaction	

Service Request Detail #:200922500506

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 67000

Last Sale Date: 03/18/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 03/18/2003 00:00:00

Rusk, TX

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200922500506

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Letter SPI Type:

Current Status: Closed Date Opened: 08/13/2009 13:45:20 Created By: Charlene Banks

Rep Assigned: **Assigned Dealer:**

Identified Dealer: Moritz MINI 36460 Date Closed:

08/31/2009 15:41:33

Scott Kuchta

Coc	e D	escri	pt	on:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS

Issue Note:

Issue

pls see prev SR 200919000862 / thermal event

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
08/31/2009	Scott	Moritz MINI diagnosed a failed power steering system. Entire repair approved as goodwill thru SPI dept.
15:40:08	Kuchta	Customer is happy and vehicle is back with the customer.

Attachments:

File Name	ile Name			
vin T	customer letter (Archived - Click for more information.)			
vin T	Postcard (Archived - Click for more information.)	2.37		

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-J7U47C **Email Body:**

Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Charlene Banks

Created Dt: 08/13/2009 13:45:53 Created By: Charlene Banks Updated Dt: 08/13/2009 13:46:04 Updated By: Charlene Banks

Description: pls see prev SR 200919000862 /

thermal event

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-J7U4DI **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 08/13/2009 15:14:19

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 08/13/2009 15:14:19

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: called

. A greeting

came on, and then a message "voicemail box is full, please try

again later."

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-J7U4DK

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 08/13/2009 15:40:51

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 08/13/2009 15:40:51

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: mailed MINI postcard to

customer. See copy in

attachments.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-J9PJZ7

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 08/17/2009 14:11:06

Updated Dt: 08/17/2009 15:02:56

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Mr. called in, states he

received postal service contact..see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/17/2009	Scott	Customer	Writer thanked cust for writing to us, and advised that I see his wife is interested in another MINI. Writer advised with owner loyalty in mind, we'd like to offer to cover the cost of the power steering sytem repair. Writer asked where the vehicle is? C/s the car is still at Moritz MINI. Writer explained thousands of MINIs are on the road today and he notes a google search coming up with many hits; however this is most likely a very small proportion of MINIs on the road. C/s that is a good point. C/s he had his friend who is an executive and also owns a MINI, take a look at this MINI before he and his wife bought the car, and his friend recommended they buy it. C/s his wife really loves this car. Writer thanked the customer again for sharing his feedback. Writer explained I will fax release to him. C/s fax is a Writer explained as soon as I have a faxed copy of the signed release, I can authorize the repair at Moritz MINI, and have a check issued for the costs he described in his letter.
14:11:34	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

1-J9UR8P

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 08/17/2009 15:02:57

Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 08/17/2009 15:04:16

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: efaxed release to

customer..included cover sheet

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/17/2009 15:04:05	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, August 17, 2009 3:03 PM To: '19036834111@faxmail.com' Subject:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-JBHOSR **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 08/19/2009 09:56:22

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 08/19/2009 10:01:45

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Mr. Gabbert calls in; see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/19/2009	Scott	Customer	C/s he's just a bit concerned that even after the parts are replaced, there could be another power steering fire and the car could burn through, however cust states he believes he and his wife are trading the car in for a new MINI at Moritz, after the repair is made. Cust asked if warranty is placed on the parts. Writer advised 2 years warranty for parts and labor, as the repair is being made at MINI dealer. Cust asked some questions about new MINIs. Writer recommended he look at some at Moritz MINI, with a motoring advisor. Writer stressed the great gas mileage and still fun to drive. Cust asked if there are any incentives going for financing? Writer advised that's a question for motoring advisor. Writer advised MINI FS does offer financing. Writer offered \$1000 owner loyalty gesture should he provide proof of purchase or lease of a new MINI from MINI dealer. Cust was thankful and states thanks for the time.
09:56:41	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-JBHOSW

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 08/19/2009 10:01:45

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 08/19/2009 10:01:45

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

received signed general release Description:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-JBHOWF **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 08/19/2009 11:21:42

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 08/19/2009 11:22:53

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: emailed repair authorization to

Pachis and Bryan Brookman at

Moritz MINI

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/19/2009	Scott	Dealer	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, August 19, 2009 10:16 AM To: 'pachis_delagarza@moritzmail.com'; 'brian_brookman@moritzmail.com' Subject: vin
11:22:39	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-JBHOWJ

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 08/19/2009 11:22:53

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 08/19/2009 11:31:09

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: called Moritz MINI 817-436-5750,

asked for Pachis. was transferred

to Pachis's voicemail

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/19/2009	Scott	Dealer	voicemail greeting indicated that he was on vacation. Writer called dealer back and asked for Bryan Brookman. Writer was transferred to Bryan's voicemail. Writer asked for call back with any questions regarding repair authorization, which was sent by email. Writer left direct contact number for customer.
11:23:26	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-JBHP09

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 08/19/2009 11:31:10

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 08/19/2009 11:32:07

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with Mr. Gabbert. Advised

Moritz MINI should be calling regarding when the MINI might

be ready

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/19/2009 11:31:46	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	Writer also advised I need physical address to send reimbursement check to.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-JFYRSJ

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 08/25/2009 15:45:13

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 08/25/2009 15:46:10

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with Mr. Gabbert

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/25/2009 15:45:28	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	requested call back to confirm work at Moritz MINI was completed, and also advised that I need a physical address to ship check to, via FedEx, advised Fedex does not ship to PO Box.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-JK89AA

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 08/31/2009 15:33:26

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 08/31/2009 15:38:29

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description:

calls in; states his mailing address is

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/31/2009	Scott	Customer	customer also states he and his wife looked at a used Clubman S and they really liked it, may order a new one at year-end. most likely manual trans. Cust and I also discussed Ipod adapter and sat radio. C/s his MINI is running fine now after the power steering repair.
15:34:08	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-JK89GU **Email Body:**

Status: Done Type: General

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta Created Dt: 08/31/2009 15:39:22

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 08/31/2009 15:39:22

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sent check request to SPI

coordinator.

Service Request Detail #:200933700285

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 75426

Last Sale Date: 07/27/2004 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 03/31/2003 00:00:00

Oakley, CA

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200933700285

Make:MINIVehicle Category:AutomobileSource:LetterType:SPI

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 12/03/2009 11:06:59
Created By: Charlene Banks
Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: East Bay MINI

Date Closed: 03/03/2010 14:38:34

Code Description:

 SR Code
 SR Code Desc.
 Main Group
 Defect Code
 Defect Code Desc.

 PA01
 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION
 FK01
 FK09
 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Insur. sub/ thermal event from power steering

Solution Note:

Solution Note	c.	
Date	Created By	Solution
03/03/2010 14:36:49	Scott Kuchta	SPI inspection was not performed. Settled insurance subrogation demand at 50% reimbursement of actual repair cost after reviewing supporting documentation.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-LMFP7R

Done

Type: General

Assigned To: Charlene Banks
Created Dt: 12/03/2009 11:08:18

Created By: Charlene Banks

Updated Dt: 12/03/2009 11:08:23 Updated By: Charlene Banks

Description: Insur. sub/ thermal event from

power steering

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LMHR59

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/03/2009 11:22:10

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/03/2009 11:22:10

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with State Farm rep, Manny

Bento at 877-587-6200 x5961255. Requested call back regarding claim, advised BMW NA is in receipt of possible subro.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LMHR5H

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/03/2009 12:57:37

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/03/2009 13:00:37

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Manny calls in; see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/03/2009 12:58:23	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	Manny states it appears debris from road clogged up the power steering cooling fan, causing power steering pump to overheat, and causing a small fire. Manny states the car is repaired and they are saving the power steering related parts incase we wish to inspect them; parts to be in the Oakland, CA area. Manny states repairs cost about \$2,000 to \$2,700. Manny states the file will be sent to subrogation and subrogation will then contact BMW NA.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LQN4LS Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/09/2009 09:48:37

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/09/2009 09:48:37

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation package.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-LXJBLK Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/17/2009 10:26:44

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/17/2009 10:26:44

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation package.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-M6TZAA Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/30/2009 14:21:49

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/30/2009 14:21:49

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation package.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-M6TZAC

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 12/30/2009 14:22:06

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 12/30/2009 14:22:06

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation package.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MBSVLE

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/07/2010 13:54:29

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/07/2010 13:54:29

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with Manny at State Farm.

Requested update.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MC07DI

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/07/2010 16:05:18

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/07/2010 16:05:18

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Manny left message stating

Barbara Edens of "YU" unit should be in touch soon regarding the subrogation

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MGKP8P

KP8P Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/14/2010 14:55:50

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/14/2010 14:55:50

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending subrogation

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MKH0CN Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/21/2010 13:05:52

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/21/2010 13:06:13

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: emailed state farm

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/21/2010 13:06:07	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, January 21, 2010 1:06 PM To: 'Barbara Edens' Subject: your claim Hi Barbara, Manny Bento also contacted us about this claim — Letter dated 11/11/09. Is it subro? Thanks Scott

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MKH0J7 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/21/2010 13:21:44

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/21/2010 13:22:11

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: paperwork being mailed

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/21/2010 13:21:55	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Sent: Thursday, January 21, 2010 1:17 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Just got this one and the letter printed today. Should be in mail no later than tomorrow to your attention. B

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MOZTMI **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/29/2010 09:39:42

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/29/2010 09:39:42

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received subrogation demand

dated 1/21/10 for \$5,013.98 related to power steering repair. CD containing pics of car and

C&O was included.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MOZTPW **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 01/29/2010 09:40:44

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/29/2010 09:41:26

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: see notes

Note Create Note

Dt.	Created By	Note Type	Note
01/29/2010 09:41:17	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	sw Meg on team 60, subrogation. Writer advised we offer 50% reimbursement of the repair cost, no rental or anything else included. Meg states they accept and please email/fax release to them.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MOZTQ0

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 01/29/2010 09:48:51

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 01/29/2010 09:49:15

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: efaxed release to state farm

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/29/2010 09:49:08	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, January 29, 2010 9:49 AM To: '18662319276@faxmail.com' Subject:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MRILW1

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/03/2010 09:38:48

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/03/2010 09:38:48

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Meg from State farm left

message about settlement amount, states writer is off by

about \$1000

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MRILW3

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/03/2010 09:39:26

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/03/2010 09:40:11

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with Meg, advised I divided

repair cost in half (per estimate)

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/03/2010 09:39:46	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	Writer advised I can add deductible if need be. Requested call back with any concerns.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-MUJOCM

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 02/09/2010 10:48:17

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/09/2010 10:48:38

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/09/2010 10:48:30	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, February 09, 2010 10:48 AM To: Subject: updates Higher, Please update me on the two cases below: GarciaMeg left a message which I had returned regarding settlement amount. Not sure if the amount on the release is fine. Connolly and Mulroefaxed release on 1/29/10 Regards, Scott Kuchta Customer Relations and Services Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201) 263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866)604-4704 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-N01BGH **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/18/2010 15:09:45

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/18/2010 15:09:45

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: emailed Barb looking for status of

release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-N3GWP8 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/24/2010 14:19:54

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/24/2010 14:20:15

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/24/2010 14:20:10	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, February 24, 2010 2:19 PM To: Subject: RE: updates Hi , Did you guys accept the settlement? We discussed the repair cost appeared to be \$3100, and I offered half. Thanks Scott From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, February 18, 2010 3:10 PM To: What happened with the search case? Thanks Scott From: Kuchta Scott, Scott: Sent: Tuesday, February 09, 2010 10:48 AM To Scott: Subject: updates Hi Please update me on the two cases below: Sent: Subject: updates Hi Please update me on the two cases below: Sent: Tuesday, February 09, 2010 10:48 AM To Subject: updates Hi Please update me on the two cases below: Sent: Tuesday, February 09, 2010 10:48 AM To Subject: updates Hi Subjec

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-N3GX8N **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Insurance Company Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/24/2010 15:37:33

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/24/2010 15:38:05

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/24/2010 15:37:56	Scott Kuchta	Insurance Company Interaction	From: Sent: Wednesday, February 24, 2010 3:23 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: updates Signed and getting the \$1559.24 release to you today. thanks

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-N6RP8K **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/02/2010 10:14:05

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/02/2010 10:14:05

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: pending executed release (in mail

per State Farm)

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-N7QMRW

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/03/2010 14:36:26

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/03/2010 14:36:26

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received executed general

release

Service Request Detail #:201406203497

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #: Street Address:

Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip: Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

2004 Cooper 125000

Wichita, KS

02/24/2004 00:00:00 02/24/2004 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201406203497

Make:

INIM

Vehicle Category: Source:

Automobile Phone SPI

Type: Current Status:

Closed

Date Opened:

03/03/2014 17:02:23

Created By:

Hanna Ostrom Nellie Arencibia

Rep Assigned: Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

Jackie Cooper Imports, LLC 35071

03/30/2014 19:34:32

Code	Descri	ption:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK14	SPI - Steering/Suspension

Issue Note:

Issue

P/S pump failure, cust saw smoke only, no fire

50I	uti	on	No	te:

Date	Created By	Solution
03/30/2014 19:33:51	Nellie Arencibia	Offered goodwill for repairs. Signed/Executed release on file.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1KW7HYG

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

03/03/2014 17:03:24

Created By:

Hanna Ostrom

Hanna Ostrom

Updated Dt: Updated By: 03/03/2014 17:05:01

Hanna Ostrom

Description:

Esc from John C.>>

	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	03/03/2014 17:03:48	Hanna Ostrom	Customer Interaction	C/s purchased vehicle May 2008 from Carmax C/s when arrived at work, had smoke billowing from hood of engine C/s steering started acting funny; got hard, went easy, then went hard again C/s after backed in, smelled something burning C/s went to shut off, but didn't shut off, seemed ignition not working right C/s finally shut off after a few times C/s opened up engine compartment, was soot everywhere smoke from coolant reserve, power steering area C/s disconnected battery, diminished smoking a little bit C/s tried starting up, but did not start C/s has not tried to drive since C/s no injuries C/s cables going to power steering was singed (own guess, not formal diagnosis) C/s nearest dealer 143 miles CCI to request assistance Wtr adv would have case looked into, would follow-up in 3-5 business days.
ĺ	Activity In	fo		

Activity #:

1-1KW7HZ5

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Hanna Ostrom

Created By:

03/03/2014 17:16:56 Hanna Ostrom

Updated Dt:

03/03/2014 17:18:59

Updated By:

Hanna Ostrom

Description:

Email to Lisa C.>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/03/2014	Hanna	Corporate	From: Ostrom Hanna, (Hanna.Ostrom@bmwfs.com) Sent: Monday, March 03, 2014 5:06 PM To: Crean Lisa, (Lisa.Crean@bmwnaext.com) Subject: Mr. Hello called in stating that his vehicle had a thermal event. The SR# is which I've assigned to you. Let me know if you need anything else – thanks! Kind regards, Hanna BMW of North America, LLC Hanna Ostrom Customer Care Specialist Customer Relations and Services P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: (614) 210 8482 Fax: (614) 789 1992 E-mail: Hanna.Ostrom@bmwfs.com Web: brwwsa.com
17:17:16	Ostrom	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #;

1-1KZ0ZCX

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Lisa Crean

Created Dt: Created By: 03/04/2014 13:56:30

Lisa Crean

Updated Dt:

03/04/2014 13:57:34

Updated By:

Lisa Crean

Description:

escalated to SPI

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/04/2014	Lisa	Corporate	From: Ostrom Hanna, (Hanna Ostrom@bmwfs.com) Sent: Monday, March 03, 2014 5:06 PM To: Crean Lisa, (Lisa Crean@bmwnaext.com) Subject: Mr. Hello Lisa, Mr. Hello Lisa, Mr. Called in stating that his vehicle had a thermal event. The SR# is 201406203497, which I've assigned to you. Let me know if you need anything else – thanks! Kind regards, Hanna —————————————————————————————————
13:56:54	Crean	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #;

1-1L147R6

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Supervisor Request Andrew Fernandez

Created Dt:

03/05/2014 10:47:49

Created By:

Andrew Fernandez

Updated Dt:

03/05/2014 10:50:03

Updated By:

Andrew Fernandez

Description:

Escalation from Jay-

ш	Dt.	Created By	Note Type	Note
	03/05/2014 10:48:12	Andrew Fernandez	Supervisor Request	Cust wanted to speak with his case manager. Cust was frustrated that his process may take a month as this is his only vehicle. Wrt advised case had been forwarded to our executive offices. Wrt advised contact in 1-2 business days. Wrt transferred cust to the casemanager.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1L2EIWH

Email Body:

Status: Туре:

Done

Assigned To:

Customer Interaction Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: Created By: 03/05/2014 19:46:25 Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: Updated By: Description:

03/05/2014 19:46:25 Nellie Arencibia

Clid cust, n/a, Im

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1L52B5A

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

General

Assigned To: Lauren Roberts

Created Dt: 03/07/2014 12:46:24 Created By: Lauren Roberts

Updated Dt: 03/07/2014 12:46:24 Updated By: Lauren Roberts

Description: CCI to speak w/ NA Wtr trans

cust to NA VM

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1L624CD

Done

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Nellie Arendbia 03/07/2014 18:37:43 Nellie Arencibia

Created By: Updated Dt:

03/30/2014 19:15:12

Updated By: Description:

Nellie Arencibia Sw cust see notes:

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/30/2014	Nellie	Customer	Customer stated he spoke with someone at the dealer and was told that his MINI was covered by the extended EHPS warranty, but because he had a thermal event, he needed to contact MINI USA. Customer stated he purchased vehicle from Carmax in 2008. On the day of the incident he drove to work and when he got there, the steering was hard to handle, it word tighten, then soften again. He tried to turn off the car but it wouldn't shut off, after a few minutes it shut off. He saw there was heavy black smoke from under the hood, he disconnected the battery. Mr. Golden confirmed that at NO time did he see flames, all there was this thick black smoke coming from the area of the P/S, and it smelled like an electrical burn, he did not need to use a fire extinguisher nor did he call the fire department, he stood there keeping an eye on his car until the smoke subsided. He was not injured. Customer felt it was due to the EHPS recall (SI M01 01 13). Writer explained when there is a recall, the owner of the affected vehicles are contacted by letter and the vehicle is flagged in the vehicle warranty repair history in DCS, writer checked it and does not show this VIN with the extended EHPS warranty. It only has the extended Emissions Warranty on the oxygen 02 sensor. Customer remained convinced his vehicle was part of the recall. Writer advised since he confirmed there were no flames, just heavy black smoke, likely he would need to work with the dealer, however, will need to further research.
19:01: 49	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-1M4QIL7

Done

Email Body:

Туре: Assigned To:

Corporate Interaction Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt:

03/20/2014 19:08:22

Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 03/20/2014 19:11:27 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: 3/7-Em Jay for advisement....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/20/2014	Nellie	Corporate	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Friday, March 07, 2014 7:46 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Question (Customer) 2004 Cooper / 125,000 miles.) Hi Jay; Sorry to bother you, but I spoke with the customer that alleges had a P/S failure and that he spoke with someone at Jackie Cooper MINI and was told that his vehicle was covered under the EHPS extended warranty (13y/150,000mls), but because he had a thermal event, directed him to contact MINI USA. During the interview, Mr. Stated that at no time did he see flames, all he saw was this thick heavy black smoke, he did need to use a fire extinguisher nor call the F.D. He just stood next to his car keeping an eye on it until the smoke subsided. Mentioned it smelled like an electrical burn smell. I looked up the bulletin SI M01 01 13, it states that the affected customer would be contacted by letter and DCS would be flagged. DCS does not show this vin with the extended EXPS warranty. It only has the extended Emissions Warranty on the oxygen 02 sensor. I directed the customer back to the dealer. I will also send them an email. I know in the past we've discussed that there is a distinction between "only smoke' and 'actual flames'. Let me know if you think we're ok or if I should have offered to inspect it. Regards, Nellie ——————————————————————————————————
19:09:31	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1M4QIMG

Status: Type:

Done

Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Neilie Arencibia Created Dt: 03/20/2014 19:10:09 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 03/20/2014 19:11:14

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: 3/7-Jay confirmed no need for

inspection, handle with a RA....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/20/2014	Nellie	Corporate	From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Friday, March 07, 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Re: Question (Customer; 2014 8:11 PM To: A
19:10:24	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1M4QIMK

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 03/20/2014 19:11:45 Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Dealer Interaction

Updated Dt: 03/20/2014 19:13:13

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: 3/7-Clid dealer, informed Tyler left for the day, Kyle covering for

him while at NAC

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1M4QIMM Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia .
Created Dt: 03/20/2014 19:12:32
Created By: Nellie Arencibia
Updated Dt: 03/20/2014 19:15:05

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: 3/7-Em Kyle, cc Tyler- Provided

details and requested assistance to tow veh and diagnose....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/20/2014	Nellie	Dealer	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Friday, March 07, 2014 8:49 PM To: 'kreisig@cooperautogroup.com' Cc: 'tblevins@cooperautogroup.com' Subject: 2004 MINI Cooper - 125,000 miles - Diagnostic and rental Importance: High Kyle: Customer: Please acknowledge receipt of this email. I tried calling, was informed you are covering for Tyler next week. I will also be attending the NAC, but wanted to get the process started. The above customer contacted MINI USA, stating he spoke with someone at your dealer and was told that his MINI Cooper was covered by the extended EHPS warranty, but because he had a thermal event, he needed to contact MINI USA. During my conversation with Mr. he confirmed that at NO time did he see flames, all there was this thick black smoke coming from the area of the P/S, and it smelled like an electrical burn, he did not need to use a fire extinguisher nor did he call the fire department. He stated that he stood there keeping an eye on his car until the smoke subsided. There will be no need for a SPI inspection. However, we do need your assistance. Please arrange to tow the vehicle to your dealer, once the vehicle is there, please confirm the problem and let me know, so we can make a determination on how to proceed. Please arrange alternate transportation through one of our preferred third-party rental car providers (Hertz or Enterprise) not to exceed \$40 a day. Include both tow and rental expenses as a separate line item on the repair order. I will have limited access to e-mail and voicemail, but will try to get back to you as soon as possible. Thank you so much for your help. Regards, Nellie ——————————————————————————————————
19:13:44	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1M4QIN2

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibla

Created Dt: 03/20/2014 19:15:27

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 03/20/2014 19:16:15 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: F/U with Kyle and Tyler, to

provide status....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/20/2014	Nellie	Dealer	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Thursday, March 20, 2014 7:06 PM To: 'kreisig@cooperautogroup.com' Cc: 'tblevins@cooperautogroup.com' Subject: RE: - 2004 MINI Cooper - 125,000 miles - Diagnostic and rental Importance: High Hi Tyler, Kyle, I never received a confirmation from you. See email below. Has this matter been handled? Has the customer been contacted and vehicle towed to your dealer for the diagnostic? Please advise as soon as possible. Kind regards, Nellie
19:16:00	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1M7Y9D6

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 03/23/2014 19:23:27

Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 03/23/2014 19:24:58 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: 3/21-Tyler will check with Kyle

and advise

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/23/2014 19:24:11	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer Interaction	From: Tyler Blevins [mailto:tblevins@cooperautogroup.com] Sent: Friday, March 21, 2014 8:19 AM To: Arencibia Neilie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: RE: 100

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1M7Y9DB **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Neilie Arencibia

Created Dt: 03/23/2014 19:24:58 Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 03/23/2014 19:27:16

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: 3/21-Adv Tyler if cust hasn't

been contacted, req would like to

move forward....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
 03/23/2014 19:26:27	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Friday, March 21, 2014 9:33 AM To: 'Tyler Blevins' Subject: RE: 2004 MINI Cooper - 125,000 miles - Diagnostic and rental If it hasn't been done, can we move on this as soon as possible, once confirmed, I will need to obtain a general release from the customer. Will await status on this. Thanks Tyler!

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1M7Y9DF

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Nellie Arencibia 03/23/2014 19:27:17

Created Dt: Created By:

Assigned To:

Nellie Arencibia 03/23/2014 19:28:30

Updated Dt: Updated By:

Nellie Arencibia

Description:

3/21-Tyler adv he im for cust

18	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	03/23/2014 19:28:13	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer Interaction	From: Tyler Blevins [mailto:tblevins@cooperautogroup.com] Sent: Friday, March 21, 2014 9:57 AM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: RE: 125,000 miles - Diagnostic and rental I left a voice mail for the customer and awaiting a call back

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1MB1PIA

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 03/25/2014 17:16:30

Dealer Interaction

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 03/25/2014 17:18:24 Updated By: Nellie Arendbia

Description: Tyler adv they confirmed the p/s

pump w/wiring harness failed and confiremd parts needed

replacing.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/25/2014 17:17:56	Nellie Arencibía	Dealer Interaction	From: Tyler Blevins [mailto:tblevins@cooperautogroup.com] Sent: Tuesday, March 25, 2014 10:16 AM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: RE: 2004 MINI Cooper - 125,000 miles - Diagnostic and rental We have the vehicle here and found the power steering pump wiring harness caught on fire along with the pump so the vehicle needs a pump ,hose, and wiring harness Parts are \$1230.93 Labor \$460.00

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1MBAWCP

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Created Dt:

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

03/25/2014 17:18:41 Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated By: Neilie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 03/25/2014 17:19:46

Description: Adv Tyler BMW will cover whole

repair under SPI GW. Will handle release and send him RA....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/25/2014	Nellie	Dealer	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Tuesday, March 25, 2014 10:19 AM To: 'Tyler Blevins' Subject: RE: 2004 MINI Cooper - 125,000 miles - Diagnostic and rental Ok, BMW will cover the repair under goodwill, I will obtain the release from the customer, upon receipt of the executed release, I will send you the Repair Authorization as per our SPI protocol. Please keep the car there, hopefully I can get the release fast. Kind regards, Nellie
17:19:25	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1MBAWCT

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 03/25/2014 17:19:46

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 03/25/2014 17:19:46

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Sw cust, offered to cover repairs

as gw gesture with signed release, explained process and

verified email on file.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1MBAWCW

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Dealer Interaction

Created Dt:

Nellie Arencibia

Created By:

03/25/2014 17:20:55 Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt:

03/25/2014 17:21:34

Updated By:

Nellie Arencibia

Description:

Sent gen release to cust

П						
	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note		
	03/25/2014 17:21:28	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Tuesday, March 25, 2014 12:27 PM To: Subject: BMW - Release Importance: High Mr. Please acknowledge receipt of this email. As discussed, attached is the general release for your review. We ask that you expedite this matter promptly and return "notarized" copy via this email or fax within 3 business days. Upon receipt, I will contact the service manager at Jackie Cooper MINI to arrange for the power steering related repairs. Please mail the original "notarized" release to my attention at your earliest convenience to either of the addresses listed below, preferably via overnight courier: Via courier (FedEx) to our physical address: Via regular mail to our P.O. Box: BMW of North America, LLC 200 Chestnut Ridge Rd. P.O. Box 1227 Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07677-7731 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me. Your patience and cooperation have been greatly appreciated. Regards, Nellie		

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1MBJBXR

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Nellie Arencibia 03/25/2014 19:47:45

Created Dt: Created By:

Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt:

03/25/2014 19:49:22

Updated By:

Nellie Arencibia

Description:

Recd executed release

	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
• 1	03/25/2014 19:49:15	Nellie Arencibia	Customer Interaction	From: support@easylink.com [mailto:support@easylink.com] Sent: Tuesday, March 25, 2014 5:38 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Subject: Exec Rel Thank you for using EasyLink's Fax to E-mail service.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1MBJBYD

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 03/25/2014 19:48:04

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 03/25/2014 19:49:14

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Sent repair auth to Tyler Blevins,

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/25/2014	Nellie	Dealer	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Tuesday, March 25, 2014 7:47 PM To: 'Tyler Blevins' Subject: Repair Authorization & rental Importance: High Hi Tyler, Attached is the repair authorization for Mr. 2004 MINI Cooper (VIN TC52689) with the power steering related repairs. Please proceed with the repairs as soon as possible. Please acknowledge receipt of this email. << File: CR Golden TC52689 Repair Authorization-MINI EHPS.pdf >> << File: CR TC52689 Release Executed.pdf >> << File: _Repair Authorization Cover Sheet-LC.doc >> BMW is covering 100% of the repair, parts and labor for the power steering pump related repairs. Should the customer need it, kindly supply alternate transportation through one of our preferred third-party rental car providers (Hertz or Enterprise) not to exceed \$40 a day. Include this expense as a separate

19:48:41 Arencibia Int	line item on the repair order. In addition to the documents mentioned in the attached Repair Authorization, please ensure that a copy of the "Closed RO" is made right after it is closed so it does not show "pre-invoice". The RO copy should also show the breakdown of charges at warranty rates. Everything you need should be on the repair authorization including instructions for receiving your goodwill authorization through DCS once the repairs are completed. Should you have any questions, please feel free to call me. Kind regards, Nellie
------------------------	---

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1MG8ZV8

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Туре:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt:

03/30/2014 19:32:51

Created By:

Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt:

03/30/2014 19:33:46

Updated By:

Nellie Arencibia

Description:

Adv PA file is closed

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/30/2014 19:33:26	Nellie Arencibia	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Arendbia Nellie, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Sunday, March 30, 2014 7:32 PM To: DL- SPI_Assignment_PA Subject: CR Closed P/S pump failure This file has been closed without the need for inspection. P/S failure was repaired under goodwill. See Properties and attached. << File: CR Closing Memo- PS pump.doc >> Kind regards, Nellie BMW of North America, LLC Nellie Arencibia Special Product Investigations Consultant Customer Relations and Services B2-US-H-31 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201 263 8272 Fax: 866-814-0776 E-mail: Nellie.Arencibia@bmwna.com Web: bmwusa.com



Service Request Detail #:201027000994

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US): Year:

Model: Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

2004

Cooper

Salinas, CA

01/31/2004 00:00:00 01/31/2004 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201027000994 MINI

Make: Vehicle Category:

Source:

Automobile Letter SPI

Type: **Current Status:**

Closed Date Opened: 09/27/2010 14:53:56

Created By: Jay Hanson Rep Assigned: Jay Hanson

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

12/20/2010 11:59:08

Code Description:

	oue bestription									
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.						
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK14	SPI - Steering/Suspension						

Issue Note:

Issue

Attorney Letter - Customer claims power steering failed, causing an accident

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
12/20/2010 11:58:38	Jay Hanson	File closed pending response from the attorney regarding the vehicle's availability.
11/08/2010 16:09:13	Jay Hanson	No response from customer's attorney.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-QWEBWT

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Customer's Attorney

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 09/27/2010 14:54:46

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 09/27/2010 14:55:50

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description:

Attorney Letter - Customer claims

power steering failed, causing an

accident

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-QYIER9

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer's Attorney Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 09/30/2010 13:56:08

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 09/30/2010 13:58:13

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke briefly with the attorney -

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/30/2010	Jay	Customer's	Writer provided phone and email information. Writer requested a copy of the accident report - attorney said he would email it. Attorney was preparing to go into another meeting. Writer advised the attorney that he was welcome to call back when he was free. Advised once a bit more was known about the accident an inspection should be arranged. Attorney said he would be in touch.
13:56:42	Hanson	Attorney	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R2CSUU

Email Body:

Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/06/2010 10:16:32

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/06/2010 10:16:32

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from attorney

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R8HD2P

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer's Attorney

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/15/2010 15:33:52

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/15/2010 15:33:52

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left message with reception

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RBKOUW

Email Body:

Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/21/2010 10:59:46

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/21/2010 10:59:46

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from attorney

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RFLB7Q

Email Body:

Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/27/2010 09:46:08

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/27/2010 09:46:08

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from attorney

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RHIQYQ

Status: Done

Type: Customer's Attorney

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/29/2010 11:12:51

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/29/2010 11:12:51

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Sent contact request letter to

customer's attorney via FedEx

#796395610262

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RJI7RF

Status: Done

Type: Customer's Attorney

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/01/2010 15:48:11

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/01/2010 15:48:39

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received confirmation that FedEx

was delivered - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: TrackingUpdates@fedex.com [mailto:TrackingUpdates@fedex.com] Sent: Monday, November 01, 2010 1:06 PM To: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Subject: FedEx Shipment 796395610262 Delivered
		14	This tracking update has been requested by: Company Name: BMW NA Name: Nellie Arencibia E-mail: jay.hanson@bmwna.com
11/01/2010 15:48:31	Jay Hanson	Customer's Attorney	Our records indicate that the following shipment has been delivered: Reference: D30D.6400CR.03 Ship (P/U) date: Oct 29, 2010 Delivery date: Nov 1, 2010 10:01 AM Sign for by: MONTEJANO Delivery location: MONTEREY, CA Delivered to: Receptionist/Front Desk Service type: FedEx Priority Overnight Packaging type: FedEx Envelope Number of pieces: 1 Weight: 0.50 lb. Special handling/Services: Deliver Weekday Tracking number: 796395610262 Shipper Information Nellie Arencibia BMW NA 200 Chestnut Ridge Road Customer Relations & Services Woodcliff Lake NJ US 07677 Recipient Information Mr. Jeffrey L. Tade Law Offices of Jeffrey L. Tade 1611 BUNKER HILL WAY STE 190 SALINAS CA US 93906 Please do not respond to this message. This email was sent from an unattended mailbox. This report was generated at approximately 12:06 PM CDT on 11/01/2010.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RNHME5

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done
Type: General
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/08/2010 09:14:32

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/08/2010 09:14:32

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from attorney

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RNU2IK Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/08/2010 16:08:07

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/08/2010 16:09:13

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Advised PA the file has been

closed

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/08/2010 16:08:46	Jay Hanson	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, November 08, 2010 4:07 PM To: Oberschaetzl Markus, V2-US-A-6 Subject: CR Closed Markus – This file has been closed without the need for an inspection. See Properties. Kind regards, Jay L. Hanson Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8246 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8246 Fax (866) 796-3479 E-mail Jay.Hanson@bmwna.com Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RON38Q

38Q **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Customer's Attorney

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/09/2010 13:33:16

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/09/2010 13:33:16

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received a package with accident

report and medical documentation

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RRJD2B

Status: Done

Type: Customer's Attorney

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/12/2010 14:31:38

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/12/2010 14:31:38

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for customer's attorney

re: inspection

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RTZDYC

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done Type: General

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/17/2010 11:05:18

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/17/2010 11:05:18

Done

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from attorney

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-RW9H8E

Email Body:

Type: General
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/19/2010 10:40:58

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/19/2010 10:40:58

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from attorney

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-S14TTH Email Body:

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/29/2010 10:18:04

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/29/2010 10:18:04

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from attorney

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-S5RESS Email Body:

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/06/2010 10:13:00

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/06/2010 10:13:00

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from attorney

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-S9GZ0R Email Body:

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/10/2010 09:14:08

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/10/2010 09:14:08

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from attorney

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-SDHX6R Email Body:

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 12/16/2010 16:09:49

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 12/16/2010 16:09:49

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting response from attorney

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Cooper

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: 03/14/2003 00:00:00
In Service Date: 03/14/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator:

None

2003

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200628501123

Make:

Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Email-Inbound
Type: eResponse

MINI

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 10/12/2006 11:41:14
Created By: Carrie Zartman
Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 10/23/2006 11:44:06

Code Description:

Code Descri	code Description.							
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.				
SI 03	OVERALL QUALITY	6100	6122	BATTERY				

Issue Note:

Issue

General customer service

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution	
10/23/2006 11:44:01	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	
10/23/2006 11:42:07	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	
10/12/2006 11:44:14	Carrie Zartman	issue with battery	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-455882039

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Inbound

Assigned To: Carrie Zartman

Created Dt: 10/08/2006 15:22:27

Created By: Siebel Administrator

Updated Dt: 1
Updated By: 0

10/12/2006 11:43:21 Carrie Zartman

Description: General customer service

Email Body:

First name: Last name: question/comment: Yesterday while driving my mini the battery light came on then my power steering quit working, so I pulled over and opened the hood and I see flames coming from under the car. Very scary considering I my 8 year old son was in the car. Is there a recall on this issue I have talked to other mini owners to whom this had occured? Any help you can give me would be great.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-457997222

Status:

Type: Email - Outbound
Assigned To: Carrie Zartman
Created Dt: 10/12/2006 11:41:18
Created By: Carrie Zartman
Updated Dt: 10/12/2006 11:43:23

Updated By: Siebel Administrator

Done

Email Body:

Higher Thanks for contacting MINI. We're sorry to hear about the situation with your MNI. So that we may further review your situation, please forward us your vehicle's VIN number, current mileage, your address and best contact phone number(s). We look forward to your response. If there are further questions we can assist with, please feel free to drop us an e-mail. We will be happy to lend a hand. LET'S MOTOR. Carrie Zartman MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative 866.ASK.MINI (275-6464) ----Original Message---- From:

Sent: 10/12/2006 12:00:00 AM To: mini.assistance@askminiusa.com Subject:

Description: RE: General customer service [1-

455882039]

General customer service First name: Last name: question/comment: Yesterday while driving my mini the battery light came on then my power steering quit working, so I pulled over and opened the hood and I see flames coming from under the car. Very scary considering I my 8 year old son was in the car. Is there a recall on this issue I have talked to other mini owners to whom this had occured? Any help you can give me would be great.

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 60000

Last Sale Date: 02/12/2003 00:00:00
In Service Date: 02/12/2003 00:00:00

Delavan, IL

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200720803772

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: Complaint
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 07/27/2007 14:34:59

Created By: Adam Coriell
Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:Patrick MINI 86716Date Closed:07/30/2007 10:40:29

Code Description:

Н	Code Desc	a ipuon.			
ŀ	SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
П	SI 17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INOUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

Power steering went out and there was a fire under the hood

Solution Note:

Solution Hote.	Joint Hote.						
Date	Created By	Solution					
07/30/2007 10:40:11	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.					

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-9NTCQY

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Adam Coriell

Created Dt: 07/27/2007 14:36:06

Created By: Adam Coriell
Updated Dt: 07/27/2007 14:41:58

Updated By: Adam Coriell

Description: Power steering went out and

there was a fire under the hood

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/27/2007	Adam	Customer	Customer is wondering what happend. The cust was driving 40mph when steering went and cust came to a stop light and noticed smoke coming out of the hood scoop. There was a small fire at the back of the engine and customer got a bucket put out the fire.
14:36:10	Coriell	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-9NTCRL
Status: Done

Status: Done Type: Corporate Interaction **Assigned To:** Adam Coriell

Created Dt: 07/27/2007 14:39:53

Created By: Adam Coriell **Updated Dt:** 07/27/2007 14:39:53

Updated By: Adam Coriell

Description: Writer informed carrie that writer

assigned a case to her

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 70000

Last Sale Date: 07/24/2003 00:00:00
In Service Date: 07/24/2003 00:00:00

ESCONDIDO, CA

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201208700514

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: SPI

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 03/27/2012 12:40:32 **Created By:** John Dean

Rep Assigned: Linda Vitale
Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 04/24/2012 11:29:44

Code Description:

Code Desc	code Descripcion.						
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.			
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire			

Issue Note:

Issue

Mini power steering thermal event

Solution Note:

Solution Note.	Jointion Note:				
Date	Created By	Solution			
04/24/2012 11:28:59	Linda Vitale	File closed without an SPI inspection. Customer reimbursed insurance deductible.			
03/27/2012 12:45:04	John Dean	Wtr offered to put in touch with cust asst manager, c/s he didn't hav time and would call back.			

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11799ZP

Email Body:

Status:

Don

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: John Dean

Created Dt: 03/27/2012 12:41:01

Created By: John Dean

Updated Dt: 03/27/2012 12:45:54

Updated By: John Dean

Description: Mini power steering fire

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
03/27/2012	John	Customer	Mileage: 70000 Servicing Dealer: Brecht Mini S	Address Verified: yes Customer's ted more info but didn't hav time to stay on phone selling Dealer: Brecht Mini Brief Description of Issue: steering malfunction. C/s veh was currently at an offered to put in touch with cust asst manager, c/s
12:44:52	Dean	Interaction	C/s that his veh caught fire due to the power s	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-118MWDM

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Nick Spencer

Created Dt: 03/28/2012 12:53:57

Created By: Nick Spencer

Updated Dt: 03/28/2012 12:53:57

Updated By: Nick Spencer

Description: wtr left vm for cstmr to cb to

Done

discuss.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-119TQ86

Email Body:

Status:

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Nick Spencer **Created Dt:** 03/29/2012 16:19:04

Created By: Nick Spencer

Updated Dt: 03/29/2012 16:19:04

Updated By: Nick Spencer **Description:** cstmr left vm to cb.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-119TQAT

9TQAT Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Nick Spencer

Created Dt: 03/29/2012 16:28:20

Created By: Nick Spencer

Updated Dt: 03/29/2012 16:39:09

Updated By: Nick Spencer

Description: wtr spoke to cstmr, cstmr stts

that he went to the bank came out and his car was smoking.>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/29/2012	Nick	Customer	cstmr stts the smoke was coming from the engine compartment. cstmr stts that the fire dept came but they did not do anything. cstmr stts that another pedestrian came w/ water and sprayed the car. cstmr stts that the car was taken to a mechanic (advanced auto electric) cstmr stts there the person who knows what happened name is christer and compared to cstmr stts his insurance is involved and the total cost was \$1,500. cstmr stts that he doesnt know what the "pig tail" is but the insurance company is not paying for that. cstmr sttd that now he is aware of the class action lawsuit w/ the power steering pump, and is afraid of the car. cstmr sttd that the mechanic found and traced the issue back to the power steering pump. cstmr is seeking assistance towards the repairs that are not covered under his insurance. wtr advised that wtr doc convo and a rep from our offices will contact the cstmr in 1-3 bd's
16:29:38	Spencer	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-119TQAX

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Nick Spencer
Created Dt: 03/29/2012 16:45:15

Created By: Nick Spencer

Updated Dt: 03/29/2012 16:45:51

Updated By: Nick Spencer **Description:** wtr emailed MJT>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/29/2012	Nick	Corporate	From: Spencer Nick, SF2-US-S-5 Sent: Thursday, March 29, 2012 4:45 PM To: Trainor Mary Jane, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Hey Mary Jane, This customer stated that he walked into a bank and walked outside to see his engine compartment smoking. He stated the fire department came but the smoke was already handled by a pedestrian who put it out. The vehicle was towed to a 3rd party mechanic who traced the issue to the power steering. Customer states that he saw the class action lawsuit with the power steering on the MINI's, and wanted MINI to pay for the problems that his insurance company will not cover. Customer stated the insurance company is covering most everything of the \$1,500 repair. The customer did not visit a MINI center yet for this. Kind regards, Nick Spencer Customer Relations and Services Customer Assistance Manager Telephone (614) 789-7708 Fax (614) 789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:45:40	Spencer	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11DM58R

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Elisa Rey Silva
Created Dt: 04/03/2012 15:29:10
Created By: Elisa Rey Silva
Updated Dt: 04/03/2012 15:29:10
Updated By: Elisa Rey Silva

Description: Cci asking about status of case.

Wtr adv call would be doc and adv case was reasigned above CR and transferred cust to

Linda's VM.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11EKL1A

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/04/2012 11:55:36

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/04/2012 11:55:36

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called customer and I/m with

contact email, fax and phone.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11F26LF Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/05/2012 08:51:00

0 1 10

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/05/2012 09:29:25

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/05/2012	Linda	Customer	From: Sent: Thursday, April 05, 2012 12:02 AM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: power steering fire Hi Linda, thank you for your call. My 2003 Cooper S is still Advanced Auto Electric at this time. As soon as the repair is completed I will send you the information you asked for. I am not sure what the Ins declaration page but I will send
08:51:20	Vitale	Interaction	

you all that I have. Thank you, Roger Hall.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11HX4U2

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/10/2012 09:00:28

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/10/2012 09:00:28

Updated By: Description: Linda Vitale Rec'd repair order.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11K0YEA

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/12/2012 10:53:59

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/12/2012 10:56:48

Updated By: Description: Linda Vitale See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/12/2012 10:54:22	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, April 12, 2012 10:43 AM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: CR Mark, Please see attached. Thank you. Kind regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11KGVET

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/13/2012 13:19:09

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/13/2012 13:22:36

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/13/2012 13:19:27	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Sent: Friday, April 13, 2012 9:19 AM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: CR Hi Linda, Here's what I wrote: No protocol inspection. From review of the repair documents, it appears that the claimed fire was due to a failure of the ground/power cable to the EHPS. Further thermal damage must have occurred to one of the hydraulic power steering hose. Mark Yeldham EL-5-US-4

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11L0HQ1

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/13/2012 13:32:58

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/13/2012 13:32:58

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called customer and I/m.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11L0HT0

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/13/2012 13:54:53

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/13/2012 13:54:53

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to customer and agreed to

reimburse the ins. ded. for the EPSP repair in the amount \$500.00 w/ signed release.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-11LAYYE

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/16/2012 10:42:33

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/16/2012 10:42:33

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Customer called concerned about

signing the general release. Writer advised it would be required to reimburse insurance

deductible.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11S55GG

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/24/2012 10:32:36

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/24/2012 10:32:36

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Rec'd signed release.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11S55GI

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/24/2012 11:02:55

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/24/2012 11:02:55

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** Check Request

Activity Info

Status:

Type:

Activity #: 1-11S55GK

Done

Product Analysis Interaction

Email Body:

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/24/2012 11:18:15

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/24/2012 11:29:43

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** Closing memo.



Dorchester, NH

2003

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #:

Cell #: Street Address:

Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 90000

 Last Sale Date:
 12/21/2002 00:00:00

In Service Date: 12/21/2002 00:00:00
Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201314401035

Make: MINI

Vehicle Category: Automobile **Source:** Phone

Type: SPI Current Status: Closed

 Date Opened:
 05/24/2013 16:24:20

 Created By:
 RuthAnn Day

Rep Assigned: Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: MINI of Bedford

Date Closed: 05/29/2013 16:40:23

Betsy Hohmann

Code Description:

Coue Desc	iption.				
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.	
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire	

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal Event

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
05/29/2013 16:39:51	Betsy Hohmann	Advise customer to present vehicle to an authorized MINI. Customer will do this some time in the future.
05/24/2013 16:27:32	RuthAnn Day	Wrt adv cust if experiencing any issues with the steering to contact dlr to setup appointment for a diag. wrt adv cust if it the power steering would be covered under warranty up till 13 years or 150,000 miles whichever one comes first.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1BALPHU

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: RuthAnn Day

Created Dt: 05/24/2013 16:26:56

Created By: RuthAnn Day

Updated Dt: 05/24/2013 16:33:36

Updated By: RuthAnn Day

Description: Power Steering Warranty Inq

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/24/2013	RuthAnn	Customer	James Gilbert called on behalf of County Cou
16:28:00	Day	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1BALPIK

Status: Done

Type: Escalate to Core Assigned To: Mary Jane Trainor Created Dt: 05/24/2013 16:33:00

Created By: RuthAnn Day

Updated Dt: 05/24/2013 16:34:15

Updated By: RuthAnn Day

Description: wrt emailed Mary-Jane T. see

notes>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/24/2013	RuthAnn	Escalate	From: Day RuthAnn, (RuthAnn.Day@bmwfs.com) Sent: Friday, May 24, 2013 4:33 PM To: Trainor Mary-Jane, (Mary-Jane.Trainor@bmwnacr.com) Subject: SR# Mary-Jane, Mary-Jane, James Gilbert called on behalf of 2003 Cooper S. Customer stated that he was driving the vehicle and there was thermal event caused by the power steering wires when he was driving the vehicle. Customer stated that he had a minor burn on his hand. Customer stated that this happened two years ago. Customer stated that the vehicle has been sitting at house because they have not had money to repair the vehicle. Customer stated best contact number is
16:33:39	Day	to Core	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BCGCGX

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Mary Jane Trainor Created Dt: 05/28/2013 11:11:49 Created By: Mary Jane Trainor **Updated Dt:** 05/28/2013 11:11:49 **Updated By:** Mary Jane Trainor Description: Escalation to SPI

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-1BD6I7C

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 05/28/2013 16:32:30 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 05/28/2013 16:32:30 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Call , no answer,

just rings & rings.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1BENIMD

Done

Customer Interaction Type:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 05/29/2013 15:40:32
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 05/29/2013 16:13:41
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to James Gilbert, see

notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/29/2013	Betsy	Customer	Spoke to James, C/S they purchased the vehicle from a used car lot in 2007. C/S he wanted to confirm warranty coverage because they received the letter about the warranty extension on the p/steering pump. I confirmed the component coverage but advised the customer to have the vehicle transported to an authorized MINI dealer for diagnosis. C/S two years ago Victory was driving home when she stopped she saw smoke. C/S he opened the hood and saw the fire on top of the p/steering pump and thru sand on it to put the fire out. C/S he used his girlfriends sweater to smother the fire. C/S he thinks some sand got inside the alternator. C/S they are almost done paying for the vehicle, and once it's paid off they will have the money to tow it. C/S the vehicle is really nice, but they haven't driven it for two years. C/S once a mouse made a nest in the cabin. I asked him to contact us of he has any questions.
16:09:39	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1BENJ12

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 05/29/2013 16:38:54
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 05/29/2013 16:39:23
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: SPI - closed, see notes &

Properties.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/29/2013 16:39:17	Betsy Hohmann	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, May 29, 2013 4:39 PM To: DL-SPI_Assignment_PA Subject: CR Harris TD61601 Thermal Event - closed Good day, This case was closed without an inspection. See Properties. Kind regards, Betsy

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year:

2005

None

Model: Cooper S Convertible

Mileage: 95602

Last Sale Date: 03/26/2005 00:00:00 In Service Date: 03/26/2005 00:00:00

Review Indicator:

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201406200241

Make:

INIM

Vehicle Category:

Automobile

Source:

Email-Inbound

Type: **Current Status:** SPI Closed

Date Opened: Created By:

03/03/2014 09:28:12 Matthew Martin

Rep Assigned:

Betsy Hohmann

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

MINI of Birmingham

Date Closed: 04/04/2014 13:50:32

ode Description

oodo babaiiptiotii							
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.			
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire			

Issue Note:

Issue

prod complaint-power steering pump, thermal event

Sol	linti	on	Note:
JU.	ıuu	UL1	HUUC:

1							
	Date	Created By	Solution				
	04/04/2014 13:49:58	Betsy Hohmann	Dealer evaluated and repaired vehicle under extended component coverage.				

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-3433352480

Status: Type:

Done

Email - Inbound

Assigned To:

Emily Lane

Created Dt: Created By: 02/28/2014 12:12:57 Siebel Administrator

Updated Dt:

03/03/2014 09:33:36

Updated By:

Emily Lane

Description:

General customer service

Email Body: WMWRH33435T

First name: Last name:

Question / Comment: My powersteering motor caught fire, it has been confirmed with MINI Birmingham, AL that it is under the extended warranty. I live in Huntsville, AL and will have to tow the car to Birmingham, approx.

100 miles away. Will the warranty cover my expense on this?

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-3438362073

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Outbound

Created Dt:

Assigned To: Emily Lane

03/03/2014 09:32:12

Created By:

Emily Lane

Updated Dt: 03/03/2014 09:33:36

Updated By: Emily Lane

Description: Your MINI Correspondence [1-

3433352480]

Email Body:

Thanks for writing to MINI. Your situation has been forwarded to our executive offices. They will be back in touch with you within two business days. The MINI Customer Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Time. You can reach us at

1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Emily Lane MINI Customer Relations

and Services Representative -----Original Message----- From:

Sent: 3/3/2014 12:00:00 AM To: Subject: General customer service First name: Charissa Last name: Hayes Phone: 256-654-1096 Vin: WMWRH334351 Question / Comment: My powersteering motor caught fire,

it has been confirmed with MINI Birmingham, AL that it is under the extended warranty. I live in Huntsville, AL and will have to tow the car to Birmingham, approx. 100 miles away. Will the warranty cover my expense on this?

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1KVGU5I

Status: Type:

Done

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Lisa Crean

Created Dt:

03/03/2014 12:20:23

Created By:

Lisa Crean

Updated Dt:

03/03/2014 12:21:25

Updated By:

Lisa Crean

Description:

escalated to SPI

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/03/2014	Lisa	Corporate	From: Martin Matthew, (Matthew.Martin@bmwfs.com) Sent: Friday, February 28, 2014 3:18 PM To: Crean Lisa, (Lisa.Crean@bmwnaext.com) Subject: Possible SPI Hi Lisa, I pulled this e-mail today and am wondering if this should be sent to SPI or handled on our end. Thanks for your input! Customer e-mail: First name: Question / Comment: My powersteering motor caught fire, it has been confirmed with MINI Birmingham, AL that it is under the extended warranty. I live in Huntsville, AL and will have to tow the car to Birmingham, approx. 100 miles away. Will the warranty cover my expense on this? Kind regards, Matt
12:20:40	Crean	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-3445448349

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Inbound Assigned To: Emily Lane

Created Dt:

03/04/2014 14:57:15 Created By: Siebel Administrator

Updated Dt:

03/05/2014 13:06:36

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Re: Your MINI Correspondence

[1-3433352480]

Email Body:

Email Body:

Thank you for your reply Emily. I have had more bad news from the mechanics who have discovered a whole lot more damange from the fire and they are going to have to keep it longer. As of now I am in week #2 of a car rental. Even though this power steering motor is covered under warranty, I am daily having extra expense that I really cannot afford. Is there possibly a recovery for my rental? The most horrible part of all is that I'm driving a Ford Taurus now instead of my MINI :(depression is setting in, next thing is therapy. Thank you for your consideration. Charissa Hayes On Monday, March 3, 2014 8:33 AM, "MINI.Assistance@askMINIUSA.COM" wrote: Hi Charissa, Thanks for writing to MINI. Your situation has been forwarded to our executive offices. They will be back in touch with you within two business days. The MINI Customer Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Time. You can reach us at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Emily Lane MINI Customer Relations

Sent: 3/3/2014 12:00:00 AM To: Subject: General customer service First name: WMWRH33435T Question / Comment: My powersteering motor caught fire, it has been confirmed with MINI Birmingham, AL that it is under the extended warranty. I live in Huntsville, AL and will have to tow the car to Birmingham, approx. 100 miles away. Will the warranty cover my expense on this?

and Services Representative ---- Original Message---- From:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1L17H9Z

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: **Customer Interaction**

03/05/2014 11:45:55

Created Dt:

Betsy Hohmann

Created By:

Betsy Hohmann

Email Body:

Updated Dt:

03/05/2014 13:05:42 Betsy Hohmann

Updated By:

Description:

Spoke to Charissa, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/05/2014	Betsy	Customer	Spoke to C/S on 2/21 she was driving for about 15-20 minutes. C/S as she pulled into a parking lot and momentarily lost p/steering. C/S as she found a parking space, the p/steering died and there was smoke coming from under the hood. C/S two men came to help popped hood, engine was on fire & they used a fire extinguisher to put the fire out. C/S first she took it to an independent then had it towed to MINI of Birmingham. C/S she was not injured, she is looking for help with the towing and rental cover. C/S she is working with the Service Advisor JC.
13:05:34	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1L3KZGK

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Field Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 03/06/2014 12:08:09

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 03/06/2014 12:12:14 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Matt Lynch, I advised him of customer regiest for towing & rental. Matt will follow-

up with Mark Harper. I will reach

out to dealer.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1L3KZNK

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 03/06/2014 12:59:21 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 03/06/2014 13:05:48

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Troy, tow & rental invoices, see

notes.

Note Create Dt	Note Created By	Note Type	
03/06/2014	Betsy	Dealer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Sent: Thursday, March 06, 2014 12:59 PM To: 'Conyer, Troy' Subject: VIN# 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible - P/Steering Thermal repair Troy, This customer contacted us request assistance with towing and rental fees. Do you have a copies of the tow and rental invoices? If so, would you please forward them? Kind regards, Betsy
13:00:41	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1L4FKUB

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Betsy Hohmann

Assigned To: Created Dt:

03/07/2014 09:23:07

Created By:

Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt:

03/07/2014 09:26:08

Updated By:

Betsy Hohmann

Description	Description: Troy, no involces, see notes.				
Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note		
03/07/2014 09:23:33	Betsy Hohmann	Dealer Interaction	From: Conyer, Troy M. [mailto:Troy.Conyer@tomwilliamsbmw.com] Sent: Thursday, March 06, 2014 3:39 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-H-31 Subject: RE: VIN# 2005 MINI Cooper Convertible P/Steering Thermal repair This vehicle was brought to us by the owner see notes below from my advisor I do not have copies. She had the vehicle brought to us on one of her company trucks Thanks, Troy Conyer Parts and Service Director Tom Williams BMW Mini Of Birmingham 205-443-8607 direct line		
Activity Info					
Activity #:	1-1MASI	CO	Email Body:		

Status:

Done

Type:

General

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 03/25/2014 12:27:59

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 03/25/2014 12:27:59

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Dealer repaired under extended

component coverage.

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #:

Cell #:

Street Address:

Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 92000

Last Sale Date: 04/25/2003 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 04/25/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

Make:

MINI

Vehicle Category:

Source:

Phone SPI

201118700533

Automobile

Current Status:

Type:

tus: Closed

Date Opened: Created By: 07/06/2011 12:50:08 Jasmine Underwood

Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

MINI of Fort Myers

07/22/2011 12:00:48

Linda Vitale

Code Description:

 SR Code
 SR Code Desc.
 Main Group
 Defect Code
 Defect Code Desc.

 PA01
 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION
 FK01
 FK09
 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal event

Solution Note:

Jointion Note.			
Date	Created By	Solution	
07/22/2011 11:59:57	Linda Vitale	SPI vehicle Inspection 7/19/11. Customer provided goodwill repair with a signed release.	
07/06/2011 12:54:57	Jasmine Underwood	WTR adv cust to cb once he has VIN and we can reveiw case at that time.	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-WE

1-WB0TFM Email Body:

Marco Island, FL

TC44026

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jasmine Underwood
Created Dt: 07/06/2011 12:51:51
Created By: Jasmine Underwood
Updated Dt: 07/06/2011 12:54:56
Updated By: Jasmine Underwood

Description: Cust's husband ci b/c veh caught

fire and he sttd in the midst of confusion wife lost her key. Cust sttd veh is at tow lot, not at dlr.

However, cust>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/06/2011	Jasmine	Customer	>>did call dlr and spoke w/ SA and based up problem SA adv it would be an issue w/ power steering pump. Cust sttd he was told by dlr to call us for assistance. Cust sttd no diagnostic, b/c he needs key in order to tow veh to dlr. WTR adv cust to cb once he has VIN and we can reveiw case at that time.
12:52:47	Underwood	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-WB98WQ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Marlen Mullins

Created Dt: 07/07/2011 09:17:03

Created By: Marlen Mullins

Updated Dt: 07/07/2011 09:23:32

Updated By: Marlen Mullins

Description: Cust called back and VIN was

added- cust stst the MINI caught on fire while it was parked and

noone was hurt.

Note **Note Create** Created **Note Type** Note By cust stts the car was towed to a tow lot, the MINI dealer did not yet look at the vehicle. cust 07/07/2011 Marlen Customer stts the problem ist that during the fire and the confsuion, the only key was lost and now the car is just sitting at the towing lot. writer spoke with husband, Mr. wow can be contacted: Please note to leave a message if customer is unable to take the call. 09:18:32 Mullins Interaction

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-WCBPO7

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jessica Flory

Created Dt: 07/08/2011 09:29:49

Created By: Jessica Flory

Updated Dt: 07/08/2011 09:29:49

Updated By: Jessica Flory

Description: CCI for LV. Wtr transferred cust

to LV.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-WCA83C

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Assigned To:

Customer Interaction Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

07/08/2011 10:02:32

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

Updated By:

07/08/2011 10:24:29 Linda Vitale

Description:

Customer Interview-See note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/08/2011	Linda	Customer	Customer states that his wife drove her vehicle on 7/5/11 at 4:00 pm to the Publix parking lot 175 S. Barfield in Marco Island, FL approximately 3/4 of a mile from their home after it had been parked overnight for 24 hours. The customer states that his wife was grocery shopping and an announcement was made over the loud speaker that a MINI was smoking and had caught fire in the parking lot. The customer, the store manager, an employee and a shopper extinguished the fire. The customer states that the smoke and flames were coming from the back of the engine area where the exhaust manifold is located. The customer states that he had purchased the vehicle 9 months ago from a used car dealership called Ponce Used Cars and the A/C was not working properly. The customer states that the good samaritan shopper had walked off with the only key to the vehicle. The vehicle was towed by Bald Eagle Towing 855 Bald Eagle Dr. Marco Island, FL Duane 239-643-0003. The customer has not contacted his insurance company and believes that the vehicle can be repaired. The customer requests the vehicle be inspected to determine the cause of the fire.LV
10:03:11	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-WCA83G

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Linda Vitale

Assigned To: Created Dt:

07/08/2011 10:24:30

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

07/08/2011 10:24:30

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Called SM Joe Pitts and I/m.

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-WCA83I

Email Body:

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Done

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/08/2011 10:25:03

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/08/2011 10:25:03

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to SM Joe Pitts and arranged to have the vehicle

towed to the center and a new key made for the vehicle.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-WCA83K

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

07/08/2011 10:34:53

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

07/08/2011 10:37:08

Updated By: Description: Linda Vitale See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/08/2011	Linda	Customer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Friday, July 08, 2011 10:35 AM To: Subject: CR VIN July 8, 2011 2003 MINI Cooper / TC44026 Good morning Mr As discussed, I have contacted MINI service manager, Joe Pitts at (800) 798-9237, to arrange to have your vehicle towed to the MINI of Fort Myers center for our BMW/MINI engineer to inspect your vehicle. You will need to provide your registration and drivers license to the MINI center in order to obtain a new key. Please contact me at 201-263-8213 with any questions or concerns. Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
10:35:09	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-WCA8DO

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

07/08/2011 10:39:45

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

07/08/2011 10:41:12

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description: See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/08/2011 10:40:08	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Friday, July 08, 2011 10:39 AM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Cc: Roughgarden Sophia, EL-4-US-4 Subject: SPI Request Inspection Mark Please inspect this vehicle for a complaint of fire. See properties. The vehicle is at: MINI of Fort Myers 13880 S. Tamiami Trail, Fort Myers FL 33912 Contact: Service manager Joe Pitts (800) 798-9237 Please advise date of inspection. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-WCA8MP

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

07/08/2011 12:03:41

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

07/08/2011 12:04:18

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description: See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/08/2011 12:04:00	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Roughgarden Sophia, EL-4-US-4 Sent: Friday, July 08, 2011 12:03 PM To: Donahoe Michael, V2-US-A-25 Cc: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54; Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: RE: SPI Request Inspection Hi Mike, The above referenced SPI has been assigned to you in Documentum. Thank you, Sophia 201.571.5078

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-WCKT1Y

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/08/2011 15:07:50 Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/08/2011 15:07:50

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to customer and advised

him to pay the storage fee and BMW NA will reimburse him when he faxes the receipt.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-WCKT20

Email Body:

Status: Done

Dealer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/08/2011 15:12:24

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/08/2011 15:32:10

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke SM Joe Pitt and I/m

advising him to tow vehicle to

center.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-WCSRP7

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/11/2011 08:52:30

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/11/2011 08:58:00

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Stacey from MINI of Ft. Myers

called and I/m.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-WCSRPB

Done

Status:

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/11/2011 09:02:00

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/11/2011 09:02:00

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to Stacey and explained

that engineer will inspect vehicle.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-WIFKD4

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/18/2011 10:28:00

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/18/2011 10:28:00

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to Stacey and she advised

> customer picked up rental veh. on 7/16/11 at \$30.00 a day.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-WLFKR1

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/22/2011 10:18:27 Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/22/2011 10:18:27

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to customer and explained

> engineer inspection. Connectors had corrosion.Goodwill replacement with a signed

release.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-WLFKR3

Status: Done **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

07/22/2011 10:20:39

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

07/22/2011 10:21:35

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/22/2011	Linda	Customer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Friday, July 22, 2011 10:16 AM To: '12394300816@faxmail.com' Subject: CR July 22, 2011 2003 MINI Cooper / July 22, 2011 2003 MINI Cooper / Good morning Mr. July Please see the attached general release form as discussed. Please sign notarize and return to me Fax 1(866)487-4042, so I may authorize the repairs at MINI of Fort Myers. You may mail the notarized copy to me at your earliest convenience: BMW NA, LLC PO Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
10:21:20	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-WLNFCB

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

07/22/2011 11:51:49

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

07/22/2011 11:58:07

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description: See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/22/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Friday, July 22, 2011 11:47 AM To: 'joe.pitt@bmwoffortmyers.com' Subject: CR July Joe, Please include the key and the rental vehicle with the repair. INSTRUCTIONS: Below is list of documentation required in order to process a "SPI Authorization Request". Failure to submit the requested documents will only cause delays and your cooperation would be greatly appreciated. *1 - Completed "Repair Auth Fax Cover sheet" (attached) *2 - "Accounting Copy" of the Repair Order with the breakdown of charges @ warranty rates. *3 - Diagnostic printouts. *4 - If applicable - Supporting documentation for any "sublet" charges, i.e. copy of rental bill/tow/body shop bill, etc. *5 - Copy of letter/memo/email with SPI reps authorization for the repairs. **** Please understand, unless you send all items listed above the authorization will NOT be processed! **** Fax above documents to: 866-814-0776. Once the authorization is processed, the center will see it the next day in DCSnet. Attached are instructions on how to retrieve the authorization in DCSnet. Once the center has retrieved the authorization from DCSnet, they process a claim just as they would a warranty claim, with the exception, they must input the authorization## in the respective box. In order to ensure a SPI claim is paid correctly, when you submit the claim to warranty, you need to make sure the DEFECT CODE SUFFIX (vendor code) is replaced with "NA", example (12345678NA). DO NOT use "SR, 00 or MP" For SPI goodwill claims, the suffix must always be 'NA'. (This office will only provide defect codes for "airbag" repairs and the center will see it in the "comment section" of the authorization.) All other repairs, use defect codes from current KSD list and replace suffix with "NA". (Sometimes the system will reject the claim due to the defect code used with NA suffix, will show as invalid, if this happens, center is to contact their respective BMW Warranty Claims Administrator, they will set the defect code with NA suffix in the sy
11:52:04	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-WLNFG1

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/22/2011 11:53:24

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/22/2011 11:58:55

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Rec'd signed release.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-WLNFG4

LNFG4 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/22/2011 11:58:55

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/22/2011 11:58:55

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** Closing memo.

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite; City/State/Zip;

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year; Model: Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Eden Prairie, MN

Т

2003 Cooper S 98000

10/31/2002 00:00:00 10/31/2002 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

Make:

Vehicle Category:

Source: Type:

Current Status: Date Opened:

Created By: Rep Assigned: Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Date Closed: Motorwerks MINI

Linda Vitale

201222200929

Email-Inbound

Automobile

MINT

SPI

Closed

09/13/2012 15:25:18

08/09/2012 16:54:08

Ashley Haudenschild

Code Description:

 SR Code
 SR Code Desc.
 Main Group
 Defect Code
 Defect Code Desc.

 PA01
 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION
 FK01
 FK14
 SPI - Steering/Suspension

Issue Note:

Issue

Power Steering Complaint

Solution Note:

				1
l	Date	Created By	Solution	i
	09/13/2012 15:23:51	Linda Vitale	File closed without an SPI inspection. Limited evaluation provided from PA.Goodwill EPHS repair provided to customer with a signed release.	
	08/23/2012 12:49:48	Mark Uphouse	Wtr left vm for ∞ @ closed pending cb.	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-2417604010

Status: Type:

Email - Inbound

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Jacqueline Miller 08/08/2012 07:18:53

Created By: Updated Dt: Siebel Administrator 08/10/2012 09:29:17

Updated By: Jacqueline Miller

Description: [XY] US, Hilligoss, TD58965

Email Body:

Dear colleagues, Please take over this complaint for review and direct customer response within market. No customer response letter will be sent from BMW AG at this stage. Yours sincerely, BMW AG Warranty Department

Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft Board of Management: Norbert Reithofer, Chairman, Frank-Peter Amdt, Milagros Calña Carreiro-Andree, Herbert Diess, Klaus Draeger, Friedrich Eichiner, Harald Krueger, Ian Robertson Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Joachim Milberg Registered In: Munich HRB 42243 ------

Customer. Services > Zeit: 07.08.2012 Betreff: Re: Power Steering Failure and Fire -Mini Cooper S Vin is WMWRE334531 I don't know what the format of the
chassis number is and nothing says that on my registration form. Sticker number is

Werke Aktiengesellschaft Board of Management: Norbert Reithofer, Chairman, Frank-Peter Arndt, Milagros Caiña Carrelro-Andree, Herbert Diess, Klaus Draeger, Friedrich Eichlner, Harald Krueger, Ian Robertson Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Joachim Milberg Registered in: Munich HRB 42243

Absender:

Customer.Services > Zeit: 31.07.2012 Betren: Power Steering Fallure and Fire --Mini Cooper S Good afternoon, I am one amongst the many disgruntled Mini enthusiasts that has had to deal with the known power steering problem that plagues the Mini Cooper lineup. I recently posted on BMW's Facebook wall asking if BMW was going to step up to this issue and help their loyal customers that have had to deal with this issue. I was politely directed to this email. Now I pose the same question: will you right this wrong? I know that there is a class action lawsuit out there and I know that government vehicle safety departments are researching the problem; however, BMW directly admitted to knowing that there was a problem with the power steering. Not only does it stop functioning, but some people experience engine bay fires--myself included. I was fortunate because it was contained very quickly, but not every one was so lucky. Are you willing to help a customer who has faced this issue? The idea of spending \$2,000 out of pocket to fix a problem that BMW caused is not my idea of building brand loyalty. Will you help me get this fixed so that I can continue my long-running dream of owning a nice lineup of Alpine White Ms? Will you help others who face the same Issue? I truly hope you're willing to step up to the plate, show your integrity and help me with this problem so that I don't have to wait months or years until the government deems the maifunction as needing a recall. Thank you for your assistance. Sincerely, A once, and hopefully future, loyal BMW enthusiast

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-2420576294

Status:

Type:

Email - Outbound

Assigned To: Jacqueline Miller

Created Dt: 08/10/2012 09:28:10

Created By:

Jacqueline Miller

Updated Dt: 08/10/2012 09:29:25

Updated By: Slebel Administrator

Description: Your BMW Correspondence [1-

2417604010]

Email Body:

Thank you for your reply. Your information has been forwarded to Mark at 1-800-831-1117, extension 8482. He is researching your inquiry and will call you soon to further assist you. The BMW Customer Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time. You can reach us at 1-800-831-1117. Sincerely, Jackle Miller Customer Relations and Services Representative -----Original Message----- From: Customer.Services@mini.com Sent: 8/10/2012 12:00:00 AM To: bmwagcom Subject: [XY] US, Dear colleagues, Please take over this complaint for review and direct customer response within market. No customer response letter will be sent from BMW AG at this stage. Yours sincerely, BMW AG Warranty Department

Bmwgroup.Customerservice Zeit: Dienstag, 7. August 2012 Betreff: Re: Power Steering Failure and Fire -- Mini Cooper S 17605 Lorence Way, Eden Prairie, MN 55346, US Thank you. On Aug 7, 2012 2:45 AM, "BMW Group Customer Service" > wrote: Dear Tyler Hilligoss, Thank you for your reply. Please send us your postal address and country of residence. We will then be able to forward your request to the relevant department. Best regards, MINI Customer Service Team -

Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft Board of Management: Norbert Reithofer, Chairman, Frank-Peter Arndt, Milagros Caiña Carreiro-Andree, Herbert Diess, Klaus Draeger, Friedrich Eichlner, Harald Krueger, Ian Robertson Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Joachim Milberg Registered In: Munich HRB 42243

- Absender: Customer.Services > Zeit: 07.08.2012 Betreff: Re: Power Steering Failure and Fire Mini Cooper S Vin is WMWRE33453T I don't know what the format of the chassis number is and nothing says that on my registration form. Sticker number is C2748098 If it is something else, please let me know. Thank you for your help, I look forward to a prompt response. On Aug 1, 2012 8:27 AM, "MINI Customer Service" > wrote: Dear Sir or Madam, Thank you for your e-mail. In order to process your request as quickly as possible, the responsible technical department requires the chassis no./ Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) of your MINI. You can find the chassis no./ VIN either on your vehicle registration documents or on a small metal plate near the engine of your MINI. We also require your full postal address. Thank you in advance for sending us this information. Best regards, MINI Customer Service Baverische Motoren

Werke Aktiengesellschaft Board of Management: Norbert Reithofer, Chairman, Frank-Peter Amdt, Milagros Caiña Carreiro-Andree, Herbert Diess, Klaus Draeger, Friedrich Eichiner, Harald Krueger, Ian Robertson Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Joachim Milberg Registered In: Munich HRB 42243

Customer.Services > Zeit: 31.07.2012 Betreff: Power Steering Failure and Fire --

Mini Cooper S Good afternoon, I am one amongst the many disgruntled Mini enthusiasts that has had to deal with the known power steering problem that plagues the Mini Cooper lineup. I recently posted on BMW's Facebook wall asking if BMW was going to step up to this issue and help their loyal customers that have had to deal with this issue. I was politely directed to this email. Now I pose the same question: will you right this wrong? I know that there is a class action lawsuit out there and I know that government vehicle safety departments are researching the problem; however, BMW directly admitted to knowing that there was a problem with the power steering. Not only does it stop functioning, but some people experience

engine bay fires--myself included. I was fortunate because it was contained very quickly, but not every one was so lucky. Are you willing to help a customer who has faced this issue? The idea of spending \$2,000 out of pocket to fix a problem that BMW caused is not my idea of building brand loyalty. Will you help me get this fixed so that I can continue my long-running dream of owning a nice lineup of Alpine White Ms? Will you help others who face the same issue? I truly hope you're willing to step up to the plate, show your integrity and help me with this problem so that I don't have to wait months or years until the government deems the maifunction as needing a recall. Thank you for your assistance. Sincerely, A once, and hopefully future, loyal BMW enthusiast

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-141JEFP

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Assigned To: Mark Uphouse

Created By:

Created Dt: 08/10/2012 15:11:17 Mark Uphouse

Updated Dt: 08/10/2012 15:11:17

Updated By: Mark Uphouse

Wtr left vm for cx @ 9529410554.

Activity Info

Description:

Activity #:

1-146MGRC

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Mark Uphouse

Created Dt: 08/16/2012 19:44:13

Created By: Mark Uphouse

Updated Dt: 08/16/2012 19:44:13

Updated By: Mark Uphouse

Description: Wtr spoke to Jeff and was a the email was sent by 5on T

Jeff stts ' can be reached at

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-146MGRH

Status:

Done

Assigned To: Mark Uphouse

Customer Interaction

Created Dt: 08/16/2012 19:47:16

Created By: Mark Uphouse

Updated Dt: 08/16/2012 19:47:16

Updated By: Mark Uphouse Description:

Witr left vm for cx

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-14AX6FZ Done

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Mark Uphouse

Created Dt: 08/23/2012 12:49:21

Created By: Mark Uphouse

Updated By: Mark Uphouse

Updated Dt: 08/23/2012 12:49:21

Witr left vm for

Description:

closed pending cb.

Activity Info

Activity #:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

1-14FH96Y

Type: SR Re-opened Assigned To: Rachel Clevenger Created Dt: 08/29/2012 12:01:33 Created By: Rachel Clevenger Updated Dt: 08/29/2012 12:01:33 Updated By: Rachel Clevenger

Description: cust called in for MU, not available, cust did not want to leave vm, wtr informed wtr would let MU know, wtr spoke

with MU via QC

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-14FIOWL

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Mark Uphouse Created Dt: 08/29/2012 12:27:04

Created By: Mark Uphouse Updated Dt: 08/29/2012 12:33:43 Updated By: Mark Uphouse

Description: Witr spoke to cx and was advised

that the vehicle was in a parking lot and the engine compartment

caught fire.>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/29/2012	Mark	Customer	With spoke to cx and was advised that the vehicle was in a parking lot and the engine compartment caught fire. Cust sits the fire lasted for aprox 5 mins. Cs had the vehicle towed to a third party dir. Cs they advised a fan had gone out causing the power steering pump to melt which caused the fire. Cust sits other parts were damaged during the fire. Cs currently driving the vehicle without power steering. With advict that the case will be reviewed by a specialist and a f/u will be made aprox 1-3 business days.
12:30:47	Uphouse	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-14FIOWQ

Done

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Assigned To:

Corporate Interaction Mark Uphouse

Created Dt: Created By:

08/29/2012 12:36:37 Mark Uphouse

Updated Dt: Updated By: 08/29/2012 12:37:47 Mark Uphouse

Description:

Wtr emailed MJT>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/29/2012	Mark	Corporate	From: Uphouse Mark, (Mark, Uphouse@bmwfs.com) Sent: Wednesday. August 29, 2012 12:36 PM To: Trainor Mary Jane, B2-US-A-50 Subject Thermal event power steering pump. Hi Mary-Jane, I spoke to the driver of the vehicle and he informed me of a thermal situation with the vehicle. He states while the vehicle was in a parking lot the engine compartment caught fire for about five minutes. He advised me that a third party diagnosis determined that the power steering pump had melted causing the wiring to catch fire. Is this something your team needs to look into? Please advise thanks have a good rest of the day! Kind regards, Mark Uphouse Customer Care Specialist Customer Relations and Services P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Telephone (614) 210-8482 Fax (614) 789-1992
12:37:32	Uphouse	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-14JOHNO

Email Body:

Type:

Done

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Customer Interaction

Created Dt: 09/04/2012 12:28:50

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 09/04/2012 12:35:04

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with customer - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note		
09/04/2012	Jay	Customer	Spoke with Said his family has owned the vehicle since new. Said prior to the incident, the vehicle has not been involved in an accident. Said there have been a couple of fairly extensive repairs, such as replacement of the head gasket and the transmission. Said at the time of the incident, he was pulling into a parking lot. Said he was waiting to pull in when he noticed smoke coming from the engine compartment. Said he pulled off to the side, opened the hood and saw flames at the back of the engine compartment. Said the fire department was called and arrived very quickly - perhaps 5 minutes. Said the fire was extinguished. Said the vehicle was taken to a third party repair shop where they advised him that the source of the fire was the EPS. Said the vehicle has not been repaired has continued to drive it without power steering. Writer advised him that the vehicle should be brought to an authorized MINI center for a diagnosis. Writer offered to contact the service manager at Motorwerks MINI in order to have someone contact him about setting up an appointment.
12:29:20	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-14KY8O2

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 09/05/2012 16:43:26

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 09/05/2012 16:43:26

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for Brett Dolgren (?) at

Motorwerks MINI

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-14LX8MP

Done

Status: Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 09/06/2012 13:49:24

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 09/06/2012 13:49:24

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Bret from Motorwerks called back

left vm. Please call at (952)

886-6337.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-14LX8QX

Done

Status:

Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 09/06/2012 13:57:00

Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 09/06/2012 13:57:00

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Bret at Motorwerks -

will contact customer and bring the vehicle in. Will call with

diagnosis.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-140TZS2

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nathan Weldner

Created Dt: 09/10/2012 14:24:11 Created By: Nathan Weldner

Updated Dt: 09/10/2012 14:24:11 Updated By: Nathan Weidner

Description: Tucker of Motorworks BMW

calling for JH - wtr adv JH out until 9/17/12 - wtr adv Linda Vitale is current contact - trans dir to LV's VM

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-14P1HDT

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/10/2012 14:44:35

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 09/10/2012 14:50:36

Updated By: Linda VItale

Description: Spoke to

he will email an estimate with photos of damage.

Activity Info

Activity #: Status: 1-14PBMCU

Email Body:

Email Body:

Type:

-

Assigned To:

Dealer Interaction Linda Vitale

Assigned To: Created Dt:

09/11/2012 08:13:52

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

09/11/2012 09:56:52

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/11/2012	Linda	Dealer	From Sent: Monday, September 10, 2012 6:25 PM To: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Subject: pictures and estimate The power steering fan is usually the issue. The power steering pump overheats and draws too much current for the wiring harness to handle. The wiring harness overheats and makes a lot of white smoke as well as melts anything in contact with it. The power steering cooling fan is included in this estimate. There is an estimate of \$1698.55 parts and labor From: Bryan Hawk [mailto:bryan@patlencemetalfab.com] Sent: Monday, September 10, 2012 4:41 PM To: Masul,Tucker Subject: 450015 Here
08:14:10	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-14PBMD1

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

09/11/2012 09:55:59

Created By: Updated Dt: Linda Vitale 09/11/2012 10:00:04

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

11	lote reate Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	9/11/2012 9:56:19	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday. September 11, 2012 8:30 AM To: Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Subject: FW: pictures and estimate CR This is customer and the MINI center wants to know how to proceed. Spoke with the source of the vehicle since new. Said prior to the incident, the vehicle has not been involved in an accident. Said there have been a couple of fairly extensive repairs, such as replacement of the head gasket and the transmission. Said at the time of the incident, he was pulling into a parking lot. Said he was waiting to pull in when he noticed smoke coming from the engine compartment. Said he pulled off to the side, opened the hood and saw flames at the back of the engine compartment. Said the fire department was called and arrived very quickly - perhaps 5 minutes. Said the fire was extinguished. Said the vehicle was taken to a third party repair shop where they advised him that the source of the fire was the EPS. Said the vehicle has not been repaired - he has continued to drive it without power steering. Writer advised him that the vehicle should be brought to an authorized MINI center for a diag nosis. Writer offered to contact the service manager at Motorwerks MINI in order to have someone contact him about setting up an appointment. Thank you. Kind regards, Linda ————————————————————————————————————

Activity Info	1		
Activity #:	1-14RDY	17	Email Body:
Status:	Done	47	Email Body.
Type:	Dealer In	teraction	
Assigned To:			
Created Dt:		12 09:38:44	
Created By:	Linda Vita		
Updated Dt:		12 09:43:45	
Updated By:			
Description:			
Description.	tmasui@	penskeautomo cover the repa with a signed	ir for the
Activity Info)		
Activity #:	1-14RDY	2B	Email Body:
Status:	Done		
Type:	Custome	r Interaction	
Assigned To:	Linda Vit	ale	
Created Dt:	09/13/20	12 09:49:00	
Created By:	Linda Vit	ale	
Updated Dt:	09/13/20	12 10:03:49	
Updated By:	Linda Vit	ale	
Description:	Called Ty	ler 952-334-9	808 an
	l/m.		
Activity Info	,		
Activity #:	1-14RDY	7F	Email Body:
Status:	Done		
Type:	Custome	r Interaction	
Assigned To:	Linda Vit	ale	
Created Dt:	09/13/20	112 09:58:49	
Created By:	Linda Vit	ale	
Updated Dt:	09/13/20	112 09:58:49	
Updated By:	Linda Vii		
Description:	to Tyler	and will email	-Spoke release.
Activity Info	n		
Activity #:		4RDY7N	Email Body:
Status:	Do		
Type:		stomer Interac	tion
Assigned To:		da Vitale	
Created Dt:		13/2012 10:2	4:45
Created By:	-	da Vitale	
Updated Dt:		13/2012 10:3	5:17
Updated By:		da Vitale	
Description:		e-note	
Т	Note		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Note	Created	Note Type	Note
Create Dt.	Ву		The Art I are the Art of Control Therefore Control to 12 2012 10:25 AM Total
i			From: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2012 10:25 AM To: Subject: CR September 13, 2012 2003 MINI Cooper S/ Good morning Mr.
			Please see the attached general release form, as discussed. Please sign, notarize and return it to me so I may
09/13/2012	Linda	Customer	authorize the power steering pump repairs at Motorwerks MINI. You may contact the service advisor, Tucker Mat at 952-886-6371. You may email or fax 1(866) 487-4042, the signed release to me in order to start the repairs a
	Vitale	Interaction	soon as possible. Thank you, Kind regards, Linda BMW of North
			America, LLC Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant Customer Relations and Services B2-US-A-50
			P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201 263 8213 Fax: 1(866) 487 4042 E-mail: Linda-Vitale@bmwna.com Web: bmwusa.com
			Unda Vitala@hmuma.com Woh: hmusica.com

Activity #:

1-14S90EK

Email Body:

Status:

Done Туре:

Assigned To:

Customer Interaction Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

09/13/2012 15:05:30

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

09/13/2012 15:09:57

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/13/2012 15:05:48	Linda Vitale	Customer Interaction	From: Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2012 12:27 PM To: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Fwd: FW: bmw Hi Linda, Here is the signed form. We had it signed by a notary as well just to get it done in one step. Thank you for contacting me this morning!

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-14590EO

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Туре:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

09/13/2012 15:15:37

Created By:

Linda VItale

Updated Dt:

09/13/2012 15:16:17

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	09/13/2012 15:15:56	Linda Vitale	Dealer Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2012 3:11 PM To: 'tmasui@penskeautomtive.com'; 'bdolgren@penskeautomtive.com' Subject: SPI Please call Mary Jane Trainor at 201-263-8272 with any questions about how to submit all required paperwork below. INSTRUCTIONS: Below is list of documentation required in order to process a "SPI Authorization Request". Fallure to submit the requested documents will only cause delays and your cooperation would be greatly appreciated. *1 - Completed "Repair Auth Fax Cover sheet" (attached) *2 - "Accounting Copy" of the Repair Order with the breakdown of charges @ warranty rates. *3 - Diagnostic printouts. *4 - If applicable - Supporting documentation for any "sublet" charges, i.e. copy of rental bill/tow/body shop bill, etc. *5 - Copy of letter/memo/email with SPI reps authorization for the repairs. ***! Please understand, unless you send all items listed above, the authorization will NOT be processed! *** Fax above documents to: 866-811-1380. Once the authorization is processed, the center will see it the next day in DCSnet. Attached are instructions on how to retrieve the authorization in DCSnet. Once the center has retrieved the authorization from DCSnet, they process a claim just as they would a warranty claim, with the exception, they must input the authorization# in the respective box. In order to ensure a SPI claim is paid correctly, when you submit the claim to warranty, you need to make sure the DEFECT CODE SUFFIX (vendor code) is replaced with "NA", example (12345678NA). DO NOT use "SR, 00 or MP" For SPI goodwill claims, the suffix must always be 'NA'. (This office will only provide defect codes for "airbag" repairs and the center will see it in the "comment section" of the authorization.) All other repairs, use defect code sfrom current KSD list and replace suffix with "NA". (Sometimes the system will reject the claim due to the defect code used with NA suffix, will show as invalid, if this happens, center is to contact their respective BMW Warrant
1				

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-14S90QQ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Linda Vitale 09/13/2012 15:16:17

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

09/13/2012 15:18:19

Updated By: Description:

Linda Vitale See-note

	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
1		,	

	inda /itale	Customer Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2012 3:15 PM To: Subject: RE: FW: bmw Good afternoon Tyler, I have sent the authorization to Tucker Masu. Have a nice day. Kind regards, Linda
Activity #:	1-14S90 Done	oQU	Emaîl Body:
Туре:		Analysis Inter	raction
Assigned To:	Linda Vi	itale	
Created Dt:	, ,	012 15:18:19	
Created By:	Linda Vi		
Updated Dt: Updated By:	09/13/2 Linda VI	012 15:18:19	
Description:	See-not		≘
Activity Info	-		
Activity #:	1-14590	QW	Email Body:
Status:	Done		
Туре:	Product	Analysis Intan	action
Assigned To:	Linda Vi	tale	
Created Dt:		012 15:23:22	
Created By:	Linda Vi		
Updated Dt:		012 15:23:22	
Updated By:	Linda Vi		
Description:	Closing I	Memo	

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2005

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 35000

Last Sale Date: 07/29/2005 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 07/29/2005 00:00:00

Portland, OR

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201116501084

Make:MINIVehicle Category:AutomobileSource:PhoneType:InquiryCurrent Status:Closed

Date Opened: 06/14/2011 20:01:12

Created By: Tam Hua
Rep Assigned: Tam Hua

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 06/14/2011 20:18:14

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Defect Code Desc.

CO43 NHTSA Investigation GQ00 GQ02 NHTSA Investigation - MINI Cooper Cooper S (2004 - 2005) Power Steering

Issue Note:

Issue

Mini Cooper S Powr Steering Pump Problem

Solution Note:

Solution Note	C.	
Date	Created By	Solution
06/14/2011 20:17:55	Tam Hua	Wrtr told him 1st step for asst would be to get the car to a Mini dIrship for formal diagnosis & then wrtr will escalate case to a mgr. cust stts he will call back in abt a wk after car has been in at dIr.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-VLA1BP

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Tam Hua

Created Dt: 06/14/2011 20:02:38

Created By: Tam Hua

Updated Dt: 06/14/2011 20:18:13

Updated By: Tam Hua

Description: (cust's husb) ci & verif

pers info. He stts pwr steering harness melted & fused w/the pump almost causing his car to catch fire on the way

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/14/2011 20:15:46	Tam Hua	Customer Interaction	home from a 3rd party repair shop today. car was at repair shop to have thermostat & housing around that thermostat replaced. cust thought That tech did something wrong so he had car towed back to the 3rd party repair shop. Wrtr told him 1st step for asst would be to get the car to a Mini dIrship for formal diagnosis & then wrtr will escalate case to a mgr. cust stts he will call back in abt a wk after car has been in at dIr.

Customer Info:

Name:



Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Monmouth Junction, NJ

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2002

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 40143

Last Sale Date: 01/14/2003 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 04/30/2002 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

200627100938

MINI

Make: Vehicle Category:

Automobile Email-Inbound Complaint

Type: Current Status:

Source:

Closed

Date Opened: 09/28/2006 10:52:47
Created By: Carrie Mazanec
Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

Princeton MINI 86416

09/28/2006 10:54:06

Code Description:

ľ	SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.					
1	SI 17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INOUIRY/COMPLAINT	1000	1000	ENGINE - GENERAL					

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal event

Solution Note:

Solution Note:			
Date	Created By	Solution	
09/28/2006 10:53:51	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-7H6ON5

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Field Interaction Carrie Mazanec

Created Dt: Created By: 09/28/2006 10:53:32 Carrie Mazanec

Updated Dt: Updated By: Description: 09/28/2006 10:53:45 Carrie Mazanec

Thermal event

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper S Mileage: 65000

Last Sale Date: 11/30/2002 00:00:00 11/30/2002 00:00:00 In Service Date:

Torrance, CA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200808802092

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone Type: Complaint

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 03/28/2008 12:57:41 Created By: Micah Dickerson Scott Kuchta Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Long Beach MINI 04124 **Date Closed:**

04/04/2008 11:17:56

Cod	le D	escri	ption:
Coc	le D	escri	ption:

Couc Best	AT DECEMBER OF THE PROPERTY OF								
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.					
SV07	GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS					

Issue Note:

Issue

Cust. father called in to advise of vehicle catching on fire.

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution	
04/04/2008 11:17:49	Scott Kuchta	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	
03/31/2008 10:41:59	Jay Hanson	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-C0WZ1A

Done

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Micah Dickerson

03/28/2008 12:59:29 Created Dt: Created By: Micah Dickerson **Updated Dt:** 08/20/2013 21:54:48 **Updated By:** fm DupCustRemoval Description: Infernal event...

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/28/2008	Micah	Customer	Cust. father stts that customer was eating dinner with car parked on street. Customer received call from fire dept. while at dinner indicating that vehicle is smoking. Customer's father stts that vehicle was towed to Long Beach MINI who then called customer's father to advise that fan malfunction caused steering motor to overheat and cause smoke and flame. Customer father asking to have issue escalated. Customer's father is point of contact since customer out of town. Contact # for father is
13:00:26	Dickerson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-C3HK3J **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: eGift Certificate Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/04/2008 11:17:08

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 08/20/2013 21:54:48 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: sent MINI Motoring Gear gift cert to customer. SPI matter. see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/04/2008 11:17:31	Scott Kuchta	△(¬III	ID DATE eGIFT NAME EMAIL AMOUNT SUS STATUS: Certificate successfully issued to at at \$200.00 NO

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model: Mileage:

Last Sale Date: 02/19/2003 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 02/19/2003 00:00:00

Orlando, FL

2003

Cooper S

108000

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200919401449

Make:MINIVehicle Category:AutomobileSource:PhoneType:SPICurrent Status:Closed

Date Opened: 07/13/2009 17:42:46

Created By: Dan Flory
Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:Orlando MINI 96255Date Closed:07/23/2009 11:21:28

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS

Issue Note:

Issue

Cust upset that his vehicle caught on fire while parked.

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
07/23/2009	Scott	SPI inspection not performed. Orlando MINI diagnosed power steering issue and customer accepted parts
11:20:15	Kuchta	goodwill. Customer signed general release.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-ILI71Z

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Dan Flory

Created Dt: 07/13/2009 17:43:21

Created By: Dan Flory

Updated Dt: 07/13/2009 17:49:45

Updated By: Dan Flory

Description: Cust upset that his vehicle caught

on firewhile parked.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/13/2009 17:44:23	Dan Flory	Customer Interaction	Cust states that his wife was driving her vehicle and she had noticed that the steering was a little sluggish while driving. Cust says his wife parked the vehicle at her work Rosen College and she started walking 50 yards when she heard her alarm start to go off, cust says his wife turned around and saw smoke coming out of the hood and then flames. Cust says no one was injured. Cust says vehicle is currently at his work 402 Bif Court Orlando, FL.

Activity Info

Type:

Activity #: 1-ILT3UZ Status:

Done

Assigned To: Dan Flory

Created Dt: 07/13/2009 17:49:15

Created By: Dan Flory

Updated Dt: 07/13/2009 17:49:54

Updated By: Dan Flory

Description: Sent Charlene an email advising

Corporate Interaction

of situation

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/13/2009 17:49:46	Dan Flory	Corporate Interaction	Hey Charlene, I just got off the phone with Mr. who advised me that his Mini caught on fire. Here is the situation: Customer states that his wife was driving her vehicle and she had noticed that the steering was a little sluggish while driving. Customer says his wife parked the vehicle at her work Rosen College and she started walking 50 yards when she heard her alarm start to go off, customer says his wife turned around and saw smoke coming out of the hood and then flames. Customer says no one was injured. Customer says vehicle is currently at his work 402 Bif Court Orlando, FL. The best number to contact the customer on is successful. If any questions let me know, Thanks. Kind Regards, Dan Flory Customer Relations and Services Specialist Telephone (614) 789-7312 (800) 831-1117*7312 Fax (614)789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-IMOY0F

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/14/2009 15:00:58

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/14/2009 15:04:19

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with

; see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/14/2009 15:02:43	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	Writer advised I see he contacted us about a problem with his Cooper S. Left direct contact info and requested call back, that way I can see how I can help him.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IO1AI5

Status:

Done **Customer Interaction**

Type:

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/16/2009 09:19:42

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/16/2009 09:19:42

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: SW ...he states he will call

writer back in 5 minutes

Activity Info

1-IO1AI7 Activity #:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/16/2009 09:27:38

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/16/2009 09:43:48

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: calls in; see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/16/2009	Scott	Customer	states his wife drove the vehicle for about 10 minutes to work, and after parking the car and walking away, she heard the alarm go off, looked back at the car, and noticed smoke coming out of the hood; and then flames. C/s there were no injuries. C/s he had the car towed to his home for the time being (402 Bif Court, Orlando FL). C/s he's read of power steering fires on line. C/s he purchased the car in 2006 and does the maintenance himself, as he is a mechanic. C/s his insurance company is supposed to look at the car on 7/20. Writer asked if he would be interested in having Orlando MINI Dealer diagnose the car. C/s yes. Cust states he thinks he is 15 miles from the dealer. Writer advised I will contact dealer and get back to him.
09:29:15	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IO1AIB **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/16/2009 09:43:48

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/16/2009 10:14:28

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sw Jatin Patel, svc mgr at

Orlando MINI 407-835-2727..see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/16/2009 10:12:34	Scott Kuchta	Dealer Interaction	Jatin states he uses a towing service at 407-509-9678 and can reflect the charge as a sublet

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IO1AS5 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Independent Collision Facility

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/16/2009 10:14:28

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/16/2009 10:14:28

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description:

Provided customer information

including vehicle

location. states he will make tow arrangements and bill

Orlando MINI

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IO1AS7 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/16/2009 10:16:30

Created By: Scott Kuchta **Updated Dt:** 07/16/2009 10:30:03

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: cust called in and left message

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
07/16/2009	Scott	Customer	cust states thank you for the assistance so far; he just spoke with towing service and the vehicle will be moved to Orlando MINI. c/s his cell phone is dying, however he can be reached at work. Cust mentioned that he has alternate transportation.	
10:19:17	Kuchta	Interaction		

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-IO1ASB

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Scott Kuchta

Created Dt:

07/16/2009 10:30:03

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt:

07/16/2009 10:34:03

Updated By:

Scott Kuchta

Description:

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/16/2009	Scott	Dealer	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, July 16, 2009 10:11 AM To: "Subject: RE: vin
10:31:14	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IQT2FT

Status: Done **Email Body:**

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/20/2009 16:40:12

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/20/2009 16:40:12

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received estimate from Orlando

MINI

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IQT2JR **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/20/2009 16:52:51

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/21/2009 10:08:48

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sw cust. writer advised I've asked

Orlando MINI to diagnose his vehicle and they've done so

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/20/2009	Scott	Customer	Writer advised it appears the power steering pump failed, causing wiring harness overheat. Writer advised his vehicle's warranty expired in 2007, however we can agree to offer the parts for the repair as goodwill, provided he pays the labor at Orlando MINI. Writer advised a release needs to be signed. c/s there are many problems with power steering pumps and states he should not have to pay for anything. C/s he will review with his insurance company and lawyer. Writer advised we are offering to cover the majority of the needed repair on his out of warranty 108k mile vehicle. Writer advised any part can fail over time. Cust requests list of parts that would be replaced. Writer advised I will speak with svc mgr and get back to him with exact dollar amount. c/s his insurance company looked at the car today and will get their results soon.
16:54:25	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IR5SPO

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 07/21/2009 10:06:45
Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/21/2009 10:10:45

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sw Jatin at dealer...he has faxed

an estimate reflecting warranty labor and parts rates...labor looks

to be about \$932.88

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
07/21/2009 10:08:51	Scott Kuchta	Dealer Interaction	writer advised I offered parts goodwill to the offer.	, and he was not happy with

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IR5SPT

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/21/2009 10:25:58

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/21/2009 11:08:26

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sw Justin Joy. see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/21/2009	Scott	Customer	writer advised I spoke with Orlando MINI to confirm parts and pricing. Writer advised the reduced labor rate comes to a total of about \$930 plus taxes. Cust asked how much parts come to? Writer advised we are offering to goodwill the parts and I didn't add up the parts cost but it's between 1000 and 1500. Cust states his wife "product in the future, and this is their only transportation. C/s he's read that MINI transmissions fail often and clutches as well. Cust asked if I can provide and info on that. Writer advised any part can fail over time and usage. Cust asked if release can be faxed to fax number with the writer advised I will fax release today and as soon as I have it back, I will have Orlando MINI contact him about when the car might be ready, and to review repair order if need be. Cust states thank you for the assistance.
10:28:07	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IR5SZ3

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/21/2009 11:09:03

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/21/2009 11:11:25

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: faxed release to customer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/21/2009 11:10:22	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2009 11:09 AM To: '14078553232@faxmail.com' Subject:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IS6SYN

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/22/2009 11:54:53

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/22/2009 11:55:34

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: cust states he will fax signed

release today or tomorrow (has no fax access right now)

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/22/2009 11:55:16	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	cust asked if notarization is required. Writer advised it is not.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-ISYSF3

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/23/2009 10:50:08

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/23/2009 10:50:08

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received signed and dated copy

of general release. The customers appeared to have intialed the release, and dated it

7/22/09.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-ISYSF5

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/23/2009 11:02:57

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 07/23/2009 11:03:32

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sent repair authorization to Jatin

Patel

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/23/2009	Scott	Dealer	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2009 11:02 AM To: Subject: vin

11:03:18	Kuchta Interact	questions. Thanks again. Regards, Scott Kuchta Customer Relations and Services SPI Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201)263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866)604-4704 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
----------	-----------------	--

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 87500

Last Sale Date: 11/27/2002 00:00:00
In Service Date: 11/27/2002 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200915600579

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: SPI
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 06/05/2009 14:05:04
Created By: John Langenbahn
Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:Motorwerks MINIDate Closed:06/19/2009 16:38:55

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

cust states engine caught on fire due to steering pump overheating, was at MINI driving school

Superior, WI

Solution Note:

	•	
Date	Created By	Solution
06/19/2009 16:38:29	Scott Kuchta	Reviewed customer concern of power steering fire. Repair was performed as goodwill by dealer, prior to customer contact.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1070364768

Status: Done Type: Email - Inbound

 Assigned To:
 Christa Mcgrew

 Created Dt:
 06/05/2009 10:57:04

 Created By:
 Siebel Administrator

 Updated Dt:
 06/08/2009 12:50:21

Updated By: Christa Mcgrew
Description: General customer service

Email Body:

First name: question/comment: I recently had a power steering pump overheat and start a fire. The Dealer said that he has seen this befor and in a general web search find many other instances of this occurance. As a long time fan of your cars I am consered for the safty of my family. Can you shed more light on this subject. I have a 2003 model year built in nov 2002 that has already recieved a replacement power stering fan under warrantee. Please advise. Thank you in advance.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-HPDAME
Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: John Langenbahn
Created Dt: 06/05/2009 14:05:38

Email Body:

Created By: John Langenbahn
Updated Dt: 06/05/2009 14:16:58
Updated By: John Langenbahn

Description: cust states engine caught on fire

due to steering pump

overheating, was at MINI driving

school

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
06/05/2009	John	Customer	cust states he got off the track, decided to change tires, went and jacked vehicle up on front tire. cust went away to get another jack and when he came back the engine was on fire. no noticeable leaks. cust states he loves the vehicle and enjoyed racing it, but is concerned about the vehicle replicating issue again if deeper issue is not addressed. cust states wife refuses to drive in vehicle anymore.	
14:07:07	Langenbahn	Interaction		

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-HRG4CF

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: John Langenbahn
Created Dt: 06/09/2009 11:46:18
Created By: John Langenbahn
Updated Dt: 06/09/2009 11:47:47
Updated By: John Langenbahn

Description: wrtr left VM for assist SM Paul (SM ooo til next monday)

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-HS20DN

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: John Langenbahn
Created Dt: 06/09/2009 14:00:41
Created By: John Langenbahn
Updated Dt: 06/09/2009 14:00:41
Updated By: John Langenbahn

Description: Paul from dealer left VM req call

back 612-919-7385

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-HS2ODP

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: John Langenbahn
Created Dt: 06/09/2009 14:01:06
Created By: John Langenbahn
Updated Dt: 06/09/2009 14:06:07
Updated By: John Langenbahn

Description: wrtr spoke with Paul at dealer,

adv has not yet seen vehicle

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-HSB7S3

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: John Langenbahn

 Created Dt:
 06/09/2009 17:17:24

 Created By:
 John Langenbahn

 Updated Dt:
 06/09/2009 17:17:24

 Updated By:
 John Langenbahn

Description: wrtr left VM for cust to call back

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-HSB7VF

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: John Langenbahn
Created Dt: 06/09/2009 17:32:29
Created By: John Langenbahn
Updated Dt: 06/09/2009 17:32:29
Updated By: John Langenbahn

Description: cci and left VM req call back

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-HUGTQK

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: John Langenbahn
Created Dt: 06/11/2009 13:05:54
Created By: John Langenbahn
Updated Dt: 06/11/2009 13:05:54
Updated By: John Langenbahn

Description: cci and left VM req call back

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-HVC8AH

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 06/12/2009 12:16:33

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 06/12/2009 12:20:30

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sw

see notes

at management

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/12/2009	Scott	Customer	c/s his car is at Motorwerks MINI right now, and he is happy in that the dealer repaired the power steering sytem at no charge to him. c/s he does have remaining concern howeverhis wife is worried that a fire can occur in the future due to a design problem. cust admits he was driving the car spiritedly on a track at the time of the 2nd fire situation, but feels if no wiring or cooling fan part update to make the system stronger was done, it will happen again. c/s he would pay for a new design if there is one. Writer offered to review repair order to see what was done, and then to contact engineering to see about parts, and then call back late next week. Writer advised I'm with MINI USA corporate office in NJ and I have direct contact with engineering. c/s thanks for time, and the reason he left his car at dealer is because it's 150 miles away and he's curious about any parts update.
12:17:26	Kuchta	Interaction	

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IONTNA

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 06/18/2009 15:43:41

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 06/18/2009 15:44:51

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sw cust advisor Rick Stahlberg

888-859-1982; see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/18/2009 15:44:14	Scott Kuchta	Dealer Interaction	Rick states Scott Schwartz was involved; RO is going to be faxed. Writer advised cust concerned of repeat power steering fan issues

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IONTRO

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 06/18/2009 16:07:34

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 06/18/2009 16:07:34

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received RO dated 6/1/09 87,820

miles from Motorwerks MINI

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IONTR2

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 06/18/2009 16:31:12

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 06/19/2009 16:34:40

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with Mr. Kellner at 218-349-

3338

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/18/2009 16:31:27	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	writer advised I obtained RO from Motorwerks MINI and wanted to let cust know what I found. Requested call back.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-I1PKME

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 06/19/2009 16:34:22 **Created By:** Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 06/19/2009 16:38:10

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: cust called in; see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			writer advised I spoke with Brian Stahlberg at dealer yesterday and I then reviewed his car's service history; writer advised I found that his vehicle's power steering cooling fan seized around 65k miles, and the dealer performed a bulletin at that time to separate power steering cooling fan wiring from

06/19/2009	Scott	Customer	aux engine cooling fan circuit protectionboth fans were replaced. Writer advised at 87k miles the power steering pump, not the fan, failedc/s the pump is what caused the fire. Writer advised it appears so. Writer advised the dealer made the correct repair and I believe the car is ready now. Writer advised there are no other parts that can be added to address his lack of confidence in the power steering system. c/s okay, thanks for the time. cust suggests having fire extinguisher option for the vehicle. c/s he is picking his car up this weekend.
16:34:41	Kuchta	Interaction	

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

Make:

Vehicle Category:

Source: Type:

Current Status:

Date Opened: Created By: Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: **Identified Dealer:**

Date Closed:

201201601061

MINI

Automobile **Email-Inbound**

SPI

Closed

01/16/2012 16:21:00 Andrea Piotrowski

Linda Vitale

Baron MINI

01/24/2012 08:25:27

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal incident-Power Steering/Wiring Harness/Alternator Concerns

Willard, MO

2002

None

Cooper S

06/28/2002 00:00:00

06/28/2002 00:00:00

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
01/24/2012 08:24:15	Linda Vitale	File closed without an SPI inspection. Limited evaluation provided from PA. Customer provided with goodwill repair with a signed release.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-2163330549

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Inbound Andrea Piotrowski Assigned To: Created Dt: 01/14/2012 09:17:43 Created By: Siebel Administrator

Updated Dt: Updated By:

01/16/2012 16:23:39 Andrea Piotrowski

Technical issues

Email Body:

First name: Vin: N/A Question / Comment: We purchases a new mini S 2002, last week I had been setting in the car waiting on my wife for approximatley ten minutes. I saw smoke and realized it was the mini. The garage is telling me power steering caught fire, wiring harness, alternator, Is their a recall on any of this that may have gone unoticed? Thanks for your help.

Activity Info

Description:

Activity #: 1-2165018288

Status: Done

Email - Outbound Type: Assigned To: Andrea Piotrowski Created Dt: 01/16/2012 16:21:02

Created By: Andrea Piotrowski Updated Dt: 01/16/2012 16:26:23 Updated By: Andrea Piotrowski

Email Body:

Hi Gary, Thanks for writing to MINI. I was sorry to read of your recent experience. Your situation has been forwarded to our executive offices. They will be back in touch with you within 48 business hours. The MINI Customer Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time. You can reach us at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Andrea Piotrowski MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative ---Original Message---- From: Sent: 1/16/2012 12:00:00 AM To:

webmastermini Subject: Technical issues First name:

Vin: N/A Question / Comment: We purchases a new mini S

Description: Your MINI Correspondence [1-

2163330549]

2002, last week I had been setting in the car waiting on my wife for approximately ten minutes. I saw smoke and realized it was the mini. The garage is telling me power steering caught fire, wiring harness, alternator, Is their a recall on any of this that may have gone unoticed? Thanks for your help.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-ZVA3BD

Status: Don

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/19/2012 11:57:53

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/19/2012 14:09:22

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Customer Interview-See note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/19/2012	Linda	Customer	The customer states that on 1/6/12 at 2:00pm he and his wife had stopped at a grocery store at 500 S. Miller Rd in Willard, MO 65781 and while his wife went in to pick up a few groceries he had turned off his MINI vehicle and sat waiting with his dog in the car. The customer staes that he noticed smoke coming from the front passenger side of the engine compartment an quickly got out of the vehicle. The customer states that he saw glowing wires and small flames through the passenger fron tire area. The customer states that he ran into the grocery store and got a fire extinguisher, popped the hood and was able to extinguish the fire. The customer states there was not too much flame observed. The customer states that the vehicle is at Reliable BMW and he would like to have it repaired. The customer states that he does not wish to put it through his insurance carrier, however he had initially contacted them Anpac Ins. Claim#
13:52:50	Vitale	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-ZVA3NB

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/19/2012 14:08:28

Created By: Linda Vitale
Updated Dt: 01/19/2012 14:09:30

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called SM Jay Ortiz and I/m to

send photos and estimate for

MINI repair.

Activity Info

Type:

Activity #: 1-Z

1-ZVA3NF Email Body:

Status:

Done Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale
Created Dt: 01/19/2012 14:22:53

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/19/2012 14:24:11

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From Sent: Thursday, January 19, 2012 12:09 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Pursuant to our telephone conversation this morning,

please find attached the Willard MO Fireman's Report relative to the 01/06/2012 fire incident with 01/19/2012 our Mini Cooper. Please let me know if additional information is needed. Thank you for your Linda Customer 14:23:08 Vitale Interaction assistance in this matter. WILLARD MO **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZVA3OD **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 01/19/2012 14:24:11 Created By: Linda Vitale **Updated Dt:** 01/19/2012 14:25:42 **Updated By:** Linda Vitale Description: See-note Note Note Created **Note Type** Note Create Dt. By From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, January 19, 2012 2:24 PM To: VIN T January 19, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper ' Subject: CR , Thank you for the Willard fire dept. report. I have S / TD51991 Good afternoon Mr 01/19/2012 contacted service manager Jay Ortiz at Reliable BMW and I am waiting for the estimate and photos Linda Customer 14:24:26 Vitale Interaction of your MINI. I will be back in touch as soon as I am able. Have a nice day. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext, 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZVA3OH **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 01/19/2012 14:26:55 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 01/19/2012 14:26:55 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: SM Jay Ortiz 417-655-9812 called and I/m that he will send an estimate & photos on MINI repair. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZW0Z91 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 01/20/2012 13:40:39 Created By: Linda Vitale **Updated Dt:** 01/20/2012 13:40:39 **Updated By:** Linda Vitale Description: Called SM Jay Ortiz and I/m. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZWVNSF **Email Body:** Status: Done Dealer Interaction Type:

Linda Vitale

01/20/2012 15:11:20

Assigned To:

Created Dt:

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

01/20/2012 15:12:25

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/20/2012	Linda	Dealer	From: Ortiz, Jay [mailto:JOrtiz01@vtaig.com] Sent: Friday, January 20, 2012 2:50 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: 2002 Mini Cooper S Linda, I have attached photos and prices for repair. Thanks, Jay Ortiz BMW / Audi Service Manager Reliable Superstore Springfield, MO Office: 417.655.9812 Fax: 417.889.1227 Cell: eMail: jortiz01@vtaig.com
15:11:40	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZWVNTD

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

01/20/2012 15:12:25

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

01/20/2012 15:43:56

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/20/2012 15:12:49	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, January 20, 2012 3:12 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: FW: 2002 Mini Cooper S Mark, Please call me to discuss. Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZY7HHX

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

01/23/2012 12:14:54

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

01/23/2012 12:15:40

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/23/2012	Linda	Customer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, January 23, 2012 12:14 PM To: Subject: CR VIN Town January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon Mr January 23, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good Afternoon
12:15:26	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZYM5HI

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

01/24/2012 08:02:56

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

01/24/2012 08:09:00

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Rec'd signed release.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZYM5HK

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

01/24/2012 08:07:34

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

01/24/2012 08:11:44

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/24/2012	Linda	Dealer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, January 24, 2012 8:07 AM To: 'Ortiz, Jay' Subject: RE: 2002 Mini Cooper S SPI Jay, Please see the attached paperwork and proceed with the repair. Please call Mary Jane Trainor at 201-263-8272 with any questions about how to submit all required paperwork below. INSTRUCTIONS: Below is list of documentation required in order to process a "SPI Authorization Request". Failure to submit the requested documents will only cause delays and your cooperation would be greatly appreciated. *1 - Completed "Repair Auth Fax Cover sheet" (attached) *2 - "Accounting Copy" of the Repair Order with the breakdown of charges @ warranty rates. *3 - Diagnostic printouts. *4 - If applicable - Supporting documentation for any "sublet" charges, i.e. copy of rental bill/tow/body shop bill, etc. *5 - Copy of letter/memo/email with SPI reps authorization for the repairs. *** ! Please understand, unless you send all items listed above, the authorization will NOT be processed! **** Fax above documents to: 866-814-0776. Once the authorization is processed, the center will see it the next day in DCSnet. Attached are instructions on how to retrieve the authorization in DCSnet. Once the center has retrieved the authorization from DCSnet, they process a claim just as they would a warranty claim, with the exception, they must input the authorization# in the respective box. In order to ensure a SPI claim is paid correctly, when you submit the claim to warranty, you need to make sure the DEFECT CODE SUFFIX (vendor code) is replaced with "NA", example (12345678NA). DO NOT use "SR, 00 or MP" For SPI goodwill claims, the suffix must always be 'NA'. (This office will only provide defect codes for "airbag" repairs and the center will see it in the "comment section" of the authorization.) All other repairs, use defect codes from current KSD list and replace suffix with "NA". (Sometimes the system will reject the claim due to the defect code used with NA suffix, will show as invalid, if this happens, center
08:07:51	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZYM5HP

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

01/24/2012 08:14:49

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

01/24/2012 08:14:49

Updated By: Description: Linda Vitale Closing Memo.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZYM5HR

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

01/24/2012 08:22:07

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

Updated By:

01/24/2012 08:24:15

Description:

Linda Vitale See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/24/2012	Linda	Customer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, January 24, 2012 8:22 AM To: Subject: RE: CR January 24, 2012 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD51991 Good morning Mr. January 31, 1 have sent the authorization to Reliable BMW service manager, Jay Ortiz, 417-655-9812 to repair your MINI vehicle. Please let me know if I can assist you with any other MINI needs. Have a nice day! Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
08:23:21	Vitale	Interaction	

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 75280

Last Sale Date: 03/27/2003 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 03/27/2003 00:00:00

Dresher, PA

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200834500675

Make:MINIVehicle Category:AutomobileSource:Email-InboundType:Complaint

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 12/10/2008 09:50:04
Created By: Jennifer Edgin
Rep Assigned: Charlene Banks

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 12/18/2008 14:09:19

Code Description:

Coue D	escription.			
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS

Issue Note:

Issue

Your MINI Cooper

Solution Note:

Solution Note:			
Date	Created By	Solution	
12/18/2008 14:09:13	Charlene Banks	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	
12/10/2008 09:53:10	Jennifer Edgin	Reg more info.	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-900996162

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Inbound
Assigned To: Jennifer Edgin
Created Dt: 12/08/2008 14:55:23

Created By: Siebel Administrator
Updated Dt: 12/10/2008 09:51:51
Updated By: Jennifer Edgin

Description: General customer service

Email Body:

First name: Irina Last name: question/comment: My car recently caught on fire due to the malfunction of the power steering pump. I believe it was a manufacturing defect and ready to discuss the issue with the MINIUSA management. Sincerely, Irina 215.740.7461

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-902209101 Status: Done

Type: Email - Outbound
Assigned To: Jennifer Edgin

Created Dt: 12/10/2008 09:51:26 Created By: Jennifer Edgin Updated Dt: 12/10/2008 09:51:55 **Email Body:**

Higher, Thanks for writing MINI. I was sorry to read of the accident, and I hope you are doing well. So that we may further review your situation, please forward us your vehicle identification number (VIN), current mileage, your address and best contact phone number(s). We look forward to your response. If there are further questions I can assist with, please feel free to drop me an e-mail. I will be happy to lend a hand. LET'S MOTOR. Jen Edgin MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative 866.ASK.MINI (275.6464) ——Original Message——From:

Sent: 12/10/2008 12:00:00 AM To: miniassist Subject:

General customer service First name: Updated By: Siebel Administrator question/comment: My car recently caught on fire due to the malfunction of the **Description:** Your MINI Cooper [1-900996162] power steering pump. I believe it was a manufacturing defect and ready to discuss the issue with the MINIUSA management. Sincerely, **Activity Info** Activity #: **Email Body:** 1-906287378 Status: Done Hello, Below is the info you requested: VIN #:wmwrc334x3 Email - Inbound Type: Assigned To: Jennifer Edgin THOUGHT FOR TODAY: What can be added to the happiness of a man who is in health, out of debt, and has a clear conscience? -Adam Smith, economist (1723-Created Dt: 12/17/2008 11:41:46 1790) > Date: Wed, 10 Dec 2008 09:51:54 -0500 > From: Created By: Siebel Administrator MINI.Assistance@askMINIUSA.COM > Subject: Your MINI Cooper [1-900996162] > Updated Dt: 12/17/2008 12:46:26 To: muecke98@hotmail.com > > Hi Irina, > > Thanks for writing MINI. I was sorry Updated By: Jennifer Edgin to read of the accident, and I hope you are doing well. > > So that we may further review your situation, please forward us your vehicle identification number (VIN), Description: RE: Your MINI Cooper [1-900996162] current mileage, your address and best contact phone number(s). We look forward to your response. > > If there are further questions I can assist with, please feel free to drop me an e-mail. I will be happy to lend a hand. > > LET'S MOTOR. > Jen Edgin > MINI Customer Relations and Services > Representative > 866.ASK.MINI (275.6464) > > > > -----Original Message----- > > From: > Sent: 12/10/2008 12:00:00 AM > To: miniassist > Subject: General customer service > > First name: > question/comment: > My car recently caught on fire due to the malfunction of the power steering pump. I believe it was a manufacturing defect and ready to discuss the issue with the MINIUSA management. > > Sincerely, > > Send e-mail anywhere. No map, no compass. Get your Hotmail® account now. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-906386816 **Email Body:** Status: Thanks for your reply. Again, I am sorry to hear that you had trouble with Done your MINI. Your situation has been forwarded to our executive offices. They will be Type: Email - Outbound back in touch with you within 48 business hours. If there are further questions I can Assigned To: Jennifer Edgin assist with, please feel free to drop me an e-mail. I will be happy to lend a hand. Created Dt: 12/17/2008 12:31:09 LET'S MOTOR. Jen Edgin MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative 866.ASK.MINI (275.6464) ----- Original Message----- From Created By: Jennifer Edgin Sent: 12/17/2008 12:00:00 AM To: miniassist Subject: Your MINI Cooper [1-Updated Dt: 12/17/2008 12:46:28 900996162] Hello, Below is the info you requested: VIN #:wmwrc334x3 Updated By: Siebel Administrator Mileage: 75,280 Address: Dresher PA Please let me know if you have other questions. Description: RE: Your MINI Cooper [1-********* A THOUGHT FOR TODAY: What can be added to the 900996162] happiness of a man who is in health, out of debt, and has a clear conscience? Adam Smith, economist (1723-1790) > Date: Wed, 10 Dec 2008 09:51:54 -0500 > From: MINI.Assistance@askMINIUSA.COM > Subject: Your MINI Cooper [1-> > Hi > > Thanks for writing 900996162] > To: MINI. I was sorry to read of the accident, and I hope you are doing well. > > So that we may further review your situation, please forward us your vehicle identification number (VIN), current mileage, your address and best contact phone number(s). We look forward to your response. > > If there are further questions I can assist with, please feel free to drop me an e-mail. I will be happy to lend a hand. > > LET'S MOTOR. > Jen Edgin > MINI Customer Relations and Services > Representative > 866.ASK.MINI (275.6464) > > > > -----Original Message--> Sent: 12/10/2008 12:00:00 AM > To: miniassist > From: > Subject: General customer service > > First name: > > question/comment: > My car recently caught on fire due to the malfunction of the power steering pump. I believe it was a manufacturing defect and ready to discuss the issue with the MINIUSA management. > > Sincerely, > > Send e-mail anywhere. No map, no compass. Get your Hotmail® account now.

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Hamilton, NJ

2003

Cooper

05/29/2003 00:00:00 05/29/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200403300033 MINI Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile

Source: Email-Inbound Type: Complaint **Current Status:** Closed

Date Opened: 02/02/2004 09:15:47 Created By: Matt Van Allen Matt Van Allen Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 02/02/2004 09:19:02

Code Description

couc bes					
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.	Ű,
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS	ij

Issue Note:

Issue

Customer claims that steering lock up causing accident.

Colution Note:

н	Jointion Hote.			
	Date	Created By	Solution	
	02/02/2004 09:18:06	Matt Van Allen	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-2DBTCH

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Matt Van Allen Created Dt: 02/02/2004 09:16:25

Created By: Matt Van Allen Updated Dt: 03/21/2004 07:31:19 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: Customer claims that steering lock up causing accident.

Note Created By Note Create Dt. **Note Type** Note Corporate Interaction 02/02/2004 09:16:49 Rec'd notice from Tim McDermott. Matt Van Allen



Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

Creedmoor, NC

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 75000

 Last Sale Date:
 02/15/2003 00:00:00

 In Service Date:
 02/15/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200811201651

Make: MINI

Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: Complaint

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 04/21/2008 12:59:30
Created By: Margaret Brown
Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 04/23/2008 09:54:52

Code Description:

Cour De				
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SV29	SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS

Issue Note:

Issue

cust request assistance with veh fire

Solution Note:

Solution Note.				
	Date	Created By	Solution	
ı	04/23/2008 09:54:41	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-C9VZ29

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Margaret Brown
Created Dt: 04/21/2008 13:00:10
Created By: Margaret Brown
Updated Dt: 04/21/2008 13:02:41
Updated By: Margaret Brown

Description: cust request assistance with veh

fire

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/21/2008	Margaret	Customer	Cust stts very upset b/c veh caught fire, think it was something to do with power steering. cust stts wants this taken seriously and looked into, could have burned their house down. writer adv apology, adv do take seriously, will have looked into and cust can expect CB in 48hrs. cust stts veh is at BMW specialist (independent) Loney's Imports, who has contacted Flow MINI. Cust stts best to contact on cell listed in SR, veh has appx. 75,000 miles.
13:00:26	Brown	Interaction	

Brookline, NH

2005

None

Cooper S

Customer Info:

Name:

Cell #: Street Address:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model: Mileage:

In Service Date: **Review Indicator:**

Last Sale Date:

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200830600073

Make: MINI Vehicle Category: Automobile

Email-Inbound Source: Type: Complaint Closed **Current Status:**

Date Opened: 11/01/2008 12:03:52 Laurie Burkland Created By: Laurie Burkland Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

11/10/2008 17:59:49 Date Closed:

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. SV30 ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE CONTACT AT01 AT01 ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE GENERAL

Issue Note:

Issue

RSA complaint. Cust stts he was denied service.

Date	Created By	Solution
11/04/2008 09:31:20	Charlene Banks	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.
11/04/2008 09:27:54	Charlene Banks	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.
11/03/2008 17:26:17	Laurie Burkland	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.
11/03/2008 17:07:59	Charlene Banks	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-873775044

Status: Done

Type: Email - Inbound Assigned To: Laurie Burkland Created Dt: 10/31/2008 11:00:12 Created By: Siebel Administrator **Updated Dt:** 11/01/2008 12:23:30 **Updated By:** Laurie Burkland

Description: General customer service **Email Body:**

question/comment: Hi - I just had a power First name: sterring pump electrical fire in my 05 mini S. WMWRE33525T ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE department would not tow my vehicle to the local mini dealer. Told me to call my insurance co. My car is stranded on the roadside. broken due a know problem with PS pumps and electrical failures associated with them and the services I pay for through the cost of buyin the vehicle are denied. So I'm left here trying decide what to do. If this is the way MINI owners are treated I'll probably not purchase another vehicle.... I can be reached at

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-EGL4KF Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Laurie Burkland

Created Dt: 11/01/2008 12:07:45 Created By: Laurie Burkland Updated Dt: 11/03/2008 17:07:53 **Email Body:**

Updated By: Charlene Banks

Description: Writer spoke w/Priscilla at RSA.

She stts she dispatched tow

herself. Notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/01/2008	Laurie	Field	RSA rep stts 1st call came in at 10:07am and at 11:24 cust was automatically called back to adv that provider was going to be another 20 minutes. But at 11:34 cust called again and was told by another rep that he should call his insurance company first. RSA rep Priscilla stts that cust can submit claim for tow reimbursement.
12:10:29	Burkland	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-874386018

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Outbound
Assigned To: Laurie Burkland
Created Dt: 11/01/2008 12:15:42
Created By: Laurie Burkland
Updated Dt: 11/01/2008 12:23:34
Updated By: Siebel Administrator

Description: RE: Your MINI inquiry [1-

873775044]

Email Body:

Himm, Thanks for writing MINI. I was sorry to read of the disappointing service experience you had with the MINI Roadside Assistance. I spoke with Priscilla at MINI Roadside Assistance. She is the representative you first spoke with. She indicated that she dispatched a tow, and then you were called back to say that the tow would be an additional 20 minutes. She looked further into your record and saw another call to another representative and those notes indicated that the representative advised you to contact your insurance company. I am so sorry for the inconvenience. I'm not sure why the second representative told you to call your insurance company. I have submitted a complaint on your behalf. If you would like to submit a request for reimbursement on the tow, we would be happy to facilitate that process. Again, I am sorry for the frustration you must have experienced over this. If there are further questions I can assist with, please feel free to drop me an e-mail. I will be happy to lend a hand. LET'S MOTOR. Laurie Burkland MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative 866.ASK.MINI (275-6464) -Sent: 11/1/2008 12:00:00 AM Original Message--- From: To: miniassist Subject: General customer service First name: question/comment: Hi - I just had a power sterring pump electrical fire in my 05 mini S. WMWRE33525T

question/comment: Hi - I just had a power sterring pump electrical fire in my 05 mini S. WMWRE33525T win. tHE ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE department would not tow my vehicle to the local mini dealer. Told me to call my insurance co. My car is stranded on the roadside. broken due a know problem with PS pumps and electrical failures associated with them and the services I pay for through the cost of buyin the vehicle are denied. So I'm left here trying decide what to do. If this is the way MINI owners are treated I'll probably not purchase another vehicle..... I can b e reached at

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-EGL4KU

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Laurie Burkland
Created Dt: 11/01/2008 12:26:47
Created By: Laurie Burkland
Updated Dt: 11/03/2008 17:07:58

Updated By: Charlene Banks

Description: Email to J.Edgin to adv.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-875593229

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Inbound
Assigned To: Laurie Burkland
Created Dt: 11/03/2008 16:55:38
Created By: Siebel Administrator
Updated Dt: 11/03/2008 17:26:37
Updated By: Laurie Burkland

Description: Re: Your MINI inquiry [1-

873775044]

Email Body:

Hi Laurie Thanks for the quick response. I did in actuality get my MINI towed by the MINI roadside assistance program. It has been brought to Mini of Peabody in Peabody Mass. I actually talked to Priscilla the second time. She was very professional, courteous and knew what she was doing. The first call was with Tina. Tina is the rep who told me to go to my insurance co. My biggest concern is with the power steering motor shorting out problem. This is what almost caused my MINI to burn. The power steering pump issue is a known problem with MINI's. The NHTSA has a report on file acknowledging the problem. BMW/MINI acknowledges it's a problem in the report. Also the North American Motoring website (northamericanmotoring.com) has a discussion thread on it that has 30+ of this exact event occurring to other MINI's. Many with catastrophic results. Total loss of

the vehicle in some cases. So far my expenses have been \$1,708.24 to repair the MINI. It destroyed the power steering pump, some of the wiring harness, the battery. I have filed a report with the NHTSA concerning this incident. The report number is ODI # 10247513 Overall my experience with MINI Cooper has been quite favorable until this incident. I feel with the number of incidents caused by the power steering motor failures causing fires in MINI Coopers, that MINI USA should be responsible for the repairs on my MINI cooper related to this incident. There should have been a recall or at the very least a service bulletin issued for this problem. I have copies of the service order and pictures of the damaged parts. I can forward them if required. Please contact me asap at this email address or at the following:

. Hollis NH MINI.Assistance@askMINIUSA.COM wrote: > Hi > > Thanks for writing MINI. I was sorry to read of the disappointing service experience you had with the MINI Roadside Assistance. > > I spoke with Priscilla at MINI Roadside Assistance. She is the representative you first spoke with. She indicated that she dispatched a tow, and then you were called back to say that the tow would be an additional 20 minutes. She looked further into your record and saw another call to another representative and those notes indicated that the representative advised you to contact your insurance company. > > I am so sorry for the inconvenience. I'm not sure why the second representative told you to call your insurance company. I have submitted a complaint on your behalf. If you would like to submit a request for reimbursement on the tow, we would be happy to facilitate that process. > > Again, I am sorry for the frustration you must have experienced over this. If there are further questions I can assist with, please feel free to drop me an e-mail. I will be happy to lend a hand. > > LET'S MOTOR. > Laurie Burkland > MINI Customer Relations and Services > Representative > 866.ASK.MINI (275-6464) > > > Original Message--- > > From: > Sent: 11/1/2008 12:00:00 AM > To: miniassist > Subject: General customer service > > First name: Paul > Last name: Lemieux > > question/comment: > Hi - I just had a power sterring pump electrical fire in my 05 mini S. WMWRE33525Tall vin. tHE ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE department would not tow my vehicle to the local mini dealer. Told me to call my insurance co. My car is stranded on the roadside, broken due a know problem with PS pumps and electrical failures associated with them and the services I pay for through the cost of buyin the vehicle are denied. So I'm left here trying decide what to do. If this is the way MINI owners are treated I'll probably not purchase another vehicle..... > I can b e reached at

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 71100

Last Sale Date: 01/04/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 01/04/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200728201501

MINI Make:

Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone Type: Inquiry **Current Status:**

Date Opened: 10/09/2007 11:48:15

Closed

Created By: Aaron Zeisler Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec **Assigned Dealer:** Princeton MINI **Identified Dealer:** Princeton MINI **Date Closed:**

10/12/2007 09:25:23

Code Description

Coue De	de Descripción.					
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.		
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS		

Issue Note:

Issue

CCI-stts that the Power Steering pump caught fire and caused damage to surrounding components

Toms River, NJ

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
10/12/2007 09:25:05	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.
10/10/2007 11:38:09	Aaron Zeisler	Wttr closed pending further contact from the cust. FSE to inspect the vehicle. Dealership to advise the cust if there can be any assistance.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-AELPQO

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Aaron Zeisler

Created Dt: 10/09/2007 11:49:52

Created By: Aaron Zeisler

Updated Dt: 10/14/2011 21:46:38 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: CCI-stts that the Power Steering

pump caught fire and caused damage to surrounding

components

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/09/2007	Aaron	Customer	Cust stts that the power steering pump failed and caught fire which damaged several engine related components, wiring harness, battery, cooling fan. Total repair was for \$3,425.00, cust looking for some assistance from MINI.
11:54:08	Zeisler	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-AEMUVT

Done

Email Body:

Status:

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Aaron Zeisler

Created Dt: 10/09/2007 12:07:58

Created By: Aaron Zeisler

Updated Dt: 10/14/2011 21:46:38 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: Wttr spoke to Isaac, MINI svc

mgr. see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/09/2007	Aaron	Dealer	Isaac adv that this cust is a fantastic cust. Stts that Mr. has always come to MINI for service. Power steering pump failed and cught fire which damaged several other components in the engine compartment. Isaac said that the cust is outside his SA range and will be bringing this cust up when the FSE visits the dealership next week. Isaac suggested to wttr to go ahead and escalate on our end as well. Isaac will follow up with the cust. after he speaks top the FSE.
12:08:35	Zeisler	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-AEMV8Z **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Aaron Zeisler

Created Dt: 10/09/2007 12:33:25

Created By: Aaron Zeisler

Updated Dt: 10/14/2011 21:46:38 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: Wttr emailed Ron Y. for MINI

escalation.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-AEMV91 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: Market Liaison Escalation

Assigned To: Ron Young

Created Dt: 10/09/2007 13:36:03

Created By: Aaron Zeisler

Updated Dt: 10/14/2011 21:46:38 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval Description: Wttr requesting market

escalation via market liason.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-AENYDY **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Aaron Zeisler

Created Dt: 10/09/2007 13:50:39

Created By: Aaron Zeisler

Updated Dt: 10/14/2011 21:46:38 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Wttr adv cust, that MINI is Description:

looking into the issue and will

follow up ASAP.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-AF41UQ

JQ Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Ron Young

Created Dt: 10/10/2007 11:33:37

Created By: Ron Young

Updated Dt: 10/14/2011 21:46:38 **Updated By:** fm DupCustRemoval

Description: sent AMM a heads up, asked that

he follow up with FSE on possible

assistance.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/10/2007 11:34:07	Ron Young	Field	Hi John, We wanted to bring this to your attention. It appears the FSE has been involved with the dealership and we are hoping this is resolved during the FSE visit next week. The customer is looking for GW on the steering pump. Are you able to reach out to your FSE just to make sure we are covering all bases on possible coverage. Let me know if you have any questions! RY

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-AFHCSM

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Ron Young

Created Dt: 10/11/2007 10:58:08

Created By: Ron Young

Updated Dt: 10/14/2011 21:46:38 **Updated By:** fm DupCustRemoval

Description: assigned to Carrie per Steve

Green.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/11/2007 10:58:38	Ron Young	Corporate Interaction	Ron, This is a SPI, please assign to Carrie. Tom, Please advise the Center we will send a NFSE to inspect and not to repair. Thanks, Steve

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 80500

Last Sale Date: 02/07/2005 00:00:00 In Service Date: 05/28/2003 00:00:00

Cupertino, CA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201130800554

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone SPI Type: **Current Status:** Closed

Date Opened: 11/04/2011 14:38:56

Created By: Erin Waugh Rep Assigned: Jay Hanson

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: MINI of Stevens Creek **Date Closed:** 11/17/2011 14:12:51

Code Description:

Defect Code SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group** Defect Code Desc. PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Veh Caught On Fire.

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution	
11/17/2011 14:12:32	Jay Hanson	Goodwill for necessary repairs. Received signed general release.	
11/04/2011 14:45:47	Erin Waugh	wtr adv will doc info to this point.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YG5D9V

Done

Status: **Customer Interaction** Type:

Assigned To: Erin Waugh

11/04/2011 14:39:37 Created Dt:

Created By: Erin Waugh **Updated Dt:** 11/04/2011 14:46:38

Updated By: Erin Waugh

Description: Veh Caught On Fire. >

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/04/2011	Erin	Customer	< c/s issues w/ power steering c/s power steering hose replaced last week c/s yesterday it ignited and veh caught on fire c/s researched and found that class action law suit started in Oct of last year cust inq if there has been any settlement/update in regards to financial compensation c/s had veh towed to 3rd party mechanic cust did not have vin avail and will call back to further discuss situation. wtr adv will doc info to this point.
14:41:21	Waugh	Interaction	

Activity Info

1-YG5DBL Activity #: Status: Done

Email Body:

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Erin Waugh

Created Dt: 11/04/2011 14:49:22

Created By: Erin Waugh

Updated Dt: 11/04/2011 14:49:22

Updated By: Erin Waugh

Description: CCI to continue discussing

situation. Wtr adv open recall on veh for LBL 26 Program DME

Control.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YG3640

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Brooke Julian
Created Dt: 11/04/2011 14:57:31

Created By: Brooke Julian

Updated Dt: 11/04/2011 15:02:01
Updated By: Brooke Julian
Description: Vehicle caught fire >>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/04/2011	Brooke	Customer	Customer states vehicle was parked yesterday and caught fire. Vehicle was taken to 3rd party and inspected; 3rd party advised fire started new power steering pump/hose. Customer states no injuries in fire. Customer states had issue with power steering previously, and MINI of Stevens Creek diagnosed/advised customer that the power steering hose needed to be replaced. Customer had hose replaced by 3rd party on 10/26/11, and now vehicle has caught fire. Customer states spoke with MINI of Stevens Creek who advised customer to contact CR. Writer advised BMW representative will follow up with customer in 1-3 business day.
14:57:47	Julian	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YG364S

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Brooke Julian

Created Dt: 11/04/2011 15:02:01

Created By: Brooke Julian

Updated Dt: 11/04/2011 15:02:46

Updated By: Brooke Julian

Description: Writer emailed Nellie >>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/04/2011	Brooke	Corporate	From: Julian Brooke, SF2-US-S-5 Sent: Friday, November 04, 2011 3:02 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, V2-US-A-54 Subject: Hi Nellie, This SR has been assigned to you. Customer states no injuries from fire, vehicle is at 3rd party currently and MINI has not inspected since fire yesterday. Daytime phone # is Let me know if you have any questions!
15:02:28	Julian	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YIVHGF

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/10/2011 14:07:37

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/10/2011 14:39:46

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with customer - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/10/2011	Jay	Customer	Customer said she purchased the vehicle privately in 2008. Said about a week before the incident she had taken the vehicle to MINI of Stevens Creek where they told her she needed a power steering hose replaced. Said she took it to an independent repair shop where they replaced the hose and did some other repairs or maintenance. Said on the day of the incident she was experiencing no problems at all with the vehicle - everything was normal. Said the vehicle had been driven in the morning and parked in a garage at about 9:45 AM. Said the engine was off and the keys were removed. Said she came out at about 11:15 AM and saw smoke coming from around the closed garage door. Said she opened the garage door and saw a huge amount of thick light brown smoke. Said it appeared that the windows of the vehicle were fogged over. Said she called 911 and the FD arrived. Said they disconnected the battery, but there were no flames to extinguish. Said the vehicle was taken back to the independent repair shop where she was told that a connector at the EPS had burned. Said the vehicle has since been taken to MINI of Stevens Creek. Writer advised her that he would speak with her service advisor about what happened and respond.
14:07:57	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YIVHGK

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/10/2011 14:39:46

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/10/2011 14:39:46

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for Peter Smee at MINI

of Stevens Creek

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YLEOZH

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/14/2011 15:04:49

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/14/2011 15:04:49

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Exchanged voicemails with Peter

Smee

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YM1OPG

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/15/2011 16:28:30

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/15/2011 16:28:30

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Peter Smee and he

confirmed that the EPS and wiring harness need to be

replaced.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YM1OPI

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/15/2011 16:28:56

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/15/2011 16:28:56

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with customer and offered

goodwill for the repair with a signed release. OK to email release to address above.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YM1OPK

Done

Status:

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/15/2011 16:36:24

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/15/2011 16:36:49

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to customer with general

release for signature - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/15/2011	Jay	Customer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, November 15, 2011 4:36 PM To: Subject: From MINI USA - Release for Your Review and Signature Importance: High Ms : As we discussed, please review, sign and return the attached release either by fax to (866) 796-3479 or to this email address as soon as you can. Upon receipt, I will contact MINI of Stevens Creek to arrange repair of the thermally damaged components. Once you have returned the signed copy of the release by fax or email, please have the original notarized and mailed back to me at your convenience. The address is: MINI USA Attn: Jay Hanson PO BOX 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675 Please contact me with any questions. Your patience and cooperation have been greatly appreciated. Kind regards, Jay L. Hanson Special Product Investigations Consultant MINI USA Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8246 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8246 Fax (866) 796-3479 E-mail Jay.Hanson@bmwna.com Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:36:40	Hanson	Interaction	

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-YMV82C

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/16/2011 13:51:04

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/16/2011 13:51:04

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: CCI - left vm. Has a few

questions about the release.

Please call.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YMZJ73 **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status:

Customer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/16/2011 16:37:13

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/16/2011 16:37:13

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: CCB - answered customer's

questions about the release. Said she would sign it and fax it back.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YNHV5X

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/17/2011 12:04:34

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/17/2011 12:05:16

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Peter Smee at MINI of

Stevens Creek with update - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/17/2011	Jay	Dealer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, November 17, 2011 12:04 PM To: "Subject: VIN Figure 19 - VIN Figure 20 - I just wanted to give you an update. I have made the offer to cover the parts and labor for the replacement of the power steering pump to Ms. Figure 20, but before I can send you the authorization I need to have her sign and return a general release. I sent it to her, and yesterday I answered a few questions about it for her, and I'm now waiting for her to send it back to me. Once I have it, I'll sent you the repair authorization ASAP. I would think I should have it later today. I'll let you know. Kind regards, Jay L. Hanson Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8246 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8246 Fax (866) 796-3479 E-mail Jay.Hanson@bmwna.com Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
12:05:09	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YNHV61

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/17/2011 13:34:08

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/17/2011 13:34:32

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from customer - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/17/2011 13:34:26	Jay Hanson		From: Sent: Thursday, November 17, 2011 1:16 PM To: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: From MINI USA - Release for Your Review and Signature Hi Jay, I just faxed over the release form. I will get the original notarized and mailed back to you by next week. Thanks,

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YNHVFB

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/17/2011 13:34:32

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/17/2011 13:34:32

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received signed general release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YNHVFD

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/17/2011 13:35:39

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/17/2011 13:44:19

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Acknowledged receipt of the

signed release

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/17/2011 13:35:58	Jay Hanson	Customer Interaction	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, November 17, 2011 1:25 PM To: Subject: RE: From MINI USA - Release for Your Review and Signature Thank you, I'll get the authorization over to Peter at MINI of Stevens Creek right away. Best, Jay Hanson 201.263.8246

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YNHVFH

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 11/17/2011 13:44:19

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 11/17/2011 14:07:35

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Sent repair authorization to Pete

Smee at MINI of Stevens Creek

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/17/2011	Jay	Dealer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, November 17, 2011 1:44 PM To: Subject: FW: VIN Pete - Here is the repair authorization for 2003 MINI Cooper. Please proceed with the repairs as we discussed. Everything you should need is explained on the repair authorization including instructions for how to get your authorization number for the goodwill claim through DCS. Feel free to call or email if you have any questions. Thanks again for your help. Jay Hanson 201.263.8246
13:44:46	Hanson	Interaction	

Service Request Detail #:200736102345

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2004 Model: Cooper Mileage: 52119

Last Sale Date: 06/19/2004 00:00:00 In Service Date: 06/19/2004 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

MINI

200736102345

Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile Phone Source: Type: Complaint

Closed **Current Status:**

Date Opened: 12/27/2007 13:42:46 Created By: Judd Milton Rep Assigned: **Judd Milton**

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: MINI of Universal City 20268

Date Closed: 01/08/2008 15:10:03

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Defect Code Desc. SV07 GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST 3241 STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS

Issue Note:

Issue

cust had to replace power steering pump \$851, said was almost in an accident

Valley Village, CA

Solution Note:

Date Created By Solution 01/08/2008 15:09:39 Judd Milton taking car in for inspection. Closed upon cust or dealer cb.

Attachments:

Comments **File Name** 2076087 (Archived - Click for more information.)

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-B55I40 Status: Done

Customer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Judd Milton

Created Dt: 12/27/2007 13:43:55

Created By: Judd Milton

Updated Dt: 12/27/2007 13:44:32

Updated By: Judd Milton

Description: cust had to replace power

steering pump \$851, said was almost in an accident.Claims safety issue and wants goodwill

for part/all of repair

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-B58C37 **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Judd Milton

Created Dt: 12/27/2007 16:41:00

Created By: Judd Milton

Updated Dt: 12/27/2007 16:41:00

Updated By: Judd Milton **Description:** left vm with Kelly

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-B5JWPP

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction **Assigned To:** Judd Milton

Created Dt: 12/28/2007 13:11:55

Created By: Judd Milton

Updated Dt: 12/28/2007 13:11:55

Updated By: Judd Milton **Description:** noone answered

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-B5MQOC

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Judd Milton

Created Dt: 12/28/2007 16:55:41

Created By: Judd Milton

Updated Dt: 12/28/2007 16:56:31

Updated By: Judd Milton

Description: Kelly said did not diagnos car, he

took out of shop after about 10

min

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-B6PUPO

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Judd Milton

Created Dt: 01/02/2008 13:19:42

Created By: Judd Milton

Updated Dt: 01/02/2008 13:19:42

Updated By: Judd Milton

Description: cust took car to BMW Clinic a

third party shop. Cust threatened

lawsuit, news, etc.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-B6PURP

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Market Liaison Escalation

Assigned To: Ron Young

Created Dt: 01/02/2008 13:41:41

Created By: Judd Milton

Updated Dt: 01/07/2008 14:48:27

Updated By: Ron Young

Description: cust seeks reimbursement

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/02/2008 13:42:09	Judd Milton	Market Liaison Escalation	Molly- The customer didn't go to a bmw center, but I thought I would escalate since he was threatening lawsuit. 2004 MINI Cooper In service date: 6/19/2004 Mileage: 52119 SR# Customers Issue: Customer states that his vehicle was almost in an accident. Customer states it was diagnosed by a third party (BMW Clinic) as a faulty steering hydrolic power assist pump. Customer states that MINI UK is helping with this issue and the safety commission has a complaint against mini. Customer Requests: Customer would like reimbursed for th \$850 charged or at least the part, which was \$587. Dealer Comments: Kelly Magee states that customer was in Universal City for about 10 minutes and would not let them diagnose. Additional Info: Customers threatens to seek legal recourse, go to the news, etc. Customer claims it was know and he should have been told about it before it became a safety issue. Thanks, BMW Group Judd Milton Customer Relations BMW of North America, LLC Phone: 614-210-8769 judd.milton@bmwfs.com

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity #: 1-B6RGIH

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Judd Milton

Created Dt:

01/02/2008 14:53:29

Created By:

Judd Milton

Updated Dt: Updated By: 01/02/2008 14:53:29

Description:

Judd Milton see attachments

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-B6RYGR

Status:

Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Ron Young

Created Dt: 01/02/2008 15:33:15

Created By: Ron Young

Updated Dt: 01/02/2008 15:33:15

Updated By: Ron Young

Description: case sent to Claude Bruni for

review, cc'd Sal.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-B79NV0

Status: Done

Type:

Field Interaction

Assigned To:

Ron Young

Created Dt:

01/04/2008 09:35:50

Created By:

Ron Young

Updated Dt:

01/04/2008 09:35:50

Updated By:

Ron Young

Description:

asked AMM for updates.

Activity Info

Activity #:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

1-B855JV

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Ron Young

Created Dt: 01/07/2008 14:42:20

Created By: Ron Young

Updated Dt: 01/07/2008 14:42:20

Updated By: Ron Young

Description: spoke to Claude, he asvised we

need to get the vehcile into MINI dlr to inspect the work and make sure was done properly. Until

then no assist avail.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-B8IDJS **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Type:

Done **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Judd Milton

Created Dt: 01/08/2008 15:04:06

Created By: Judd Milton

Updated Dt: 01/08/2008 15:04:06

Updated By: Judd Milton

Description: he needs to take to

dealer for verification of part

install

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-B8IDJU

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Judd Milton

Created Dt: 01/08/2008 15:08:58

Created By: Judd Milton

Updated Dt: 01/08/2008 15:08:58

Updated By: Judd Milton

Description: let kelly know that levy will bring

car in and contact claude or myself when inspected

Service Request Detail #:201028700062

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US): Year:

Year: 2005
Model: Cooper S
Mileage: 60000

Last Sale Date: 08/31/2004 00:00:00
In Service Date: 08/31/2004 00:00:00

Wilmington, DE

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Current Status:

Service Request #: 201028700062

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Email-Inbound
Type: Complaint

Date Opened: 10/14/2010 08:34:57

Closed

Created By: Ryan Hess
Rep Assigned: Bill Pfaffinger
Assigned Dealer: Otto's MINI 67600
Identified Dealer: Otto's MINI 67600
Date Closed: 10/21/2010 13:03:12

Code Description:

oue Description.							
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.			
SV06	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE / INFORMATION	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS			
SV07	GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS			

Issue Note:

Issue

Power Steering Failure Complaint

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
10/21/2010 13:02:52	Bill Pfaffinger	wrtr advsd cust good possibibilty that nos assist will be provided as veh is over 2 yrs out of warranty but if cust wants to get a diagnosis we can look into assist at that time, closed pending contact from csut
10/14/2010 11:03:22	Bill Pfaffinger	wrtr called cust lvm advsd wrtr will doc cust's complaint but no assist will be provided as veh is over 2 yrs out of warranty, wrtr asked for a call back if would like to further discuss

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1641319983

Status: Done

Type: Email - Inbound
Assigned To: Ryan Hess

 Created Dt:
 10/11/2010 15:20:15

 Created By:
 Siebel Administrator

 Updated Dt:
 10/14/2010 08:36:43

Updated By: Ryan Hess

Description: General customer service

Email Body:

Vin: N/A Question / Comment: Dear Sir or Madam, I own a 2005 MINI Cooper S. Recently while driving home from work, in the process of turning a corner, the steering on the car became immediately heavy causing me to temporarily veer in to the oncoming traffic. Fortunately there were no other cars coming in the opposite direction and I was able to compensate for the loss of steering control and correct the direction of the car. The situation remained for the duration of my journey, but I was able to safely navigate the car home. My local MINI dealership (Ottos MINI of West Chester, PA) diagnosed this as a failure of the power steering pump, a problem which I understand to be the subject of a recently opened NHTSA investigation. I asked the dealership for a repair estimate and was quoted approximately \$1000 for the diagnosis and replacement of the power steering pump. I asked if they were willing to offer any financial help with correcting this potentially hazardous (nd apparently well known) condition, but they said that they were not. As a result I then called MINI USA to ask the same question and was told that, because this was not the subject of a formal NHTSA recall, and because my 2005 MINI was out of warranty, MINI would not be willing to offer any financial assistance. Personally I believe this situation to be potentially extremely dangerous. There was no warning that the power steering was going to fail, and when it did, the impact was immediate and caused me to steer in to the oncoming traffic (as a result of not being able to turn

the corner at the required angle). Due to the immediate nature of the failure I was not able to safely correct the problem in time, and consider myself very fortunate that there was no oncoming traffic at the time. I find it extremely disappointing that MINI is aware of this problem and to my knowledge is neither making any effort to warn drivers of the problem, or to assist in the resolution of those problems. It was only after experiencing the failure and doing research on the internet that I became aware of the problem and the NHTSA investigation. It appears that my own story is just one of many reports of "near-miss†situations that may not have resulted in an accident, but did result in an unsettling loss of car control and significantly shaken confidence in the performance of the car. It is disappointing to me that the MINI approach to customer service is to wait until the NHTSA forces a recall, rather than being proactive in helping car owners correct the problem. In the current economic climate I do not find myself with \$1000 readily available, but know that I have little choice with the safety of my family in jeopardy. I also do not consider this to be an expected routine maintenance item that should need replacing after fewer than 60,000 miles of driving. Until now I have always strongly recommended the MINI brand to friends and family, to the point where at least one person I know chose to purchase a MINI ahead of several other options. In the future I will find it very difficult to make a positive recommendation. I would very much appreciate a response concerning MINIs position on this issue. Sincerely,

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1644851175

Status: Done

Type: Email - Outbound

Assigned To: Ryan Hess

Created Dt: 10/14/2010 08:34:58

Created By: Ryan Hess

Updated Dt: 10/14/2010 08:36:49 **Updated By:** Siebel Administrator **Description:** Your MINI Inquiry [1-

1641319983]

Email Body:

Hi Thanks for writing MINI. Your case has been forwarded to Bill at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464), extension 7305. He is currently looking into your inquiry and will be in touch with you shortly. The MINI Customer Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time. You can reach us at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Ashley Stursa MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative ----Original Message----- From: Sent: 10/14/2010 12:00:00 AM To: miniassist Subject: General customer service First name:

Vin: N/A Question / Comment: Dear Sir or Madam,

I own a 2005 MINI Cooper S. Recently while driving home from work, in the process of turning a corner, the steering on the car became immediately heavy causing me to temporarily veer in to the oncoming traffic. Fortunately there were no other cars coming in the opposite direction and I was able to compensate for the loss of steering control and correct the direction of the car. The situation remained for the duration of my journey, but I was able to safely navigate the car home. My local MINI dealership (Ottos MINI of West Chester, PA) diagnosed this as a failure of the power steering pump, a problem which I understand to be the subject of a recently opened NHTSA investigation. I asked the dealership for a repair estimate and was quoted approximately \$1000 for the diagnosis and replacement of the power steering pump. I asked if they were willing to offer any financial help with correcting this potentially hazardous (nd apparently well known) condition, but they said that they were not. As a result I then called MINI USA to ask the same question and was told that, because this was not the subject of a formal NHTSA recall, and because my 2005 MINI was out of warranty, MINI would not be willing to offer any financial assistance. Personally I believe this situation to be potentially extremely dangerous. There was no warning that the power steering was going to fail, and when it did, the impact was immediate and caused me to steer in to the oncoming traffic (as a result of not being able to turn the corner at the required angle). Due to the immediate nature of the failure I was not able to safely correct the problem in time, and consider myself very fortunate that there was no oncoming traffic at the time. I find it extremely disappointing that MINI is aware of this problem and to my knowledge is neither making any effort to warn drivers of the problem, or to assist in the resolution of those problems. It was only after experiencing the failure and doing research on the internet that I became aware of the problem and the NHTSA investigation. It appears that my own story is just one of many reports of "nearmiss†situations that may not have resulted in an accident, but did result in an unsettling loss of car control and significantly shaken confidence in the performance of the car. It is disappointing to me that the MINI approach to customer service is to wait until the NHTSA forces a recall, rather than being proactive in helping car owners correct the problem. In the current economic climate I do not find myself with \$1000 readily available, but know that I have little choice with the safety of my family in jeopardy. I also do not consider this to be an expected routine maintenance item that should need replacing after fewer than 60,000 miles of driving. Until now I have always strongly recommended the MINI brand to friends and family, to the point where at least one person I know chose to purchase a MINI ahead of several other options. In the future I will find it very difficult to make a

positive recommendation. I would very much appreciate a response concerning MINIs position on this issue. Sincerely,

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R7MCAB
Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Bill Pfaffinger

Created Dt: 10/14/2010 11:02:32

Created By: Bill Pfaffinger
Updated Dt: 10/14/2010 11:02:32

Updated By: Bill Pfaffinger

Description: wrtr called cust lvm advsd wrtr

will doc cust's complaint but no assist will be provided as veh is over 2 yrs out of warranty

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1652787809

Status: Done

Type: Email - Inbound **Assigned To:** Ryan Hess

Created Dt: 10/21/2010 12:17:37 **Created By:** Siebel Administrator **Updated Dt:** 10/21/2010 12:32:57

Updated By: Bill Pfaffinger

Description: RE: Your MINI Inquiry [1-

1641319983]

Email Body:

Email Body:

Has there been any update on this inquiry? I have not heard anything from Bill. Thanks,

Confidentiality Notice: This message is private and may contain confidential and proprietary information. If you have received this message in error, please notify us and remove it from your system and note that you must not copy, distribute or take any action in reliance on it. Any unauthorized use or disclosure of the contents of this message is not permitted and may be unlawful. -----Original Message-----

From: MINI.Assistance@askMINIUSA.COM

[mailto:MINI.Assistance@askMINIUSA.COM] Sent: Thursday, October 14, 2010 8:37 AM To: Subject: Your MINI Inquiry [1-1641319983] Higher Thanks for writing MINI. Your case has been forwarded to Bill at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464), extension 7305. He is currently looking into your inquiry and will be in touch with you shortly. The MINI Customer Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time. You can reach us at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Ashley Stursa MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative -----Original Message----- From:

Sent: 10/14/2010 12:00:00 AM To: miniassist Subject:

General customer service First name: Vin: N/A Question / Comment: Dear Sir or Madam, I own a 2005 MINI Cooper S. Recently while driving home from work, in the process of turning a corner, the steering on the car became immediately heavy causing me to temporarily veer in to the oncoming traffic. Fortunately there were no other cars coming in the opposite direction and I was able to compensate for the loss of steering control and correct the direction of the car. The situation remained for the duration of my journey, but I was able to safely navigate the car home. My local MINI dealership (Ottos MINI of West Chester, PA) diagnosed this as a failure of the power steering pump, a problem which I understand to be the subject of a recently opened NHTSA investigation. I asked the dealership for a repair estimate and was quoted approximately \$1000 for the diagnosis and replacement of the power steering pump. I asked if they were willing to offer any financial help with correcting this potentially hazardous (nd apparently well known) condition, but they said that they were not. As a result I then called MINI USA to ask the same question and was told that, because this was not the subject of a formal NHTSA recall, and because my 2005 MINI was out of warranty, MINI would not be willing to offer any financial assistance. Personally I believe this situation to be potentially extremely dangerous. There was no warning that the power steering was going to fail, and when it did, the impact was immediate and caused me to steer in to the oncoming traffic (as a result of not being able to turn the corner at the required angle). Due to the immediate nature of the failure I was not able to safely correct the problem in time, and consider myself very fortunate that there was no oncoming traffic at the time. I find it extremely disappointing that MINI is aware of this problem and to my knowledge is neither making any effort to warn drivers of the problem, or to assist in the resolution of those problems. It was only after experiencing the failure and doing research on the internet that I became aware of the problem and the NHTSA investigation. It appears that my own story is just one of many reports of "nearmiss†situations that may not have resulted in an accident, but did result in an

unsettling loss of car control and significantly shaken confidence in the performance of the car. It is disappointing to me that the MINI approach to customer service is to wait until the NHTSA forces a recall, rather than being proactive in helping car owners correct the problem. In the current economic climate I do not find myself with \$1000 readily available, but know that I have little choice with the safety of my family in jeopardy. I also do not consider this to be an expected routine maintenance item that should need replacing after fewer than 60,000 miles of driving. Until now I have always strongly recommended the MINI brand to friends and family, to the point where at least one person I know chose to purchase a MINI ahead of several other options. In the future I will find it very difficult to make a positive recommendation. I would very much appreciate a response concerning MINIs position on this issue. Sincerely,

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-RC1A9V

A9V Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Bill Pfaffinger

Created Dt: 10/21/2010 13:01:08

Created By: Bill Pfaffinger

Updated Dt: 10/21/2010 13:02:50

Updated By: Bill Pfaffinger

Description: wrtr spk w/cust who stts he only

spk w/dlr over the phone and they told cust it was prbly a

certain repair

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/21/2010	Bill	Customer	wrtr spk w/cust who stts he only spk w/dlr over the phone and they told cust it was prbly a certain repair and told cust that if it was this it will cost approx \$1,000, wrtr advsd cust good possibibility that nos assist will be provided as veh is over 2 yrs out of warranty but if cust wants to get a diagnosis we can look into assist at that time, closed pending contact from csut
13:01:44	Pfaffinger	Interaction	

Service Request Detail #:201002100273

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2002 Model: Cooper Mileage: 150000

Last Sale Date: 08/28/2002 00:00:00 In Service Date: 08/28/2002 00:00:00

Liberty, NC

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201002100273 Make: MINI

Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Email-Inbound

Type: SPI **Current Status:** Closed

Date Opened: 01/21/2010 11:03:37 Created By: Charlene Banks Scott Kuchta Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Flow MINI

Date Closed: 01/21/2010 11:43:27

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

customer states veh had a thermal event

Colution Note:

Solution Note.	Solution Note:						
Date	Created By	Solution					
01/21/2010 11:43:17	Scott Kuchta	Closed without inspection.					

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-MKELRB

Done

Email Body:

Status:

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Charlene Banks Created Dt: 01/21/2010 11:04:05 Created By: Charlene Banks **Updated Dt:** 01/21/2010 11:04:05

Updated By: Charlene Banks Description: thermal event

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-MKCN3Y

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Scott Kuchta Created Dt: 01/21/2010 11:30:13

Created By: Scott Kuchta **Updated Dt:** 01/21/2010 11:42:56

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/21/2010	Scott	Customer	Writer spoke with Mr around 430est. on 1/20/10. C/s he is original owner of this vehicle. C/he parked his vehicle at a shopping center parking lot on or about 1/17/10, and was paged inside the store, store personnel told him his car was smoking. C/s he went to the vehicle, opened the hood, and saw flames below a bar in the bottom of the car. C/s the flames burned out on their own C/s the Fire Department was called as part of store policy, but the FD did not have to extinguish any flames. C/s after FD left, he started the engine and the battery light was on. C/s the steering did no work when he tried to drive away. C/s there were no injuries. C/s he had the vehicle towed to an independent mechanic because the MINI dealer is 50 miles from his home. C/s independent shop diagnosed the power steering pump fan and motor failed and caught fire. C/s the quote was \$1400. Writer apologized for what happened and advised with 150,000 miles, no guarantees can be made. Writer advised if the vehicle was closer to its warranty expiration limits, such as maybe around 50k miles, goodwill assistance could have been entertained. Writer advised his vehicle concern will be documented.
11:30:28	Kuchta	Interaction	

Service Request Detail #:201215600179

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year:

Model: Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

02/28/2003 00:00:00 Yes

Winston Salem, NC

2003

Cooper

121991

09/30/2005 00:00:00

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

Make:

Vehicle Category:

Source:

Type: **Current Status:**

Date Opened: Created By:

Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: **Identified Dealer:**

Date Closed:

201215600179

MINI

Automobile Phone

SPI

Closed

06/04/2012 10:17:36 Erin Waugh

Nellie Arencibia

Flow MINI

07/18/2012 16:27:50

Cod	le	Des	crij	pti	on:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Fire - Power Steering Malfunction

Solution Note:

Dat	te	Created By	Solution
07/	18/2012 16:27:06	Nellie Arencibia	BMW inspected vehicle. Offered goodwill for repairs. Executed release on file.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-12JXQ4X

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Erin Waugh

Created Dt: 06/04/2012 10:17:58

Created By: Erin Waugh

Updated Dt: 06/04/2012 10:22:54

Updated By: Erin Waugh

Description: Power Steering Malfunction/Veh

Fire. See notes. >>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/04/2012 10:18:09	Erin Waugh	Customer Interaction	<< cs yesterday power steering went out then randomly came back on as cust attempted to control veh cs while trying to get off to the side of the road the power steering kept coming in and out cs turned veh off and heard something still running then removed key from ignition, noise continued cs at this point smoke was coming from hood, opened hood and veh caught fire cs tried to put the fire out with fire extinguisher which wasn't working cs got battery cable lose and killed the power which immediately stopped the fire cs noticed there was no circuit protection from power source to veh, it is straight battery cable cs wasn't injured at all cs p/u veh and took it to his business (aircraft maintenance facility) cs removed power steering pump assembly and found the fire began from this part of veh cs removed damaged component and began looking online for replacement component cs this is when he found online all of the issues with power steering cs there is recall in Canada and

wants to know what MINI is doing for affected customers and what will do to help him as purch veh used 2010 3rd party cs spoke w Drew at dir who adv to call CR wtr apologized and adv glad not injured, wtr adv will document situation adn fwd to another rep who will follow up w/in 1-3 bd.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12JXQ5P

Status: Type:

Done

Assigned To:

Corporate Interaction

Erin Waugh

Created Dt:

06/04/2012 10:25:06

Created By:

Erin Waugh

Updated Dt:

06/04/2012 10:25:40

Updated By:

Erin Waugh

Description:

wtr adv MJT of SR. >>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/04/2012	Erin	Corporate	<< From: Waugh Erin, SF2-US-S-5 Sent: Monday, June 04, 2012 10:25 AM To: Trainor Mary Jane, B2-US-A-50 Subject: SR HI Mary Jane, I just spoke with Mr. Meadows regarding a recent vehicle fire in his MINI. He claims that the power steering was intermittently malfunctioning and by the time he was able to control the vehicle to the side of the road the engine had caught fire. The information is detailed in the SR and he was advised he will receive a follow up call within 1-3 business days. I have assigned the SR to you for further review. Thank you! Kind regards, Erin Waugh Customer Relations and Services Customer Assistance Manager Telephone (614) 210-8993 Fax (614) 789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
10:25:21	Waugh	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1205EEV

Done

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt:

Created By:

06/07/2012 17:05:22 Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 06/07/2012 17:05:22

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Clid home# 336-407-7636, n/a.

will call work#

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1205EEX

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

06/07/2012 17:06:08

Created Dt:

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 06/07/2012 17:06:08

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Clld work#.

n/a,

left msg for cust to c/b, provided

contact info

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12PZS16

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Assigned To: Duaa Osman

Type:

Customer Interaction

Created Dt: 06/11/2012 09:59:19

Created By: Duaa Osman Updated Dt: 06/11/2012 10:05:52

Updated By: Duaa Osman

Description: cci b/c expected cb in 3 days

after reporting veh caught fire. wtr adv Nellie is case manager but she's not avail. wtr adv will send e-mail to Nellie>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/11/2012 10:03:33	Duaa Osman	Customer Interaction	and confirmed c/s phone #. c/s preferred work phone # during the day. wtr sent Nellie e-mail.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12TEV8C

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Assigned To:** **Customer Interaction** Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt:

06/14/2012 14:16:09

Created By: Updated Dt:

Nellie Arencibia 06/14/2012 14:55:05 Nellie Arencibia

Updated By: Description:

SW cust, see notes:

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/14/2012	Nellie	Customer	Customer stated on 6/3 was on his way to work on Fork Dixle Rd, Davey, NC. At about 2pm he suddenly started intermittently losing power steering control, he managed to pull over to the side of the road, shut off vehicle, popped the hood, got out of the vehicle to lift the hood, heard a slurring/whirring sound, went back to make sure he had turned off the car, pulled key out of the ignition, went back to the front of the vehicle saw this dark acrid smoke coming from the rear of the engine compartment, went to the trunk for the fire extinguisher, went back to put out fire, but there were still flames, went back to trunk to disconnect battery, as soon as he accomplished it, the smoke and fire subsided. Stated he'd been on the road for about 20 minutes approx. 12 miles when the problem started, did not have any irregularities with the vehicle except for the power steering malfunction just prior to the incident, no repairs in the weeks prior, had the 2 front windows rolled down, headlamps off, the headlamp switch was off, radio was on. Stated it was not windy that day, the smoke followed a vertical rise. Vehicle has no aftermarket components. Customer was not injured. Customer is a mechanic and performs all the repairs on his vehicle himself. Vehicle is currently at his work place parking lot. Will need alternate transport during SPI inspection process.
14:53:21	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12TMLOH

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 06/15/2012 13:32:53

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 06/15/2012 13:32:53

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Sw cust, he will tow veh to Flow

MINI.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12TML03

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 06/15/2012 14:13:05

Created By: Nellie Arencibia
Updated Dt: 06/15/2012 14:13:05
Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Clid Andrew M. SM, was informed

OOO today. Asked to sw Ricky S. (BMW) SM, was on hold for long

time. Wtr hung up.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12TMLOL

Done

Status: Do **Type:** De

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia
Created Dt: 06/15/2012 14:28:35
Created By: Nellie Arencibia
Updated Dt: 06/15/2012 14:35:16
Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Sent email to Andrew, cc Ricky to

adv cust to tow veh there for SPI inspection. Req they arrange

rental for cust....,

 ote eate Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
/15/2012 :33:50	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, June 15, 2012 2:13 PM To: 'dmarkey@flowauto.com' Cc: 'RSTEVENS@FLOWAUTO.COM' Subject: BMW SPI inspection / rental Importance: High Andrew: I called and was informed you were not in today. The above customer contacted BMWNA regarding an incident with a fire following a power steering malfunction. I am in the midst of arranging a BMW SPI inspection and will provide more details once I have them. Customer agreed to tow the vehicle to your dealer although I was not aware at the time that you have your own CCRC. I believe he said he would try to drop his vehicle on Monday, kindly confirm if it would be best he take it directly to the CCRC instead of your service department? Mr. And the sindicated he will need alternate transportation, kindly have someone reach out to Mr. And the sindicated he will need alternate transportation, kindly have someone reach out to Mr. And the service of the providers (Enterprise or Hertz) not to exceed \$40 a day. Include this expense as a separate line item on the repair order. In addition to the documents mentioned in the attached Repair Authorization, please ensure that a copy of the "Closed RO" is made right after it is closed so it does not show "pre-invoice". The RO copy should also show the breakdown of charges at warranty rates. Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me. Kind regards, Nellie Arencibia Special Product Investigation Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12UK0F3

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia
Created Dt: 06/15/2012 14:57:54
Created By: Nellie Arencibia
Updated Dt: 06/15/2012 14:57:54

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Sw cust, informed him wtr not

aware when we spoke that Flow MINI had their CCRC. Req before he moves veh to call and find out where to drop veh

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12UK0F5

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: Created By:

06/15/2012 15:02:10 Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt:

06/15/2012 15:03:25

Updated By:

Nellie Arencibia

Description:

Requested PA set up inspection.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/15/2012 15:03:17	Nellie Arencibia	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, June 15, 2012 3:02 PM To: DL-SPI_Assignment_PA Subject: CR Inspection - Thermal event Kindly arrange vehicle inspection, customer alleges fire incident after experiencing power steering malfunction. See properties. The vehicle is currently at customer's work and he will tow it to dealer, Flow MINI, however I was unaware they had their own collision center, waiting to confirm where they want it dropped off and will confirm with you. Flow BMW CCRC 425 Silas Creek Pkwy Winston Salem, NC 27127-7146 (336) 723-3524 Kind regards, Nellie Arencibia Special Product Investigation Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12W48I7

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Nellie Arencibia

Created By:

06/18/2012 14:11:58 Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt:

06/18/2012 14:13:05

Updated By:

Nellie Arendibia

Description:

PA assigned MIke Donahoe

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/18/2012 14:12:30	Nellie Arencibia	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Sent: Monday, June 18, 2012 1:14 PM To: Donahoe Michael, EL-5-US-4 Cc: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: CR Inspection - Thermal event Hi Mike, Please see below. Schedule this inspection when possible. Mark Yeldham EL-5-US-4

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12W48M7

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 06/18/2012 14:13:05

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 06/18/2012 14:15:09

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Em Drew to followup, need

confimation as to where cust should tow his veh, svc ctr or

CCRC?

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/18/2012	Nellie	Dealer	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, June 18, 2012 1:45 PM To: 'dmarkey@flowauto.com' Cc: 'RSTEVENS@FLOWAUTO.COM' Subject: RE: BMW SPI inspection / rental Importance: High Hi Andrew: Mike Donahoe has been scheduled to inspect the vehicle, I do not have set date yet, will let you know as soon a I have it. Please confirm where customer should tow his vehicle to? I assume the CCRC? I need to call him and confirm. Thanks, Nellie
14:14:48	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12W48MB

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: NFSE Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 06/18/2012 14:15:09

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 06/18/2012 14:15:09

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: SW Mike Donahoe, discussed

cased, sttd probably the svc ctr wld work best. Wtr will wait till later today see If Drew

responds...

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12W48MD

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia
Created Dt: 06/18/2012 14:16:50
Created By: Nellie Arencibia
Updated Dt: 06/18/2012 14:18:01
Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Drew responded their svc ctr

would work best.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/18/2012	Nellie	Dealer	From: Drew Markey [mailto:dmarkey@flowauto.com] Sent: Monday, June 18, 2012 1:50 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: BMW SPI inspection / rental Hi Nellie, Sorry for not following up yet. I'm still catching up after being out for a few days. I would imagine my service department would be the best location. The address is below. If Mike or anyone else needs to follow up with me I'll do my best to reply as promptly as possible. Thanks! Drew Flow MINI Service Department 2575 Peters Creek Parkway Winston-Salem, NC 27127 336.788.3333
14:17:35	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12W48NB

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia
Created Dt: 06/18/2012 14:18:01
Created By: Nellie Arencibia
Updated Dt: 06/18/2012 14:19:39

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Informed Andreq wtr and NPAS

discuss and also agreed svc wid

work best.

Not Dt.	e Create	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	18/2012 18:47	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, June 18, 2012 1:57 PM To: 'Drew Markey' Subject: RE: BMW SPI inspection / rental No Problem, I understand. I just got off the phone with Mike Donahoe and he said it would probably be better at your shop. So, you're shop it is. Have a great day. Nellie

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12W48NF

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 06/18/2012 14:19:41

Created By:

Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 06/18/2012 14:22:16

Updated By: Nellie Arendbia

Description: Sw cust, confirmed he should

tow veh to MINI's svc dept, provided address. Sttd Drew had just clld him to confirm as well, was happy to see everyone

l	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	06/18/2012 14:21:56	Nellie Arencibia	Customer Interaction	on same page.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12W48NI

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt:

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

06/18/2012 14:20:51

Updated Dt: 06/18/2012 14:22:52

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Drew confirmed he just sw cust

to confirm....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	
06/18/2012 14:22:28	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer	From: Drew Markey [mailto:dmarkey@flowauto.com] Sent: Monday, June 18, 2012 2:00 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: BMW SPI inspection / rental I just spoke to Mr. Spire to give him a heads up that the car will be getting towed and we would coordinate a rental for him in the very near future. Drew

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12W48O8

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Created Dt: 06/18/2012 14:22:52

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created By:

Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 06/18/2012 14:23:56

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Em Drew, ccd Mike NPAS, just

need for Mike to set up date.

1 1	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	
	06/18/2012 14:23:26	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, June 18, 2012 2:02 PM To: 'Drew Markey' Cc: Donahoe Michael, EL-5-US-4 Subject: RE: BMW SPI inspection / rental Perfect! I just got off the phone with him as well, told me you had called him. All we need is for Mike to set the date and we're good to go! Thank you so much for all you help. Kind regards, Nellie

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-12WAPT6

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

NFSE Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt:

06/19/2012 09:37:32

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 06/19/2012 09:38:15

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Mike confirmed date set for 6/21

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/19/2012 09:38:07	Nellie Arencibia	NFSE Interaction	From: Donahoe Michael, EL-S-US-4 Sent: Monday, June 18, 2012 11:40 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: BMW SPI inspection / rental Helio Nellie, I spoke to Drew at Flow MINI. I am set-up for Thursday 6/21/2012. Thanks, Michael Donahoe 630-399-2804 Cell Phone

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13DTMTJ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: .

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 07/10/2012 12:02:36

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/10/2012 12:02:36

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: SM called for update, advise still

wtg for the results.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13IYELO

Done

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/17/2012 12:42:28

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 12:45:03

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: 7/13-PA advised inspection results are available.....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/17/2012 12:43:28	Nellie Arencibia	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Documentum Admin Account [mailto:docadmin@lp10doc01.w10] Sent: Friday, July 13, 2012 10:59 AM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: !! Started workitem: "4a00d837801e1e32" in docbase "dctmzu" for document "PA field rpt" In docbase "dctmzu": User "docadmin" started workitem "4a00d83780 for document "PA field rpt" with this message: "Document PA field rpt is approved".

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13J40HK

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt:

07/17/2012 12:43:45

Created By:

Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 12:45:17 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: 7/13-Sw Mark discussed results.

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-13J40HQ

Done

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/17/2012 12:45:17 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 14:05:24 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Sw cust, conveyed results,

offered to cover repair as gw gesture with signed release. Cust accepted and thanked wtr and

BMW for assistance.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13J40HS Done

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Assigned To:

Dealer Interaction Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt:

07/17/2012 14:04:36

Created By:

Nellie Arendbia

Updated Dt:

07/17/2012 14:05:07

Updated By: Description:

Nellie Arencibia SM emailed for update.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/17/2012	Nellie	Dealer	From: Drew Markey [mailto:dmarkey@flowauto.com] Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2012 11:30 AM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: BMW SPI inspection / rental Nellie, please follow up with Mr. Beleft me a voicemail asking for an update on his car and I don't have anything to tell him. Thanks. Drew
14:04:57	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13J40HX

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 07/17/2012 14:05:53

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 14:07:04 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Adv Mark SM recd inspection

results and conveyed to cust. Working on getting executed rel fr cust. Will send rpr auth upon

rcpt.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note			
07/17/2012 14:06:53	Nellie Arendbia	Dealer Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2012 12:42 PM To: 'Drew Markey' Subject: RE: BMW SPI inspection / rental Hi Mark: I finally got the inspection results and conveyed them to customer. BMW will goodwill the repair at no cost to customer. I need to get the notarized release from customer first, upon receipt, I will send you the official SPI Repair Authorization as per SPI protocol. Please sit tight and wait till I get the release			

from the customer. He is to remain in the rental until the repairs are completed. Any questions, feel free to contact me. Kind regards, Nellie

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13J9D5L

Status:

Done

Type: **Assigned To:** Customer Interaction Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt:

07/17/2012 14:07:06

Created By:

Updated Dt:

Nellie Arencibia

07/17/2012 14:08:03

Updated By:

Nellie Arencibia

Description:

Sent gen release to cust.

Note Created By Note Type Note			Note
07/17/2012	Nellie	Customer	From: Arencibia Nellie. B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2012 2:04 PM To: Subject: BMW - Release Importance: High Mr. As discussed, attached is the general release for your review. We ask that you expedite this matter promptly and return "notarized" copy via this email or fax. Upon receipt, I will contact the service manager at Flow MINI to arrange for the power steering pump related repairs. Kindly acknowledge receipt of this email. In the interim, please mail the original "notarized" release to my attention at your earliest convenience (see below). Regular mail to our P.O. Box: Courier to our physical address: BMW of North America, LLC BMW of North America, LLC P.O. Box 1227 200 Chestnut Ridge Rd. Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07677-7731 Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me. Your patience and cooperation have been greatly appreciated. Kind regards, Nellie
14:07:52	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13JANTI

Emall Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 07/17/2012 17:56:00

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 17:56:46

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Cust emailed copy of executed

release, put original in mail.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
07/17/2012	Nellie	Customer	From: Extreme Aviation [mailto:extremeav@yadtel.net] Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2012 3:45 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: BMW - Release Hi Nellie, Please find attached the notarized agreement you requested. I have placed the original in the outgoing mail to your PO Box address. Thank you for your assistance Brian	
17:56:28	Arencibia	Interaction		

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-13JANTW Done

Email Body:

Type: Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Dealer Interaction

Created Dt: 07/17/2012 17:57:25 Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 17:58:42

Updated By: Nellie Arendbia

Description: Drew SM emalled again asking wtr if she f/u with cust, he cust

clld him again.....

Note Create Dt.			Note
07/17/2012	Nellie	Dealer	From: Drew Markey [mailto:dmarkey@flowauto.com] Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2012 4:31 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: BMW SPI inspection / rental Nellie, have you followed up with the customer to let them know? He just called again and left another message for me wanting to know what's going on. Honestly, I don't feel it is my place to follow up and would like for you to please contact him and explain this to him. Thanks. Drew
17:57:56	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13JANU0

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 07/17/2012 17:58:42

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 17:59:59

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Wtr adv Drew she absolutely did

sw cust, he already sent back the

executed release....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/17/2012	Nellie	Dealer	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2012 5:11 PM To: 'Drew Markey' Subject: RE: BMW SPI inspection / rental Hi Drew: I absolutely did speak with him this morning, I have no reason to lie, as a matter of fact he already sent me a copy of the notarized release this afternoon. SPI repair authorization will follow shortly, please sit tight. Kind regards, Nellie
17:59:19	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13JANU4

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 07/17/2012 17:59:59

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 18:00:52

Updated By: Neilie Arencibia

Description: Drew apologized, he

misunderstood email and he's also talked to cust and cleared

things.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/17/2012	Nellie	Dealer	From: Drew Markey [mailto:dmarkey@flowauto.com] Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2012 5:19 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: BMW SPI inspection / rental Nellie, thanks. I wasn't trying to be harsh, I just felt I've been placed in the middle and have no info to give him. I just spoke with him and deared everything up. I misunderstood your email from before because I had another message from him asking for me to let him know what's going on. It seemed he hadn't been followed up with, and since the time frame on this had gotten a lot longer than expected I hoped you would be the one to talk to him. We're all set now, and I'll wait to hear from you about how to proceed with the repairs needed for his MINI. Drew
18:00:20	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #;

1-13JANU8

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/17/2012 18:00:52 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 18:01:59 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Wtr adv Drew no worries, will

send him the auth before going

home....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/17/2012 18:01:45	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie. B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2012 5:21 PM To: 'Drew Markey' Subject: RE: BMW SPI inspection / rental No worries. I am in the middle of getting the authorization ready and will follow shortly, then I'm going home. Have a nice evening. Nellie

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13JANUC

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/17/2012 18:02:13 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 18:02:13 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Clid Mark Y., n/a, left msg, req

he adv if he needs any parts

returned.....

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13JANUE

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arendbia Created Dt: 07/17/2012 18:02:53 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 18:04:10 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Done

Description: Emailed Mark regarding needing

any parts returned....

	Note Create Dt.	Create Note Note Type By		Note
3	07/17/2012 18:03:45	Nellie Arencibia	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2012 5:32 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: RE: CR Inspection - Thermal event - power steering pump Importance: High Hi Mark: Just left you a message. I am in the midst of preparing the "repair auth" for the dealer. Do you need any parts returned? Kindly advise. Thanks!

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13JANUI

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/17/2012 18:04:11 Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/17/2012 18:05:09 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Adv Drew unable to send him the

Repair Auth tonite, wtg to hear from PA if they need any parts returned to add it to the RA

email.....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/17/2012 18:05:00	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, July 17, 2012 5:40 PM To: 'Drew Markey' Subject: RE: BMW SPI inspection / rental Importance: High Hi Drew: So sorry, I won't be able to send off the authorization tonight, I am waiting to hear for our Product Analysis Group if they need any parts returned. Once I have this piece, I will send you the email.

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-13JZ0V9

Status:

Done

Product Analysis Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/18/2012 11:17:50 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/18/2012 11:17:50 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Per Mark, does not need parts

returned.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13JZ0VB

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/18/2012 11:24:15

Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/18/2012 11:24:54

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Sent Drew SM, repair auth and

instructions.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/18/2012	Nellie	Dealer	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, July 18, 2012 11:24 AM To: 'Drew Markey' Subject: Repair Authorization - Power Steering Pump Importance: High Hi Drew: Per my email yesterday, attached is the repair authorization for Mr. 2003 MINI Cooper (VIN Towns) with the power steering pump related repairs. << File: CR Repair Authorization-Power Steering Pump.pdf >> << File: Repair Authorization Cover Sheet.doc >> << File: CR Release Executed.pdf >> BMW is covering 100% of the repair, parts and labor for the power steering pump related repairs. Customer is to remain in the rental until the repairs have been completed. Include the rental expense as a separate line item on the repair order. In addition to the documents mentioned in the attached Repair Authorization, please ensure that a copy of the "Closed RO" is made right after it is closed so it does not show "pre-invoice". The RO copy should also show the breakdown of charges at warranty rates. Everything you need should be on the repair authorization including instructions for receiving your goodwill authorization through DCS once the repairs are completed. Should you have any questions, please feel free to call me. Kind regards, Nellie ——————————————————————————————————
11:24:43	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-13K92RN

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia
Created Dt: 07/18/2012 16:26:17
Created By: Nellie Arencibia
Updated Dt: 07/18/2012 16:26:17
Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Attached closing memo in dcmtm

Service Request Detail #:201129400749

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US): **Үеаг:**

Model: Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date: Review Indicator:

82000 09/25/2002 00:00:00 09/25/2002 00:00:00

None

2002

Cooper S

Los Angeles, CA

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201129400749

Automobile

MINI

Phone

Closed

SPI

Vehicle Category:

Source:

Make:

Type:

Current Status: Date Opened:

Created By:

Rep Assigned: **Assigned Dealer:**

Identified Dealer: Date Closed:

Kerrie Pfahl Linda Vîtale

Nick Alexander MINI 02/02/2012 11:35:59

10/21/2011 15:31:57

Code Description:

-	OG D COCI	ptioni			
	SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
	PA01	A01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION		FK14	SPI - Steering/Suspension
П	PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal Event Power steering pump caused the veh to catch on fire/ GW

Solution	Note:
----------	-------

Date	Created By	Solution
02/02/2012 11:34:48	Linda Vitale	GW power steering replacement repair done at MINI center.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-2068524346

Status: Type:

Done

Email - Inbound Jacqueline Miller

Assigned To: Created Dt: Created By:

10/21/2011 15:27:12 Siebel Administrator

Updated Dt: Updated By: 10/21/2011 16:23:13 Jacqueline Miller

Description:

General customer service

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-Y71112 Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Kerrie Pfahl

Created Dt: 10/21/2011 15:32:15 Created By:

Updated Dt: 10/21/2011 15:35:02

Kerrie Pfahl

Updated By: Kerrie Pfahl

Email Body:

First name:

WMWRE334827

Question / Comment: MY '02 MCS EXPERIENCED POWER STEERING MODULE FAILURE WHILE I WAS EXITING A FREEWAY AT 45 MPH. MY

Vin:

5YR OLD DAUGHTER AND I HAD TO EXIT THE VEHICLE QUICKLY FOR FEAR OF BEING COMSUMED BY SMOKE. PLEASE HELP. THANK YOU.

Description: power steering pump caused the

veh to catch on fire/ GW

 Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
 10/21/2011 15:32:39	Kerrie Pfahl	Customer Interaction	cust stated was driving whent he power steering pump went out, cust stated that it caused the veh to catch fire. he stated that he and his daughter got out of the vehicle in time, cust the veh is currently sitting in the MINI lot undriveable because of the damage that was caused to the veh. Cust stated that he is currently looking for assist in getting the veh fixed, wrt adv would send up for review and someone would contact the cust with in 1-3 business days.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-Y711PG

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Kerrie Pfahl

Created Dt:

10/21/2011 15:38:54

Created By:

Kerrie Pfahl

Updated Dt:

10/21/2011 15:39:53

Updated By:

Kerrie Pfahl

Description: KP emailed NA

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/21/2011	Kerrie	Corporate	From: Pfahl Kerrie, SF4-US-S-5 Sent: Friday, October 21, 2011 3:39 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, V2-US-A-54 Subject: SPI/ Mr. Mr. Called in stating that his power steering pump went out while driving the vehicle and caused his vehicle to catch fire, he stated that the vehicle is currently at Nick Alexander MINI and is not able to be driven. He is currently looking for assistance in getting the vehicle repaired. Thanks! Kind regards, Kerrie Pfahl Customer Relations and Services Customer Assistance Manager Telephone (614) 789-7769 Fax (614) 789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
15:39:41	Pfahl	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-Y8PS01

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 10/24/2011 16:47:44

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 10/24/2011 16:47:44

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Caalled customer and I/m with

contact information.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-Y8VFNF

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 10/25/2011 08:06:45

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 10/25/2011 08:06:45

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Customer called and I/m.(213)

500-0368

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-Y987VH

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

10/25/2011 14:32:16

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

10/25/2011 16:19:51

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Customer Interview-See note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/25/2011	Linda	Customer	The customer states that he and his five year old daughter were driving to school on 9/28/11 at 8:15 am on the Freeway 2 north on the exit ramp at San Fernando Rd. when his vehicle began to smoke from the hood. The customer states that the MINI became difficult to manuever and he saw the battery indicator light come on, so he made a right turn onto San Fernando Rd. turned his hazard lights on, and exited the vehicle. The customer states that he moved his daughter a safe distance from the vehicle and then went back to look at the vehicle and pop the hood. The customer states that an off duty fireman had come over and he could see a small flame near the center back of the engine compartment which then extinguished itself. The customer states that the hazard light turned off on it's own. The customer states that he walked his daughter across the street to her school and came back to wait for a tow truck. The customer states that the vehicle was towed to Nick Alexander MINI and he was given an estimate of \$3400.00 to replace the power steering module. The customer states that he contacted USAA insurance Claim# and his claim was denied as an electrical issue and refered to the manufacturer for MINI. The customer states that he has owned the vehicle for ten years and had repairs done to the MINI at the M Shop in Eagle Rock about four months before the incident for passenger side strut replacement and A/C fan speed repair. The customer would like his vehicle inspected and assistance with the MINI vehicle repair. LV
14:32:42	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-Y987VO

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 10/25/2011 16:19:06

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 10/25/2011 16:19:54

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to SM Carl Tetiva and he

will email the estimate for the

repair.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-Y9FYT6

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

10/25/2011 16:20:23

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

10/25/2011 16:24:18

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/25/2011 16:20:44	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	Mark, Please inspect this vehicle for a complaint of fire. I believe Ryan will be there around 11/4/11 for Jay's file Emrani VIN A See properties. The vehicle is at: Nick Alexander MINI 6201 S Alameda Street, Los Angeles CA 90001 Contact: SM Carl Tetiva Phone: 800-800-6425 Please advise date of inspection. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-

8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-YA8SS2 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 10/27/2011 08:34:32 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 10/27/2011 08:54:00 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: See-note Note Note Created Note Type Note Create Dt. Βv Sent: Wednesday, October 26, 2011 8:35 From: PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Estimate Template.xls (3).ln Name Phone Address Insured By Service Advisor IVAN MONTEJANO Date Make MINI Model COOPER Year 79645 Part No. Parts & Estimate of 10/27/2011 2002 Model License Number Vin Number Mileage T Linda Dealer Labor Required Labor Hours Parts Price DIAGNOSTIC TIME 2.00 POWER STEERING PUMP (32-41-6-08:34:49 Vitale Interaction 778-425) 3.50 924.39 POWER STEERING FLUID 38.13 ENGINE WIRE HARNESS (12-51-7-533-103) 5.50 417.10 Sub Totals 11.00 Tax 120.71 Labor 1,969.00 Parts 1,379.59 Grand Total \$ 3,469.30 Signed Date **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-YMEI8X **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: NESE Interaction **Assigned To:** Linda Vitale Created Dt: 11/16/2011 14:04:29 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 11/16/2011 14:05:50 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: See note- email string Note Note Note Created Note Create Dt. Type By From: Cram Ryan, EL-5-US-4 Sent: Wednesday, November 16, 2011 12:16 PM To: Yeldham Mark, Request Inspection EL-5-US-4 Cc: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: SPI Linda, The earliest I can get this some is Monday the 28th. Ryan Sent from my iPhone On Nov 16, 2011, at 7:36 AM, "Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4" wrote: Hey Ryan, A template is now available. Please schedule ASAP. Mark Yeldham EL-5-US-4 From: Cram Ryan, EL-5-US-4 Sent: Tuesday, November 15, 2011 3:02 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Cc: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: Re: SPI Monsalve: VIN TD56208 Request Inspection Linda, This inspection was not performed. Ryan Sent from my iPhone On Nov 15, 2011, at 11:51 AM, "Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50" wrote: Ryan, Did you inspect this 11/16/2011 Linda NFSE 14:05:06 Vitale Interaction vehicle when you were at Nick Alexander last week? Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Explore bmwusa.com/USOC Follow us From: Yeldnam Mark, EL-5-US-4 Sent: Tuesday, November 15, 2011 2:36 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: SPI Request Inspection Hi Linda, This SPI was not yet assigned? Mark Yeldham **EL-5-US-4**

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YPGHIV

Status:

Type:

Done

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 11/21/2011 12:15:05

Email Body:

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 11/21/2011 12:29:13

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Customer and his wife called

looking for an update.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-YPGHIX **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Туре: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 11/21/2011 12:18:54

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 11/21/2011 12:18:54

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to customer & vehicle had

not been inspected yet, five weeks. Customer requested a rental veh. Writer advised that rental \$40.00 a day provided.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-YPGHJ0

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To:

Customer Interaction Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

11/21/2011 12:34:26

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

11/21/2011 12:36:02

Updated By: Description:

Linda Vitale See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	
11/21/2011	Linda	Customer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, November 21, 2011 12:34 PM To: 'jmonsalvez@gmail.com' Subject: CR November 21, 2011 2002 MINI Cooper/ T Good morning Mr. BMW NA will cover the cost of a rental vehicle up to \$40.00 a day beginning today 11/21/11 as discussed. I apologize for the delay with your vehicle inspection and I will try to expedite your file if possible. Happy Thanksgiving holiday to you and your family. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
12:34:41	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-YTB8FM

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Field Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

11/28/2011 15:54:41

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: Updated By: 11/28/2011 15:55:39

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Neumann Sara, V2-US-V-3-M Sent: Monday, November 28, 2011 3:51 PM To: Melville Cook;

11/28/2011 Linda Field 15:55:18 Vitale Interaction	Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Cc: Ivan@alexandermini.com Subject: RE: Emailing: Temperature Mel, Generally the people who handled the SPI would be able to authorize that repair. Linda, can you please tell me who did this SPI and see if they would like to authorize the repair? Thanks, SaraOriginal Message From: Melville Cook [mailto:mel@alexanderbmw.com] Sent: Monday, November 28, 2011 11:39 AM To: Neumann Sara, V2-US-V-3-M Cc: Ivan@alexandermini.com Subject: Emailing: The power steering pump and harness shorted and melted causing electrical failure. Customer Relations authorized an SPI inspection of the vehicle. That inspection has been completed. Can we make the needed repairs under Goodwill? Mel
Activity Info	
Activity #: 1-Z31WIH	Empil Body
Status: Done	Email Body:
Type: Customer Inte	raction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale	action
Created Dt: 12/13/2011 09	-36:17
Created By: Linda Vitale	
Updated Dt: 12/13/2011 09	:40:26
Updated By: Linda Vitale	
Description: See-note	
Note Create Dt. Note Dy Note Typ	
12/13/2011 Linda Customer 09:36:35 Vitale Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent; Tuesday, December 13, 2011 9:36 AM To: Subject: CR Subject: CR Subject: CR Subject: CR VIN December 13, 2011 2002 MINI Please sign, notarize and return the attached release so I may authorize the repair for the power steering pump replacement on your MINI vehicle at Nick Alexander MINI. You may contact MINI service manager, Carl Tetiva at (800) 800-6425. Please contact me with any questions or concerns at Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
Activity Info	
Activity #: 1-Z31WIM	Email Body:
Status: Done	
Type: Dealer Interaction	
Assigned To: Linda Vitale	
Created Dt: 12/13/2011 09:40:2	6
Created By: Linda Vitale	
Updated Dt: 12/13/2011 09:40:2	6
Updated By: Linda Vitale	
Description: Spoke to SM Carl ar repair will be covere signed release.	
Activity Info	
Activity #: 1-Z4GW8A	Email Body:
Status: Done	
Type: Customer Interaction	n
Assigned To: Linda Vitale	
Created Dt: 12/14/2011 14:55:3	9
Created By: Linda Vitale	
Updated Dt: 12/14/2011 14:55:3 Updated By: Linda Vitale	7
Description: Spoke to customer a email signed release	
Activity Info	
Activity #: 1-Z6H4LU	Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

12/19/2011 10:46:37

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

12/19/2011 10:48:28

Updated By: Description:

Linda Vitale See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/19/2011 10:46:53	Linda Vitale	Interaction	From: Sent: Saturday, December 17, 2011 4:32 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: CR Monsalvez VIN T Hi Linda, Please find the attachments enclosed with receipts from Enterprise. I'd like reimbursement for my rental car fees as quickly as processing allows. Happy holidays! Thanks,

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-Z6H4N2

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

12/19/2011 10:48:28

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

12/19/2011 11:10:43

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description: See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/19/2011	Linda	Customer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, December 19, 2011 10:46 AM To: 'Juan Monsalvez' Subject: RE: Nick Alexander BMW
11:10:22	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-Z6H4N5

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

12/19/2011 10:59:17

Created By: **Updated Dt:** Linda Vitale

Updated By:

12/19/2011 11:09:05

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

12/19/2011 10:59:38 Linda Vitale Unda Vitale Customer Interaction Subject: RE: Nick Alexander BMW- Good morning Mr. Good morning Mr. Flease see the attached release form. Please sign, notarize and return to me. I am not able to process any paperwork without a signed general release. That you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)	 Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227	 , -,			72 1 100 0 000 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-ZR9ZF4 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 01/13/2012 13:41:34 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 01/13/2012 13:41:34 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Called customer and I/m requesting signed release. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZR9ZH4 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Product Analysis Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 01/13/2012 13:42:09 Created By: Linda Vitale **Updated Dt:** 01/13/2012 13:42:09 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Closing memo. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZR9ZH7 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 01/13/2012 13:54:18 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 01/13/2012 13:54:18 Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** Spoke to customer and he requested resending him the release. Customer states he's been traveling. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-105ZUK7 Email Body: Status: Done

Assigned To:

Customer Interaction

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

Type:

02/02/2012 11:33:02

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

02/02/2012 11:34:48

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Called customer and I/m.



Service Request Detail #:201018101051

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 36788

Last Sale Date: 06/18/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 06/18/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201018101051

MINI Make:

Vehicle Category: **Automobile** Source: Phone SPI Type:

Date Opened: 06/30/2010 17:30:29

Closed

Created By: Doug Cavin Rep Assigned: Jay Hanson

Assigned Dealer:

Current Status:

Identified Dealer: Seattle MINI

Date Closed: 07/12/2010 09:57:54

Code Description:

	The contract of the contract o				
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.	
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire	

Issue Note:

Issue

ALLEGED FIRE-sts car burned up under entry cover at motel,no injuries or other property dmg,no VIN.

Sandpoint, ID

Colution Note:

Ю	Solution Note:				
ı	Date	Created By	Solution		
	07/12/2010 09:57:33	Jay Hanson	Goodwill for repairs and expenses. Received signed general release.		

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PDM5DL

Status: Done **Customer Interaction** Type:

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 06/30/2010 17:31:30

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 07/01/2010 09:49:27 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: ALLEGED FIRE-sts car burned up

under entry cover at motel,no injuries or other property dmg,no

VIN.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/30/2010 18:31:52	Doug Cavin	Customer Interaction	Customer states she does not know specific mileage due to fire. She states there were no injuries or property damage. Cell phone is best contact.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PGOMK8

Done

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/06/2010 14:36:33

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/06/2010 14:55:54

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with customer - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/06/2010	Jay	Customer	Customer said she and her husband had driven to a motel on vacation "in the middle of nowhere". Said throughout the trip there were no problems with the vehicle - all gauges were normal, no warning lights. Said they pulled in under the portico at the front of the motel, shut the vehicle off and went inside. Said just a few minutes later someone came in saying the vehicle was on fire. Said she and her husband and the motel manager went out and saw smoke coming from the front of the vehicle. She said the motel manager suggested that the vehicle was just overheating. The customer said it couldn't be because according to the gauges, the temperature had remained normal the entire day. Said they looked closer and could see flame. Said the manager got a fire extinguisher and they opened the hood and doused the flames. Said the damage was minimal. Said the FD was called as a precaution, but the fire was safely out. Said the vehicle was driven back home with no power steering and it is at their residence now. Writer offered the repairs under goodwill and agreed to pay for the vehicle's transport to and from an authorized MINI center. Customer said she and her husband had to spend an extra day at the motel at a cost of \$90 - writer agreed to reimburse that amount and provided a fax number for her to send the bill. Advised the customer that a representative of MINI of Seattle would be in touch.
14:43:18	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PGVBBK

Done

Status: Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/06/2010 15:04:27

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/06/2010 15:14:42

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Kyle Canalizo at

Seattle MINI - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/06/2010	Jay	Dealer	Advised Kyle of the conversation with the customer. Provided the customer's contact information and told him the repair should be made under goodwill. Advised MINI would take care of transportation expenses as well. Said he would consult with the sales team about transportation options to keep the bill down. Asked for email with arrangements. Will contact customer.
15:04:58	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PHTIRZ

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/07/2010 14:17:20

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/07/2010 14:17:20

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Sent release to customer for

review and signature

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PILCD2

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/08/2010 15:46:15

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/08/2010 15:46:15

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received motel bill and charges

from independent repair shop for

diagnosis.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PJBOSF **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/09/2010 16:05:07

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/09/2010 16:05:07

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received signed general release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PJBOSH **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/09/2010 16:18:44

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/09/2010 16:23:41

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Sent email with repair

authorization to Kyle Canalizo at Seattle MINI - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/09/2010	Jay	Dealer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, July 09, 2010 4:18 PM To: 'kyle@seattlemini.com' Subject: Power Steering Pump Failure - — — — — — As we discussed, I have attached a repair authorization for the replacement of the electric power steering pump, associated wiring harness, and related parts and materials for Mrs. — 2003 Cooper. Please contact Mrs. — as soon as possible to arrange transportation of the vehicle to and from Seattle MINI. There are instructions on the repair authorization for submitting a goodwill claim for the repairs and the transportation charges. Customer information: — 2003 Cooper VIN: — Phone: — — Phone: — — Phone: — — — Phone: — — — — Phone: — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
16:19:12	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PJJQKX **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/12/2010 09:22:57

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/12/2010 09:51:18

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description:

Email from Kyle Canalizo at

Seattle MINI - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/12/2010	Jay	Dealer	From: Kyle Canalizo [mailto:Kyle.Canalizo@seattlemini.com] Sent: Friday, July 09, 2010 6:54 PM To: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Power Steering Pump Failure - Indiana Pump I'll have this arranged on Monday and be in contact with the customer. Have a good weekend. Kyle Canalizo Service Manager Seattle MINI 206-588-4220
09:23:20	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PJJQVC **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Product Analysis Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/12/2010 09:51:18

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/12/2010 09:57:33

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Advised PA the file has been

closed - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/12/2010 09:51:56	Jay Hanson	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, July 12, 2010 9:51 AM To: Yeldham Mark, V2-US-A-6 Subject: CR — This file has been closed without the need for an inspection. See Properties. Kind regards, Jay L. Hanson Special Product Investigation Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201) 263-8246 (800) 831-1117*8246 Fax (866) 796-3479 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227



Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: 04/16/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 04/16/2003 00:00:00

Escondido, CA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200705802379

Make: MINI Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Letter Type: Complaint Closed **Current Status:**

Date Opened: 02/27/2007 15:50:19 Created By: Debbie Zika

Rep Assigned: Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: MINI of Escondido 16483 Date Closed:

02/28/2007 16:14:54

Laurie Burkland

Code	Description:
122	

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	1200	1251	ENGINE ELECTRICAL - WIRING HARNESS
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS
SV07	GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS
SV07	GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST	1200	1251	ENGINE ELECTRICAL - WIRING HARNESS

Issue Note:

Issue

Custmr stts power steering pump & wiring harness melted; feels defective; seeks GW repairs

Solution Note:

1				
ı	Date	Created By	Solution	
ı	02/28/2007 16:14:45	Laurie Burkland	Vm from James @ Brecht: GW'd parts & cust paid labor. Cust picked up veh & is happy. OK to close.	۱

Attachments:

ш	Attachments	
l	File Name	Comments
l	MOULDER Ltr (Archived - Click for more information.)	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Type:

Activity #: 1-8HLBR8

> Done General

Assigned To: FS Distributor Created Dt: 02/27/2007 15:55:51

Created By: Debbie Zika

Updated Dt: 03/23/2007 21:41:30 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: Custmr stts power steering pump

& wiring harness melted; feels defective; seeks GW repairs

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8HKT36

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Laurie Burkland
Created Dt: 02/28/2007 10:58:35
Created By: Laurie Burkland
Updated Dt: 03/23/2007 21:41:30
Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: Writer LM for SM James Baumer

to cb re: GW rq on veh damage.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8HYP3V

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Laurie Burkland
Created Dt: 02/28/2007 16:13:51
Created By: Laurie Burkland
Updated Dt: 03/23/2007 21:41:30
Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: Vm from James @ Brecht: GW'd

parts & cust paid labor. Cust picked up veh & is happy. OK to

close.

Email Body:

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 56000

Last Sale Date: 01/27/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 01/27/2003 00:00:00

Hollis, NH

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200520801023

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone Type: Complaint

Closed **Current Status:** Date Opened: 07/27/2005 20:04:05 Created By: Jason Bogdanovitch Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: MINI of Peabody 10699 **Date Closed:** 07/29/2005 09:17:23

Code Description:

ľ	SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
ı	SV29	SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE	1200	1200	ENGINE ELECTRICAL & COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

SPI Issue

Solution Note:

Date		Created By	Solution	
07/29/2005	09:16:56	Carrie Mazanec	Closed, Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-4TFLD4

Customer Interaction

Done

Type: Jason Bogdanovitch Assigned To: Created Dt: 07/27/2005 20:07:47 Created By: Jason Bogdanovitch **Updated Dt:** 10/02/2014 22:35:45

Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: SPI Issue

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/27/2005	Jason	Customer	The customer drove his mini into the driveway. His vehicle caught on fire. It was about the size of a fire place. Customer Ret # He will have the vehicle towed to Mini of Peabody.
20:07:49	Bogdanovitch	Interaction	



Customer Info:

Name:

Nume.

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 205000

Last Sale Date: 08/08/2003 00:00:00
In Service Date: 08/08/2003 00:00:00

New Boston, MI

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201421802905

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile

Source: Phone Type: SPI

 Current Status:
 Closed

 Date Opened:
 08/06/2014 14:29:30

Created By: Cameron Judson Rep Assigned: Lindsey Ucker

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Motor City MINI

Date Closed: 11/20/2014 13:42:19

Code Description:

	20 ti peroni							
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.				
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire				

Issue Note:

Issue

Cust claims power steering pump caught fire

Solution Note:

К	Solution Note.			
ı	Date	Created By	Solution	3
	11/20/2014 13:41:53	Lindsey Ucker	case reviewed, customer reimbursed in full in exchange for a signed release	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1RKZPAC

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Cameron Judson

 Created Dt:
 08/06/2014 14:30:23

 Created By:
 Cameron Judson

 Updated Dt:
 08/06/2014 14:44:11

 Updated By:
 Cameron Judson

Description: ESCALATION-Chelsea Becker-

Thermal Event - Power Steering

Complaint >>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/06/2014	Cameron	Customer	C/s that he drove his veh to the restaurant at 815am C/s that he went into the restaurant and about 30 minutes later there was a thermal event under the wheels of his vehicle C/s that he grabbed a fire extinguisher C/s that the firs was under the body and not under the hood C/s that a local mechanic looked at the veh after he drove it to him C/s that the local mechanic advised that the power steering pump was the reason as to why this occured C/s purchased the veh 7 years ago C/s — Walt is the garage that is currently housing the vehicle Wtr apologized for the issues Wtr advised would document the issues and look into the concerns Wtr advised 1-3bd follow up
14:31:54	Judson	Interaction	

Activity #:

1-1RKZPB4

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Created Dt:

Cameron Judson 08/06/2014 14:49:06

Created By: Cameron Judson **Updated Dt:** 08/06/2014 14:50:07 **Updated By:** Cameron Judson

Description: Wtr emailed out to Lisa >>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/06/2014	Cameron	Corporate	From: Judson Cameron, (Cameron.Judson@bmwfs.com) Sent: Wednesday, August 06, 2014 2:49 PM To: Crean Lisa, (Lisa.Crean@bmwnaext.com) Subject: Mr. - Thermal Event Hello - Called into our offices stating that he had an issue where he notice flames coming from under the vehicle this morning after driving to work. The customer stated that he used an extinguisher to put it out and then drove the vehicle a couple of stores down to where a local repair shop is. The customer stated that the mechanic put the vehicle up on the lift and noticed the power steering pump was burnt. The customer stated that nobody was injured regarding the event. Kind regards, Cameron - BMW of North America, LLC Cameron Judson Customer Care Specialist Customer Relations and Services P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 614 718 6992 Fax: 614 789 1992 E-mail: cameron.judson@bmwfs.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone in immediately
14:49:49	Judson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1RLX515

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Lisa Crean

Created Dt: 08/07/2014 09:38:55

Created By: Lisa Crean

Updated Dt: 08/07/2014 09:40:55

Updated By: Lisa Crean

Description: cstr clld in sttsing had an issue

where he noticed flames coming from under vehicle after drving to work, cstr used an extinguisher

to put out flms

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/07/2014	Lisa	Corporate	From: Judson Cameron, (Cameron.Judson@bmwfs.com) Sent: Wednesday, August 06, 2014 2:49 PM To: Crean Lisa, (Lisa.Crean@bmwnaext.com) Subject: Mr — Thermal Event Hello Lisa, Mr. — Cameron.Judson@bmwnaext.com) called into our offices stating that he had an issue where he notice flames coming from under the vehicle this morning after driving to work. The customer stated that he used an extinguisher to put it out and then drove the vehicle a couple of stores down to where a local repair shop is. The customer stated that the mechanic put the vehicle up on the lift and noticed the power steering pump was burnt. The customer stated that nobody was injured regarding the event. Kind regards, Cameron — BMW of North America, LLC Cameron Judson Customer Care Specialist Customer Relations and Services P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 614 718 6992 Fax: 614 789 1992 E-mail: cameron.judson@bmwfs.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the
09:40:18	Crean	Interaction	

contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone (

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1S29PJN Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker Created Dt:

08/20/2014 11:43:32 Created By: Lindsey Ucker Updated Dt: 08/20/2014 11:57:24

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: Spoke with

ooke with	- see
otes	

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/20/2014	Lindsey	Customer	Cust stated he drove to work one morning and while the car was parked for 20-30 minutes he noticed fire coming from the wheel well. States he used an extiguisher to put out the fire. Car was towed to Fronczak's Garage (Walter) 734-285-5650 1096 Biddle Ave, Wyandotte, MI for repairs. Customer wants to know why the Power Steering Pump caught fire. Stated he has "replaced the pump once or twice". I advised that I would contact the repair facility for more info. 2nd owner.
11:43:54	Ucker	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1S29PQ7 **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Independent Repair Facility

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 08/20/2014 11:57:24 Created By: Lindsey Ucker

Updated Dt: 08/20/2014 12:03:50 Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: Called Fronczaks Garage 734-

285-5650 Walter - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/20/2014	Lindsey	Independent	Spoke with Owner Walter who stated the vehicle repairs were completed yesterday. Stated he is still in posession of all the parts which he will hold for MINI review except the pump which was returned to Value Auto Supply 734-283-1100 Glen in order to avoid the \$120 core fee. Walter stated this is the first time hes worked on this customers car and that Mr. used to own his own repair facilty and performed the repairs on his own cars for years. Walter stated the pump was badly melted and the brand was unknown.
11:58:52	Ucker	Repair Facility	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1S29PQB **Email Body:**

Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 08/20/2014 12:03:50 Created By: Lindsey Ucker

Updated Dt: 08/20/2014 12:08:39 Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: called Value Atuo Supply 734-

283-1100 Glen - see notes

Note Create Note Note

Dt.	Created By	Туре	Note
08/20/2014 12:05:14	Lindsey Ucker	General	Spoke with Glen who stated he is aware of the part and that he would put it aside and find out what steps need to be taken in order for it to be sent to MINI USA. I explained that MINI would pay the \$120 core charge if needed. Glen advised he would call me back.

Activity #: 1-1S29PQZ

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 08/20/2014 12:08:42
Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 08/20/2014 12:26:31
Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: spoke w Mr. Mucha w updates.

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/20/2014 12:24:27	Lindsey Ucker	Dealer Interaction	spoke with Mr. and advised that the parts are available for MINI inspection. Customer stated he the facility he owned was a truck collision ctr and that he has records of all the repairs done on his car there. States he will email them to me within a day or two.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1S2NWP0

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Independent Repair Facility

 Assigned To:
 Lindsey Ucker

 Created Dt:
 08/20/2014 13:11:34

 Created By:
 Lindsey Ucker

 Updated Dt:
 08/20/2014 13:11:34

 Updated By:
 Lindsey Ucker

Description: FedEx to garage 770886118410

FedEx prepaid back to MINI USA

790040544780

Done

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1S2NX0D

Email Body:

Status: Type:

General Lindsey Ucker

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 08/20/2014 14:32:47
Created By: Lindsey Ucker

Updated Dt: 08/20/2014 14:33:46 Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: email to Auto Supply

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/20/2014 14:33:12	Lindsey Ucker	General	From: Ucker Lindsey, (Lindsey.Ucker@bmwnaext.com) Sent: Wednesday, August 20, 2014 2:33 PM To: 'av334@autowares.com' Subject: Power Steering Pump Hello Glen, As discussed earlier, Mr. Called our offices in regard to a power steering issue and requested we investigate. With that said, we need the pump that was sent back to you. If possible, MINI USA will pay for the \$120 core fee. The concern is that it must be by check and after we receive an invoice. Is there any way you can help us with this? BMW of North America, LLC Lindsey Ucker Special Product Investigations Customer Relations and Services B2-US-H-3 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201 263 8214 800 831-1117 ext 8214 Fax: 201 326 7452 E-mail: Lindsey.Ucker@bmwnaext.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The

information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone (mmediately.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1SM02NL

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Independent Repair Facility

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 09/04/2014 12:12:50
Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 09/04/2014 12:20:47
Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: Walter Fronczaks Garage 734-

285-5650 called - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/04/2014	Lindsey	Independent	received call from Walter- repair facility who stated he is sending photos of the burned PS pump. Stated he is also sending the wires that burned. Stated the alternator was shorted out because of the fire beause the wires were melting together. Stated the customer noticed the battery light come on shortly before the smoke was noticed.
12:13:36	Ucker	Repair Facility	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1SM02V8

Email Body:

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Lindsey UckerCreated Dt:09/04/2014 12:21:09Created By:Lindsey UckerUpdated Dt:09/04/2014 13:03:17

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker **Description:** called Value Atuo Supply 734-

283-1100 Glen - see notes

Note Create	Note	Note	Note
Dt.	Created By	Type	
09/04/2014 12:21:33	Lindsey Ucker	General	called Glen/ Attila and followed up on the email regarding the purchase of the PS Core, Attila stated the core return price went up to \$150.00 plus shipping. Stated he will be able to send it and invoice BMW for the part and the shipping.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1SNXQ3I

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 09/05/2014 15:14:08
Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 09/05/2014 15:14:08

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: Advised customer that we are

waiting for the materials and that once they arrive and are reviewed he'll be called. Cust is

ok.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1TFISR1

Status: Done

Type: General
Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 09/24/2014 13:28:35

Created By: Lindsey Ucker Updated Dt: 09/24/2014 13:31:22

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: received invoice from Auto Value

for core return - no part

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
09/24/2014 13:29:31	Lindsey Ucker	General	Original Message From: September 17, 2014 11:27 AM To: Ucker Lindsey, (Lindsey.Ucker@17342835880' for 'BMW' overall result : OK calling party phone num ID: called party phone number : call 2014-09-17-11.26.44 call duration : 50 page count : 1 transfer rate	ber calling party ed party ID: 'BMW' call setup:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1TFOHJY

Status: Done

Type: General

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 09/24/2014 13:31:22

Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 09/24/2014 13:31:22

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: called Auto Supply 734-283-1100

and 734-676-6060 Atilla and left a VM asking for a call back.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1TFOHK0

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Independent Repair Facility

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 09/24/2014 13:32:29 Created By: Lindsey Ucker Updated Dt: 09/24/2014 13:32:29

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: received package of wires from

Walter Fronczaks Garage holding until all parts are available for review.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1TFOHK2

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 09/24/2014 13:34:10

Created By: Lindsey Ucker

Updated Dt: 09/24/2014 13:51:14

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: called cust - advised that we are

awaiting the pump core for

review

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/24/2014	Lindsey	Customer	Customer stated he has read about this type of fire on line. Customer asked for a call once BMW receives the pump core. I advised I will call him once we receive the part for review. Customer ok.
13:36:20	Ucker	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1TNZJ1N

Email Body:

Status: Done Type: General

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 09/30/2014 16:24:25
Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 09/30/2014 16:24:25

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: received second invoice for pump

return

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1TNZJ1R

Email Body:

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Lindsey Ucker

 Created Dt:
 09/30/2014 16:27:40

 Created By:
 Lindsey Ucker

 Updated Dt:
 09/30/2014 16:27:40

 Updated By:
 Lindsey Ucker

Description: Called Auto Value = Glen and

Atilla both out of the office-

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1TNZJ1T

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 09/30/2014 16:28:48
Created By: Lindsey Ucker

Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 09/30/2014 16:30:58
Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: Lync coordinator Lisa asking for

the \$190

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/30/2014	Lindsey	Corporate	Per Lisa - Check has not arrived yet. (Lindsey.Ucker@bmwnaext.com) 4:25 PM How about 190 Crean Lisa, (Lisa.Crean@bmwnaext.com) 4:29 PM has not arrived yet Ucker Lindsey, (Lindsey.Ucker@bmwnaext.com) 4:29 PM
16:30:15	Ucker	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1TQGVBT

Email Body:

Status: Done
Type: General
Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 10/01/2014 15:15:51
Created By: Lindsey Ucker

Updated Dt: 10/01/2014 15:20:00

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: called Auto Supply 734-283-1100

and 734-676-6060 Atilla and left a VM asking for a call back - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/01/2014 15:16:15	Lindsey Ucker	General	called Auto Supply 734-283-1100 and spoke with Glen- advised that no exceptions can be made- payment before part can be released. Advised Atilla is the manager and can be reached at 734- 676-6060. Called Atilla and left a message w. Brian asking for Atilla to call me back ASAP explaining this is urgent.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1TS5UMI

Email Body:

Status: Done
Type: General
Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 10/02/2014 13:31:36 Created By: Lindsey Ucker Updated Dt: 10/02/2014 13:54:51

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: called Auto Supply 734-283-1100

and 734-676-6060 Atilla - see

notes

Note Create	Note	Note	Note
Dt.	Created By	Type	
10/02/2014 13:41:47	Lindsey Ucker	General	spoke with Atilla who stated his company is unable to send the aprt prior to receiving payment. Stated he would put in a request and get back to me.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1TUHT93

Email Body:

Status: Done
Type: General
Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 10/03/2014 14:52:06
Created By: Lindsey Ucker

Updated Dt: 10/03/2014 14:52:06 **Updated By:** Lindsey Ucker

Description: called Auto Supply and spoke

with Glen - Provided FedEx tracking 771375657015 for check

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1U0I69S

Email Body:

Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 10/08/2014 13:19:26 Created By: Lindsey Ucker Updated Dt: 10/08/2014 14:07:43

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: called auto Supply - provided

USPS tracking

9405510200830433731143. ETA

10/9/2014

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
10/08/2014 13:20:21	Lindsey Ucker	General	https://tools.usps.com/go/TrackConfirmAction.action? tRef=fullpage&tLc=1&text28777=&tLabels=9405510200830433731143%2C	

Activity #:

1-1U28YA0

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done General

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Lindsey Ucker 10/09/2014 15:43:13

Created By:

Lindsey Ucker

Updated Dt:

10/09/2014 15:43:13

Updated By: Description:

Lindsey Ucker receive pump core

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1U2MUM1

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 10/09/2014 15:43:36

Created By: Lindsey Ucker

Updated Dt: 10/09/2014 15:43:36

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description:

spoke with customer and advised

that all parts here. Will be inpsected and results will be

shared when avail.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1U2MUM4 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 10/09/2014 15:44:10 Created By: Lindsey Ucker Updated Dt: 10/09/2014 15:51:35

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: advised Mark and Chrisitan that

parts will be brought over for

inspection.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/09/2014 15:51:23	Lindsey Ucker	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Ucker Lindsey, (Lindsey.Ucker@bmwnaext.com) Sent: Thursday, October 09, 2014 3:51 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Cc: Liedl Christian, EG-8-US-4 Subject: CR ———————————————————————————————————

Activity #: 1-1UW9JKB

JW9JKB Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 10/31/2014 10:38:10
Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 10/31/2014 10:38:10
Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: spoke with PA Mark Y- confirmed

findings - OEM part failed.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1UW9JKE

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 10/31/2014 10:38:52
Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 10/31/2014 10:38:52
Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: customer sent letter stating

\$2067.59 repair cost-seeking

reimbursement.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1UW9JO3

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 10/31/2014 10:39:32
Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 10/31/2014 10:39:32
Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: called cust- advised he will be

reimbursed. ASked for signed release and copy of paid invoice and proof of payment. Customer

agreed.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1UW9JO8

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker
Created Dt: 10/31/2014 11:23:00
Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 10/31/2014 11:24:40

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: release emailed- request to

confirm address and needed documents requested

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Ucker Lindsey, (Lindsey.Ucker@bmwnaext.com) Sent: Friday, October 31, 2014 11:22 AM To:

10/31/2014	Lindsey	Customer	'Subject: from MINI USA Dear Mr. Thank you again for your patience. As discussed earlier, we would like to reimburse you for the repairs performed on your vehicle. We ask for the following documents prior to the reimbursement process: copy of the repair invoice, proof of payment (cc receipt or statement) as well as the signed release that you will find attached. Once received, the reimbursement will be sent via FedEx to 28520 Margaret Ln; New Boston, MI 48164 Thank you again, Lindsey BMW of North America, LLC Lindsey Ucker Special Product Investigations Customer Relations and Services B2-US-H-3 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201-571-5814 800-831-1117 Fax: 201-326-7452 Email: lindsey.ucker@bmwnaext.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone (************************************
11:23:30	Ucker	Interaction	

Activity #: 1-1VNMFLN

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type Cuctom

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 11/20/2014 12:50:45

Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 11/20/2014 12:50:45

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: received signed release and copy

of repair invoice.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1VNMFLR

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker

Created Dt: 11/20/2014 13:30:06

Created By: Lindsey Ucker Updated Dt: 11/20/2014 13:30:06

Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: check request submitted

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1VNMFLT

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Lindsey Ucker Created Dt: 11/20/2014 13:30:34

Created By: Lindsey Ucker
Updated Dt: 11/20/2014 13:41:53
Updated By: Lindsey Ucker

Description: left Vm that incorrect VIN was on

release. - emailed correct version

for signing

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
11/20/2014	Lindsey	Customer	From: Ucker Lindsey, (Lindsey.Ucker@bmwnaext.com) Sent: Thursday, November 20, 2014 1:24 PM To: Subject: from MINI USA Importance: High Dear Mr. Lindsey, Thank you for your patience. I noticed an error with the VIN and vehicle description in the release I originally sent you. Please review the attached and email back to me as soon as possible. Your reimbursement is being processed and will be sent to you via FedEx within the next few days. BMW of North America, LLC Lindsey Ucker Special Product Investigations Customer Relations and Services
13:31:05	Ucker	Interaction	

B2-US-H-3 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201-571-5814 800-831-1117 Fax: 201-326-7452 Email: lindsey.ucker@bmwnaext.com Web: bmwusa.com



Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year:

Model: Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Dallas, TX

2003 Cooper

140000 06/02/2003 00:00:00

06/02/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201316100350 MINI

Make:

Vehicle Category:

Source:

Phone SPI

Automobile

Type: Current Status:

Closed Date Opened: 06/10/2013 11:04:38

Created By: Rep Assigned: Assigned Dealer:

Nellie Arencibia

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

MINI of Dalias

Rachel Clevenger

07/19/2013 11:46:10

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.						
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire						

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal event - Engine / Power Steering Pump

So	<u>lut</u> ion	Note:	

Date	Created By	Solution
07/19/2013	Nellie	BMW inspected vehicle, EHPS covered under extended warranty. Replacement of P/S hoses covered
11:43:15	Arencibia	under GW. Executed Rel on file.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BQEFAJ

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Done

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Rachel Clevenger Created Dt: 06/10/2013 11:07:20 Created By: Rachel Clevenger

Updated Dt: 06/10/2013 11:28:24 Updated By: Rachel Clevenger

Description: Thermal event - Engine/ Power

Steering

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/10/2013	Rachel	Customer	escalation from T1. cust stated he ws driving and steering wheel locked up. cust stated he stopped and tried to restart veh hoping wheel would unlock. cust stated he noticed smoke coming from engine. cust stated within seconds there were flames from engine compartment, cust stated he called 911, cust stated police and fire dept came, cust stated he was not injured, cust stated police adv not driving and not trying to start veh, cust stated veh was towed to 3rd party center, cust stated: Cedar Hill, TX Harold Nezat - owner google search: Pete Nava- owner cust stated 3rd party center told him cause was power steering pump and wiring to pump, cust stated he received letter for power steering pump warranty extension, cust stated parts have been ordered from CA for repairs, cust stated he is requesting all
11:07:31	Clevenger	Interaction	

repairs to be covered by BMW. wtr informed no guarantee for assistance, wtr informed information will be forwarded to another rep. wit informed follow up time is 1-3 business days, cust stated he purchased veh from another 3rd party in Nov or Dec 2012. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-1BQEFIC **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Rachel Clevenger Created Dt: 06/10/2013 11:28:48 Created By: Rachel Clevenger Updated Dt: 06/10/2013 11:29:11 Updated By: Rachel Clevenger Description: wtr emailed Mary Jane Note Note Note Created Create Dt. Type Вγ From: Clevenger Rachel, SF2-US-S-6 Sent: Monday, June 10, 2013 11:29 AM To: Trainor Mary-Jane, (Mary-Jane.Trainor@bmwnacr.com) Subject: SR: stated his vehicle is currently at Pete's Radiator Service in Cedar Hill, TX after experiencing a thermal event. He stated he was informed by Pete's Radiator Service the cause was the power steering pump and related wiring. Mr. stated he was not injured. He stated he is requesting reimbursement for the repairs. Mr. stated parts have already been ordered and Pete's Radiator Service is performing needed repairs. His phone number is Kind regards, Rachel Clevenger BMW of North 06/10/2013 Rachel Corporate America, LLC Rachel Clevenger Customer Care Specialist Customer Relations and Services P.O. Box Clevenger 11:29:02 Interaction 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 614 789 7325 Fax: 614 789 1992 E-mail: rachel.clevenger@bmwfs.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-1BRMTI 3 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Corporate Interaction **Assigned To:** Mary Jane Trainor Created Dt: 06/11/2013 11:09:33 Created By: Mary Jane Trainor Updated Dt: 06/11/2013 11:09:33 Updated By: Mary Jane Trainor Description: Escalation to SPI Activity Info Activity #: 1-1BRXO67 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: General Assigned To: Brandon Howard Created Dt: 06/11/2013 15:36:02 Created By: **Brandon Howard** Updated Dt: 06/11/2013 15:36:02 Updated By: Brandon Howard

Customer called to speak w/ case manager regarding open case. Writer sent customer to case manager's voicemail.

Description:

Activity #: 1-1BSP2X7

Status: Type:

Done

General

Assigned To: Casey Lawlor

Created Dt: 06/12/2013 11:27:19

Created By: Casey Lawlor

Updated Dt: 06/12/2013 11:27:19

Updated By: Casey Lawfor

Description: CCI to check on open case - WTR

connected cust to VM.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1BSVSMB

Status: Done

Type: General

Assigned To: Sean Reilly

Created Dt: 06/12/2013 15:17:40

Created By: Sean Reilly

Updated Dt: 06/12/2013 15:17:40

Updated By: Sean Reilly

Description: Cci for NA. Wtr adv call will be

documented and transferred to

VM.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BT4326

Emall Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 06/12/2013 17:07:18 Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 06/12/2013 17:07:18 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description:

Clid cust, n/a, im.

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-1BU4A0A

Done

Email Body:

Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 06/13/2013 14:42:33

Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 06/13/2013 14:42:33 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia Description: Cust c/b, Im.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BUEXAN

Email Body:

Status: Done

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 06/13/2013 17:47:52 Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt:

06/14/2013 14:40:16

Updated By:

Nellie Arencibia

Description:

Sw cust, see notes:

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/14/2013 14:30:17	Nellie Arencibia	Customer Interaction	Customer stated on 6/6 he was driving on the steering in Cedar Hills, he had driven about 6 miles and the steering wheel kept getting progressively hard to maneuver so he pulled over and the steering locked, he turned the car off then saw smoke and flame coming from under the hood, but the flame extinguished on its own before the Fire Dept arrived, F.D. checked to make sure it didn't start again. They suggested he not start the vehicle again and have a mechanic check it, so it was towed to a 3rd party mechanic 5 min away, they checked it and told him it was the power steering pump that burned. His insurance came out to inspect the vehicle and told him it was the p/s pump, that BMW had a recall on it and they would not accept responsibility and told him to contact MINI USA. He recalled recently receiving a letter from MINI USA extending the warranty on the power steering pump and instructed the mechanic not to touch the vehicle, having it towed to MINI of Dallas, wants BMW to address the problem. No injuries with this incident. He's only had the vehicle for about 9 mos, has a few weeks after he had the car, he got a yellow warning light for Tire pressure, he had to replace one of the tires, also had Metro Lube check the fluids and perform an tune-up and the car has been running fine since.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BVCFBJ

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 06/14/2013 14:30:28

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 06/14/2013 14:53:04 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Cst Im, the MINI has been towed

to MINI of Dallas

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BVCFBO

Done

Status: Туре:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt:

Created By:

06/14/2013 14:51:45 Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt:

06/14/2013 14:52:27

Updated By:

Nellie Arencibia

Description:

Requested PA set up inspection

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/14/2013 14:52:14	Nellie Arendbia	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, June 14, 2013 2:48 PM To: DL-SPI_Assignment_PA Subject: CR Thermal Event Please assign inspection — customer's power steering got progressively hard to maneuver, customer pulled over and the steering locked, he turned the car off then saw smoke a flame coming from under the hood, although the flame extinguished itself by the time the Fire Dept arrived. Customer was told by mechanic and insurance company that the power steering pump burned. See Properties. Vehicle was towed to MINI of Dallas, TX. Kind regards, Nellie ——————————————————————————————————

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BVCFG9

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt:

06/14/2013 14:54:59

Created By:

Nellie Arencibia 06/14/2013 14:55:43

Updated Dt: Updated By:

Nellie Arencibia

Description:

PA assigned Mike D. to inspect

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/14/2013 14:55:33	Nellie Arencibia	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Roughgarden Sophia, EG-8-US-4 Sent: Friday, June 14, 2013 2:51 PM To: Donahoe Michael, EG-8-US-4 Cc: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50; Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Subject: RE: CR Thermal Event Hi Mike, The above referenced SPI has been assigned to you in Documentum. Thank you, Sophia 201.571.5078

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BVCFTB

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 06/14/2013 17:05:10

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 06/14/2013 17:06:58 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Em SM to inform SPI inspection

and to arrange rental for cust....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note		
06/14/2013	Nellie	Dealer	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, June 14, 2013 3:10 PM To: 'englandm@autonation.com'; 'Mashburn, Cody' Subject: SPI Inspection & rental Importance: High Hi Marty, Cody: I spoke with customer and I am in the midst of arranging a SPI inspection. I will let you know who's assigned and have a date. In the interim, please provide customer with alternate transportation through one of our preferred third-party rental car providers (Hertz or Enterprise) not to exceed \$40 a day. Include this expense as a separate line item on the repair order. Customer will remain in the rental until BMWNA calls him with the inspection results. Mr. In addition to the documents required to submit the SPI Repair Authorization request, please ensure that a copy of the "Closed RO" is made right after it is closed so it does not show "pre-invoice". The RO copy should also show the breakdown of charges at warranty rates. Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me. Thank you so much for your help. Kind regards, Nellie ——————————————————————————————————		
17:06:46	Arencibia	Interaction			

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BVCFTF

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt:

06/14/2013 17:06:58

Created By:

Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt:

06/14/2013 17:06:58

Updated By:

Nellie Arencibia

Description:

Cst im

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BVCFTH

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 06/14/2013 17:07:35 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 06/14/2013 17:07:35

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia Description: Sw cust, recd earlier vm msg,

have already started process and emailed SM to arrange rental....

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1C6XFC3

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 06/27/2013 12:07:23 Created By: Nellie Arencibia 06/27/2013 12:07:58 Updated Dt: Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: PA advised results are available.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/27/2013 12:07:48	Nellie Arencibia	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Documentum Admin Account [mailto:docadmin@lp10doc02.w10] Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2013 11:52 AM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: !! Started workitem: "4a00d83780 in docbase "dctmzu" for document "PA Field Rpt" In docbase "dctmzu": User "docadmin" started workitem "4a00d83780 for document "PA Field Rpt" with this message: "Document PA Field Rpt is approved".

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1C7E0EH

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arendbia 06/28/2013 09:50:55 Created Dt: Nellie Arencibia Created By: Updated Dt: 06/28/2013 09:50:55 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Clid MINI SM, was informed Jeff

Lamb is taking over Randy. Xfrd

to Jeff's vm, Im.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1C7EOFN

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 06/28/2013 09:57:56 Nellie Arencibia Created By: Updated Dt: 06/28/2013 09:59:52 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Sent email to Jeff requesting

repair estimate before calling

cust w/results.

Note Note **Note Type** Note Created

Create Dt.	Ву		
06/28/2013 09:58:24	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer Interaction	From: Arencibia Nelie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, June 28, 2013 9:56 AM To: 'lambj@autonation.com' Subject: power steering Hi Jeff: I am handling this case and SPI has already inspected the vehicle, I just received the results, however, before I contact the customer, can you provide an estimate at warranty rates for the EHPS power steering pump related repairs? Thank you so much. Kind regards, Nellie

Activity #:

1-1C)CABX

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: Created By:

07/11/2013 09:44:02 Nellie Arencibia 07/11/2013 09:45:00

Updated Dt: Updated By:

Nellie Arencibia

Description:

F/u with Jeff, need estimate...

ш	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	07/11/2013 09:44:33	Nellie Arencibia	Dealer Interaction	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday. July 11, 2013 9:36 AM To: l'ambj@autonation.com' Subject: RE: power steering Importance: High Hi Jeff: I am still waiting for the repair estimate, kindly advise as soon as possible as I need to contact customer. Thanks! Kind regards, Nellie

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1CJCAFW

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 07/11/2013 10:03:54

Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/11/2013 10:04:41 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Jeff adv the EPS pump has

extended warr....

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/11/2013	Nellie	Dealer	From: Lamb, Jeff [mailto:Lamb]@autonation.com] Sent: Thursday, July 11, 2013 9:58 AM To: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: power steering Sorry I was on vacation and this is new to me. What repair estimate do you want? Pump is covered under the warranty. Power steering hoses leaking and rear brakes worn that are not covered.
10:04:30	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-1CJCAG0

Email Body:

Type:

Done

Assigned To:

Dealer Interaction Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: Created By: 07/11/2013 10:04:41 Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: **Updated By:** 07/12/2013 15:17:49 Nellie Arencibia

Description:

Old Jeff, got vm, did not lm.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1CJCAIK

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Assigned To:** Dealer Interaction Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: Created By: 07/11/2013 10:05:06 Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: Updated By: 07/11/2013 10:05:06 Neille Arencibia

Description: Asked Jeff to call wrtr.....

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1CJCAIM

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 07/11/2013 10:33:59

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/11/2013 10:33:59

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: SW Jeff, clarified what is covered

under the ext warr of the EPS

pump.....

Activity Info

Activity #:

Type:

1-1CKB5DG

Status:

Done **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/11/2013 19:20:05

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/11/2013 19:24:08

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Sw cust, conveyed results, see

notes:

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/11/2013	Nellie	Customer	Informed the EPS is covered under the extended warranty 13yrs/150kmiles, however, found 3 ps hoses leaking that need replaced, BMW will cover under goodwill with signed release. Customer accepted, fax him release. Writer also informed him per SM, the rear brakes are worn and need to be replaced.
19:21:00	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1CKY0BE

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/12/2013 15:12:57

Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/12/2013 15:17:39

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Sw Jeff again, discussed part

under warranty and damaged components resulting from the

thermal event, Jeff clarified

Note

	Note Create Dt.	Created By	Note Type	Note
	07/12/2013 15:14:40	Nellie Arencibia	Customer Interaction	that the cables and connectors were replaced along with the EHPS under the extended part warranty, however, the hoses are not included but if customer doesn't replace them he will have another problem witht he EHPS. Writer adv BMW offered to gw the replacement of the hoses and is why needed to clarify to notate on the release. Jeff stated other than the p/s hoses were good and has been taken care of.
r				

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1CKY0BJ

Done

Status:

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 07/12/2013 15:17:50 Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/12/2013 15:17:50 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia Description: Faxed gen release and

instructions to cust.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1CKY0BL

Done

Status:

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/12/2013 16:06:04 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/12/2013 16:06:04

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Clid cust, Im, faxed him release,

to look for it

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1CPC2TV

Done

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/17/2013 18:20:14 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/17/2013 18:20:14

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Cust Im, recd faxed rel, has some

questions....

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1CPC2TX

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/17/2013 18:20:47

Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/17/2013 18:20:47 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description:

Sw cust, sttd he wanted the release amended, also wanted to

ensure rental would be covered By BMW and tow charges wid be reimb. Wtr address concerns.

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-1CQ2SL5

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 07/18/2013 17:04:48 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/18/2013 17:14:36 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Cust faxed executed release, tow

bill and copy of rental

agreement.

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-1CQSCN4

Email Body:

Email Body:

Type:

Done

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia

Created Dt: 07/19/2013 10:47:36 Created By: Nellie Arencibia

Updated Dt: 07/19/2013 11:19:51

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Sent Jeff Lamb, SM repair auth

and instructions.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/19/2013	Nellie	Dealer	From: Arencibia Nellie, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, July 19, 2013 11:06 AM To: 'Lamb, Jeff Subject: SPI Repair Authorization Importance: High Hi Jeff: Attached is the repair authorization for Mr. 2003 MINI Cooper (VIN 1998) with the leak in the power steering hoses. Please proceed with the repair as soon as possible. << File: CR Repair Authorization.pdf >> << File: _Repair Authorization Cover Sheet.doc >> << File: CR Repair Authorization.pdf >> << File: _Repair Authorization Cover Sheet.doc >> << File: CR Repair Authorization through one of our preferred third-party rental car providers (Hertz or Enterprise) not to exceed \$40 a day. Include this expense as a separate line item on the repair order. In addition to the documents mentioned in the attached Repair Authorization, please ensure that a copy of the "Closed RO" is made right after it is closed so it does not show "pre-invoice". The RO copy should also show the breakdown of charges at warranty rates. Everything you need should be on the repair authorization including instructions for receiving your goodwill authorization through DCS once the repairs are completed. Should you have any questions, please feel free to call me. Kind regards, Nellie
11:06:45	Arencibia	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1CQSCN8

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Neilie Arencibia

Created Dt: 07/19/2013 11:42:10

Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 07/19/2013 11:42:10

Updated By: Nellie Arendbia

Description: Attached closing memo in dcmtm.

Print

Service Request Detail #:201322400215

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #: Street Address: Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US): Year:

Model: Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Dallas, TX

2003 Cooper 140000

06/02/2003 00:00:00 06/02/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

Make:

Vehicle Category: Source:

Type: **Current Status:**

Date Opened: Created By: Rep Assigned: Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

201322400215

MINI

Automobile Fax

ŞPI Closed

08/12/2013 10:15:55 Nellie Arendbla Nellie Arencibia

MINI of Dallas

08/12/2013 10:24:46

Cod	e D	escri	ption:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

See 201316100350 - Cust sent tow bills for relmb.

Solution Note:

				-1
	Date	Created By	Solution	ı
ŀ	08/12/2013 10:23:01	Nellie Arencibia	Submitted check request for reimbursement of tow charges.	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1DCL4J5

Done

Email Body:

Status:

Type: General Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 08/12/2013 10:16:39 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 08/12/2013 10:21:44 Updated By: Nellie Arendbia

Description: See 201316100350 - Cust 2 tow

bill for reimb, associated with minor thermal at EDPS power

steering pump.....

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1DCL4KG

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Nellie Arencibia Created Dt: 08/12/2013 10:21:44 Created By: Nellie Arencibia Updated Dt: 08/12/2013 10:21:44 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Submitted \$305 check request

for processing.

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #:

Home #: Cell #:

Street Address:

Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US): Year:

Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

Make:

201412601255 MINI

Vehicle Category:

Automobile

Source:

Insurance Subrogation SPI

Closed

Type:

Current Status:

Date Opened: Created By:

Jay Hanson Jay Hanson

Rep Assigned: **Assigned Dealer:**

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

07/08/2014 14:37:32

05/06/2014 11:51:43

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Potential Insurance Subrogation - State Farm Claim #05-4C44-481

2003

None

Cooper

09/20/2003 00:00:00

09/20/2003 00:00:00

Colution Note:

	Jointion Hote.		
	Date	Created By	Solution
١	07/08/2014 14:37:08	Jay Hanson	File closed pending contact from law firm representing insurance company.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1NUS34X

Email Body:

Burbank, CA

Status:

Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 05/06/2014 11:52:39

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 05/06/2014 11:54:27

Updated By: Jay Hanson

1-103U7PI

Description: Potential Insurance Subrogation -

State Farm Claim #05-4C44-481

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

Email Body:

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 05/12/2014 16:29:44

Done

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 05/12/2014 16:30:16

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for Manny Bento - out of

office until 5/19

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10DWWZ9

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 05/19/2014 14:25:32

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 05/19/2014 14:25:32

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Manny Bento advised the writer

to call (877) 457-8276 x60 to

discuss inspecting

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10JGCNC Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 05/22/2014 16:46:19

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 05/22/2014 16:46:19

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Called State Farm - claim

forwarded to Law Offices of Geordan Goebel. (805) 482-7966

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-10TMHXL

Email Body:

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 05/30/2014 11:20:01

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 05/30/2014 11:20:01

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting contact from insurance

attorney

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1PFB4EF

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:DoneType:GeneralAssigned To:Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/16/2014 08:24:40

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/16/2014 08:24:40

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting contact from insurance

attorney

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1PVRNF2

Status: Done

Type: General **Assigned To:** Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/23/2014 10:14:51

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/23/2014 10:14:51

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Awaiting contact from insurance

attorney

Customer Info:

Name:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

200603402545

Automobile

Complaint

Make:

MINI

Phone

Closed

Vehicle Category: Source:

Type:

Current Status: Date Opened:

Created By: Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

Tony Moore

Carrie Mazanec

02/06/2006 10:11:07

02/03/2006 18:20:24

Cod	e D	escri	ption:
Coa	eυ	escri	ption:

code Descripcion:							
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.			
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3600	3600	TIRES, WHEELS & SPARE TIRE			

Issue Note:

Issue

CCI complained that he lost control of his vehicle while driving on freeway.

El Segundo, CA

2005

None

Cooper S

07/12/2005 00:00:00 07/12/2005 00:00:00

Solution Note:

ш	DOINCION NOCCI	Old Coll Motor					
	Date	Created By	Solution				
	02/06/2006 10:10:51	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.				

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-5VSD8T

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Tony Moore

Created Dt: 02/03/2006 18:21:32

Created By: Tony Moore

Updated Dt: 02/03/2006 18:27:06

Updated By: Tony Moore

Description: CCI complained that he lost

control of his vehicle while driving on freeway.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/03/2006	Tony	Customer	Cust sits that he was driving at 65 mph on freeway and felt the vehicle pulling to the left, and then eventually he lost control of vehicle and did a 180 degree turn and ran into the center guard rail. Cust thinks that either his front right side tire locked on him, or his back right brakes locked. Cust sits that the vehicle has 10K miles on it. Cust purchased the vehicle at Long Beach MINI. Cust sits that his insurance is covering cost of repairs but wanted to report this information to MINI USA. Cust contact#
18:21:37	Moore	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-5VSD8W

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Tony Moore

Created Dt: 02/03/2006 18:26:30

Created By: Tony Moore

Updated Dt: 02/03/2006 18:27:08

Updated By: Tony Moore

Description: TM sent an email to Carrie

Macerone (notes)

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/03/2006	Tony	Corporate	Hi Carrie, This customer called in with the following issue: SR#: Cust stts that he was driving at 65 mph on freeway and felt the vehicle pulling to the left, and then eventually he lost control of vehicle and did a 180 degree turn and ran into the center guard rail. Cust thinks that either his front right side tire locked on him, or his back right brakes locked. Cust stts that the vehicle has 10K miles on it. Cust purchased the vehicle at Long Beach MINI. Cust stts that his insurance is covering cost of repairs but wanted to report this information to MINI USA. Cust contact#: 310-951-1928 I will assign the SR to you, please let me know if you need any other information. Tony Moore BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations Specialist P- 800,831,1117 F- 614,789,7432
18:26:58	Moore	Interaction	

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address:

Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year:

Model: Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

2005 Cooper

04/16/2005 00:00:00

Huntingon Beach, CA

03/30/2005 00:00:00 None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201214500259

Make:

MINI

Vehicle Category:

Automobile

SPI

Source:

Email-Inbound

Type: **Current Status:**

Closed

Date Opened: Created By:

05/24/2012 11:02:59 **Emily Gallagher**

Linda Vitale

Assigned Dealer:

Rep Assigned:

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 09/10/2012 09:06:37

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Amica Mutual - Claim#60001206330 for thremal incident.

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution	
09/10/2012 09:06:28	Linda Vitale	Subrogation settlement with Amica Ins. with a signed gen. release.	
09/10/2012 09:04:45	Linda Vitale	Subrogation settlement with Amica Ins. with a signed gen. release.	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-2318366180

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Email - Inbound **Emily Gallagher**

Created Dt:

05/22/2012 13:08:12

Created By: Siebel Administrator **Updated Dt:** 05/24/2012 11:03:45 **Updated By: Emily Gallagher**

Description: Comments about our cars

Email Body:

First name:

Vin: WMWRC33555T

name:

Question / Comment: Our insured experienced a engine fire (2005 Mini Cooper) as a result of a defective steering

pump. We need contact information for our subrogation efforts.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-2321093562

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Outbound Assigned To: Emily Gallagher Created Dt: 05/24/2012 11:03:03 Created By: Emily Gallagher

Updated Dt: 05/24/2012 11:03:57 Updated By: Siebel Administrator

Email Body:

, Thanks for writing to MINI. I was sorry to read of the incident. Your situation has been forwarded to our executive offices. They will be back in touch with you within two business days. The MINI Customer Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Time. You can reach us at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Emily Gallagher MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative ----Original Sent: 5/24/2012 12:00:00 AM To: miniassist Message-- From Subject: Comments about our cars First name: Amica Mutal Insurance Co Last Vin: WMWRC33555T name Question / Comment: Our insured experienced a engine fire (2005 Mini Cooper) as a

Your MINI Correspondence [1-Description:

2318366180]

result of a defective steering pump. We need contact information for our

subrogation efforts.

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-12EJEU1 Status:

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Mary Jane Trainor Created Dt: 05/25/2012 12:37:16 Created By: Mary Jane Trainor **Updated Dt:** 05/25/2012 12:37:16 Updated By: Mary Jane Trainor

Description: Janet Ahern of Amica Mutual in

regard to Claim#

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-12EVR8I

Done

Status: Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/25/2012 14:26:15

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/25/2012 14:31:02

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to Janet and she will email

all supporting documents for

subrogation.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-12U89VA

Done

Type: **Insurance Company Interaction**

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 06/15/2012 09:58:55

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 06/15/2012 09:58:55

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called and I/m requesting

supporting docs.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-13825TA **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: **Insurance Company Interaction**

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/02/2012 15:30:29

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/02/2012 15:36:03

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to Michelle Walton &

Jamie Sharkey in subrogation will

get back to writer.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-13LQX3D

Done

Email Body:

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/20/2012 10:51:01

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/20/2012 10:51:01

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Janet Ahern called and I/m 877-

972-6422 X32321

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-130JPWI **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/24/2012 14:05:41

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/24/2012 14:05:41

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called Janet Ahern @ Amica 19

(877) 972-6422 X32321 & I/m with all contact information.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-13PNJM3 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/26/2012 09:12:38

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/26/2012 09:12:38

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Rec'd subrogation pkg.

Activity Info

1-13PNJM5 Activity #: Status:

Email Body:

Type:

Done

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 07/26/2012 09:31:05

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 07/26/2012 09:32:03

Linda Vitale Updated By: Description: See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/26/2012 09:31:45	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, July 26, 2012 9:27 AM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: CR Amica Subrogation Mark, Please see the attached. All is in DCTM. Thank you. Kind regards, Linda ————————————————————————————————————

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-14GG4P8 Done

Email Body:

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 08/30/2012 11:49:09

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 08/30/2012 11:49:09

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-14GT7SL **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Insurance Company Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 08/30/2012 15:35:55

Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 08/30/2012 15:35:55

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-14GT7SN **Email Body:**

Status:

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 08/30/2012 15:36:51

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 08/30/2012 15:40:59

Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/30/2012 15:37:11	Linda Vitale	Insurance Company Interaction	From: JAHERN@amica.com [mailto:JAHERN@amica.com] Sent: Thursday, August 30, 2012 12:41 PM To: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Subject: File No. Subrogation request - secured

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-14GT7SR **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type:

Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 08/30/2012 15:40:59

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 08/30/2012 15:41:44

Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/30/2012	The second secon	Insurance Company	From: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, August 30, 2012 3:36 PM To: 'jahern@amica.com' Subject: CR August 30, 2012 Ms.
15:41:17	Vitale	Interaction	Date of Loss: 05/03/2012 Good afternoon , Please see the attached release. Please sign, notarize and return to me to process. Thank you. Kind regards, Linda

BMW of North America, LLC Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant Customer Relations and Services B2-US-A-50 P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 201 263 8213 Fax: 1(866) 487 4042 E-mail: Linda.Vitale@bmwna.com Web: bmwusa.com

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-140AS0T

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Insurance Company Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/10/2012 09:03:18

Linda Vitale Created By:

Updated Dt: 09/10/2012 09:04:05

Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/10/2012 09:03:41	Linda Vitale	Insurance Company Interaction	From: JAHERN@amica.com [mailto:JAHERN@amica.com] Sent: Tuesday, September 04, 2012 10:38 AM To: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Subject: File No. 60001206330 - Signed General Release - secured

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-140AS0Y

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/10/2012 09:04:05

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 09/10/2012 09:04:05

Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Closing memo.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-140AS11

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 09/10/2012 09:05:35

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 09/10/2012 09:05:35

Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Check request.

Service Request Detail #:200919401428

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 87944

Last Sale Date: 03/06/2003 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 03/06/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200919401428

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Email-Inbound

Type: SPI Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 07/13/2009 17:31:13
Created By: Christa Mcgrew
Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:Northwest MINI 46038Date Closed:08/03/2009 10:46:39

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Customer upset that vehicle caught fire, 3rd party mech. says due to faulty power steering pump

Lynnwood, WA

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
08/03/2009	Scott	SPI inspection not performed, as vehicle had been repaired prior to her contact with MINI USA. Cust agreed
10:46:01	Kuchta	to accept goodwill offer, and signed a general release.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1123472081

Status: Done

Type: Email - Inbound
Assigned To: Christa Mcgrew
Created Dt: 07/13/2009 03:42:50
Created By: Siebel Administrator
Updated Dt: 07/13/2009 17:31:16
Updated By: Christa Mcgrew

Description: General customer service

Email Body:

First name question/comment: I am the owner of a 2003 MINI Cooper, Sports/Winter Package, of which I have owned from 8,000 miles on. It currently has 88,000 miles and I have enjoyed my car very much for the past 6 years. I have taken care of this car diligently and responsibly, getting all scheduled maintenance and oil changes on schedule - all of which I have the mechanics paperwork on file as proof - and it has proved to be a reliable car that I brag to other people about often!However, on June 29th something devastating happened to the MINI of which I am compelled to inform you of. While driving the I noticed the battery light had come on, which I had never experienced before. I pulled over and turned the motor off, waited a minute, and re-started it in the hopes that the warning light was a glitch and would turn off. Unfortunately, what happened next is not something I want to ever experience again: the engine started smoking heavily and the distinct smell of burning was obvious. I opened the bonnet and within minutes noticed flames leaping out of from the billowing smoke from the engine, coming from below and near the fire wall. I had a water bottle that I tried using to extinguish the flames, but to no avail. I closed the bonnet in the hopes that would smother the flames, all the while in a state of panic and stress! I emptied the cabin of any personal belongings, fearing the car would completely burst into flames. Seeing my MINI Cooper on fire was very sad and scary, and I could only hope the fuel line was no where near the flames. I was successful in smothering the fire after

about 10 minutes, thank goodness, and no one was hurt. I obviously was not going to try and restart it, so I had it towed to my mechanic. It was then determined the fire was caused by a faulty electric power steering pump. The fire destroyed the harness, the oxygen sensor and the cooling fan. The bill came to \$1,685.31. I sincerely believe the MINI Cooper is a great car, and have actually convinced two friends to buy one for the themselves recently! I stand behind the MINI's integrity, and have been considering my next purchase be another new MINI. However, having my car catch on FIRE was not only stressful, it was about as dangerous as it gets (in regards to non-driver related mishaps). I feel that MINI USA as a company should be aware of this problem for the safety of other MINI Cooper owners, and research be done to assure that the electric power steering pump in other models does not catch on fire. I also feel that since this was a faulty part, and in no way an error on my part, that some compensation is due me. It seems unreasonable for a car with only 88,000 miles to catch on fire! I have yet to contact Consumer Affairs or the Better Business Bureau for advice, I would prefer to communicate directly with MINI.I would like to remain a loyal and dedicated MINI Cooper owner, and I look forward to hearing from you in regards to this manner. Please, feel free to contact me via email, my below home address, or phone. I will be waiting for a reply soonest as I know MINI is committed to customer satisfaction! Sincerely

WestLynnwood, WA

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IMQ9JF Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Christa Mcgrew
Created Dt: 07/14/2009 14:20:51
Created By: Christa Mcgrew
Updated Dt: 07/14/2009 14:20:51

Updated By: Christa Mcgrew

Description: wtr called and LVM for customer

at number requested. Request return call at earliest convenience

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-INWMFT Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Christa Mcgrew
Created Dt: 07/15/2009 18:13:47
Created By: Christa Mcgrew
Updated Dt: 07/15/2009 18:13:47
Updated By: Christa Mcgrew

Description: Cci and LVM for wtr, requesting

return call to

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-INWMQF
Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Christa Mcgrew
Created Dt: 07/15/2009 18:14:34
Created By: Christa Mcgrew
Updated Dt: 07/15/2009 18:14:34
Updated By: Christa Mcgrew

Description: wtr called and LVM for customer,

requesting return call at earliest

convenience

Activity Info

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity #:

1-IOO5E6

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Christa Mcgrew Created Dt: 07/16/2009 15:41:26 Created By: Christa Mcgrew Updated Dt: 07/16/2009 15:44:58 Updated By: Christa Mcgrew

Description: Customer called in see notes for

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/16/2009	Christa	Customer	Customer states that she was driving and the battery light came on in the vehicle, she pulled over and shut the vehicle off, got out to see what was going on, and smoke started coming out from under the hood. Customer states she then saw flames, shut the hood back up to smother out the flames. Customer states she had repairs done at K C Martin (3rd party center) and they found it was a faulty Power steering pump and steering harness. Customer is requesting reimbursement for the cost of repairs of \$1,685.31.
15:43:03	Mcgrew	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IQLG0F **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/20/2009 14:51:25

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/20/2009 14:52:39

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Left message with Ms. Pierce at

206-683-3937. see notes

I	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
I	07/20/2009 14:52:21	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	Writer left contact info and requested call back.	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-IQT2DJ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/20/2009 16:07:30

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/20/2009 16:07:30

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: cust left message stating she can

be reached at 206-683-3937

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-IQT2DL

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/20/2009 16:09:00

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 07/20/2009 16:15:05

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with cust. see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/20/2009	Scott	Customer	Writer advised I am returning her call writer requested repair invoice, pics of damaged parts (if available) and proof of ownership such as purchase contract or registration, as then I can review for reimbursement consideration.
16:13:10	Kuchta	Interaction	

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IS6SE8 Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/22/2009 10:31:32

Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 07/22/2009 10:31:32

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: cust left message stating she will

fax repair invoice and proof of ownership; does not have pics. has had dealer service

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IT0E2X

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/23/2009 09:30:13

Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 07/23/2009 09:30:13

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received repair invoice reflecting

power steering pump work and

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-ISYSLL

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 07/23/2009 11:40:26

Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 07/23/2009 11:43:01 Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: left message with Lacey at 206-

683-3937. Writer thanked cust for sending in the info, and requested cb to discuss possible

help as we'd like to

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/23/2009 11:41:12	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	maintain her owner loyalty.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-ITAQD8 **Email Body:**

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Scott Kuchta Created Dt: 07/23/2009 16:20:15

Done

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt:

07/23/2009 16:29:13

Updated By:

Scott Kuchta

Description:

cci. see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/23/2009	Scott	Customer	Writer advised I've reviewed her concern; advised we didn't get the opportunity to evaluate the vehicle at the time of the power steering situation so therefore we can't be sure what exactly caused the fire. Writer advised perhaps something got caught in the power steering cooling fan and caused an overheat of the power steering pump. Cust states her mechanic told her that the power steering pump failed. Writer advised what we can do for her is, in hope of keeping her a long-term customer, we can offer a \$1,000 owner loyalty gesture when provided with proof of purchase or lease of a new or MINI NEXT from a MINI dealer within the next year. Cust states that is nice and asked if that offer could be extended because she just graduated college. Cust asked if it could be extended to 5 years. Writer advised we can extend it to 2 years from now. Cust states it's not her fault the power steering pump failed and caused a fire, thinks it's a bad design. Writer advised we didn't see the vehicle when it happened and advised that I see the car was repaired at her independent mechanic at 87k mileswriter advised parts can fail over time but again we did not verify what the cause was. Writer asked the cust if she felt there was a more reasonable offer we could present. Cust states she would like to be reimbursed for the repair. Writer advised what we can do is offer assistance on another MINI vehicle. C/s she will evaluate our offer and get back to me.
16:20:59	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ITY5UW

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Scott Kuchta

Created Dt:

07/24/2009 14:08:11

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt:

07/24/2009 14:13:03

Updated By:

Scott Kuchta

Description: cci. see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/24/2009	Scott	Customer	cust states she is not interested in our owner loyalty offer because she won't be in the market for a new MINI for a couple of more years. Cust states she thinks the power steering pump failure is a common MINI issue and she thinks even if we inspected the car we may not have determined cause of fire, and states maybe the fire destroyed the p/s cooling fan. Cust asked if we can offer some reimbursement for the repair because she does intend to hold onto this car. Writer advised the vehicle's warranty expired in March 2007. Writer advised we are not obligated to cover items after the warranty expiration. Cust asked if we can do something to help her. Writer offered 50% reimbursement of the \$1685.31 repair and the customer states she thinks that is fair, and will accept. Writer advised release needs to be signed. C/s please email to
14:08:32	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-IU661R

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Scott Kuchta

Created Dt:

07/24/2009 14:28:31

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt:

07/24/2009 14:29:53

Updated By:

Scott Kuchta

Description:

emailed release to customer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
	7-71	0 - 1	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, July 24, 2009 2:28 PM To:	ť

Subject: Your 2003 Cooper Hello Ms. _____, Thank you again for sharing your concerns with us. Upon receipt of the original fully executed release (please print the attachment), I will arrange to have a goodwill check issued to you. The release must be mailed to: BMW of North America, LLC 07/24/2009 Scott Customer Attn: Scott Kuchta P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 **Please make note of your current 14:29:44 Kuchta Interaction mailing address to ensure proper delivery via FedEx. Regards, Scott Kuchta Customer Relations and Services Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201)263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866)604-4704 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-IZLIYH **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Scott Kuchta Created Dt: 08/03/2009 10:45:11 Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 08/03/2009 10:45:11 Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-IZLIYI Email Body:

Status: Done
Type: General
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 08/03/2009 10:45:36

Description: received executed release from the customer

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 08/03/2009 10:45:36

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sent check request to SPI

coordinator, and closed file

Service Request Detail #:201327301459

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 77000

Last Sale Date: 04/18/2003 00:00:00
In Service Date: 04/18/2003 00:00:00

Meridian, ID

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201327301459

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: SPI
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 09/30/2013 18:33:48
Created By: Stephan Wisniowski
Rep Assigned: Betsy Hohmann

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 11/07/2013 12:44:53

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Desc.

PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal Event Due to Power Steering Complaint

Solution Note:

К	Jointion Hote.			
ı	Date	Created By	Solution	- 3
ı	11/07/2013 12:44:20	Betsy Hohmann	BMW of Boise assisted customer with repairs under warranty.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1ETEABK

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Stephan Wisniowski
Created Dt: 09/30/2013 18:34:22
Created By: Stephan Wisniowski
Updated Dt: 09/30/2013 18:35:47
Updated By: Stephan Wisniowski
Description

Description: Thermal Event Due to Power

Steering Complaint

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/30/2013	Stephan	Customer	C/s that veh experienced at thermal event. C/s was told that it was due to power steering pump. C/s there is damage to a hose, the wiring harness and the starter. C/s veh is currently at 3rd party. C/s was quoted \$980 for parts without tax and \$478 additional for the repair. C/s there were no injuries and medical attention needed. C/s received warranty extension letter back in March for the power steering and associated cooling fan. C/s looking for assistance with the repair. Wtr adv cust will research request, adv f/u within 1-3 business days.
18:35:12	Wisniowski	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1ETKIX9

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Escalate to Core

Assigned To:

Stephan Wisniowski 09/30/2013 19:02:26

Created Dt: Created By:

Stephan Wisniowski

Updated Dt:

09/30/2013 19:02:52

Updated By:

Stephan Wisniowski

Description:

Email to MJT.>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
09/30/2013	Stephan	Escalate	From: Wisniowski Stephan, (Stephen.Wisniowski@bmwfs.com) Sent: Monday, September 30, 2013 7:02 PM To: Trainor Mary-Jane, (Mary-Jane.Trainor@bmwnacr.com) Subject: Proctor Higher Contacted us to advise that his vehicle experienced a thermal event in relation to the power steering. The customer stated that the vehicle is currently at a 3rd party facility awaiting repairs. He also stated that there were no injuries or need of medical attention. He is requesting assistance with the repairs. I have assigned the SR to you. Please let me know if you need anything else. Kind regards, Stephan ————————————————————————————————————	
19:02:44	Wisniowski	to Core		

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1EUAVT4

Done

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Assigned To:

Mary Jane Trainor 10/01/2013 13:15:07

Corporate Interaction

Created Dt: Created By:

Mary Jane Trainor

Updated Dt: Updated By:

10/01/2013 13:15:07 Mary Jane Trainor

Description:

Escalation to SPI

Activity Info

Activity #:

Status:

1-1EW2DT5

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt:

10/02/2013 14:53:15

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 10/02/2013 14:53:15

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Ted on 208-871-

8586.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1EW2DWX

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 10/02/2013 15:37:32

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 10/02/2013 15:47:21

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM from Shelby, please call

802-871-8585.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EW2DWZ **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: **Betsy Hohmann** Created Dt: 10/02/2013 15:45:56 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 10/02/2013 16:32:39 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Shelby, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/02/2013	Betsy	Customer	Spoke to Shelby, C/S she was driving with her nephew and she went to the barn to see her horses. C/S she turned the engine off, but the keys were in the ignition. C/S a few minutes after she left, her nephew heard a strange sound and saw smoke coming out of the vents. C/S her nephew got out of the vehicle. C/S as she approached the vehicle, she saw smoke coming out from under the hood. C/S she helped her nephew get his dog out of the vehicle. C/S she opened the hood, she did not see any flames just smoke. C/S after the smoke cleared, she saw flames toward the back of the engine. C/S she poured water on it and the fire went out. C/S the vehicle is at an independent repair facility and the closest MINI dealer is Salt Lake City or Portland. I will discuss her logistic issue with my colleagues and get back to her.
16:23:28	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EW2E05 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/02/2013 15:47:36

Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 10/02/2013 15:47:36 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Wes BMW AAM, he will

contact dealer to see if they can

assist.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1EW2E07 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/02/2013 16:22:06 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 10/02/2013 16:22:55 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Wes CC Rafael, will assist, see

notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/02/2013	Betsy	Field	From: Berg Wesley, B2-US-V-3-S-39 Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 4:07 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Cc Subject: MINI / Inspected at Peterson BMW of Boise Hi Betsy, I just spoke with Rafael, Service Manager at Peterson BMW. They would be happy to assist you with this customer. You can give him a call to discuss the details.
16:22:48	Hohmann	Interaction	

cell rcuevas@petersoncars.com Rafael – thank you! BMW of North America, LLC Wesley Berg Aftersales Area Manager **Activity Info Email Body:** Activity #: 1-1EW2E6S Status: Done Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/02/2013 16:34:55 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 10/02/2013 16:38:24 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann Description: Spoke to Rafael, he will take pics & report. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-1EW2E6V **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/02/2013 16:38:24 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 10/02/2013 16:38:24 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann Description: Rafael, info, see notes. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-1EW2E6X **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/02/2013 16:39:34 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 10/02/2013 16:39:34 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann Description: Spoke to Shelby, local BMW dealer is going to try & help. I gave her Rafael Service Mgr # to call & get the vehicle towed in. **Activity Info** Activity #: **Email Body:** 1-1F1JQX9 Status: Done Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/08/2013 15:43:51 Created By: **Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt:** 10/08/2013 15:59:32 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann Description: Rafael photos, see notes. Note Note Created Note Type Note Create Dt. By Sent: Monday, October 07, 2013 6:58 10/08/2013 Betsy Dealer From: PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: VIN# T ; 2003 MINI Cooper 15:44:20 Hohmann Interaction Hello Betsy, We finally received the MINI for We did find it to have

extreme temperature damage. I have enclosed some pictures. Please let me know how else I can Peterson BMW of Boise help you.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1F1JRE2

Done

Status: Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/08/2013 15:59:32 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 10/08/2013 16:12:57 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann

Description: SPI, dealer photos, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	I Created I Note Lyne I Note		Note
10/08/2013 16:00:18	Betsy Hohmann	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, October 08, 2013 3:59 PM To: DL-SPI_Assignment_PA Subject: CR Thermal Event - Dealer photos Mark, Please evaluate the dealer supplied photos related to the customer complaint of p/steering pump thermal event. See Properties. Kind regards, Betsy

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1F2OUOM

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: **Betsy Hohmann** Created Dt: 10/09/2013 11:47:36 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 10/09/2013 11:49:37 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann

Description: Rafael, status, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/09/2013	Betsy	Dealer	From: Rafael Cuevas [mailto:rcuevas@petersoncars.com] Sent: Monday, October 07, 2013 6:58 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: VIN# To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: VIN# To: Hohmann Betsy, We finally received the MINI for the second between the company of t
11:49:09	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1F20UPT **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/09/2013 11:48:02 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 10/09/2013 11:54:46 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Rafael, forwarded photos, see

notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/09/2013	Betsy	Dealer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2013 11:47 AM To: 'Rafael Cuevas' Subject: VIN# TC44158; 2003 MINI Cooper , I have forwarded the photos to engineer to review. I will follow-up with you once they provide direction.
11:49:40	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1F2OUPZ

Email Body:

Email Body:

Regards, Betsy

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/09/2013 11:54:47 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 10/09/2013 11:54:47 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann

Description: RVM from Shelby, please call

208-871-8585.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1F2OUQ2

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/09/2013 11:55:38 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 10/09/2013 11:55:38 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: LM VM for Shelby re: rec'd

photos from dealer & forwarded, will follow-up once a decision is

made.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1F2Z57X **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Product Analysis Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 10/09/2013 15:41:39 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 10/09/2013 15:41:39 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann

Description: Review w/Mark, will contact

dealer.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1F2Z57Z **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann **Created Dt:** 10/09/2013 15:43:27 **Created By:** Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 10/09/2013 15:43:27 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann **Description:** LM VM for Rafael.

Activity Info

1-1F463LB Activity #:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 10/10/2013 15:24:20 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 10/10/2013 15:34:03 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Rafael, OK to repair &

provide rental, utilize TSE Lee as technical guide, I will call

customer.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1F463LE

Done

Email Body:

Email Body:

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/10/2013 15:26:30 Created By: Betsy Hohmann **Updated Dt:** 10/10/2013 15:26:30 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann **Description:** LM VM for Wes.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1F536LH

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/11/2013 16:05:31 Created By: Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt: 10/11/2013 16:05:31 Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Shelby, BMW is going to

try and help by repairing under MINI extended component coverage, please follow-up with him regarding the status.

Activity Info

1-1FD1A00 Activity #:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann Created Dt: 10/21/2013 14:34:34 Created By: **Betsy Hohmann Updated Dt:** 10/21/2013 14:38:44 **Updated By:** Betsy Hohmann Description: Rafael, status, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/21/2013	Betsy	Dealer	From: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, October 21, 2013 2:34 PM To: 'Rafael Cuevas' Subject: VIN# 2003 MINI Cooper 200
14:34:55	Hohmann	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1FDUMA5 **Email Body:**

Status: Done Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann
Created Dt: 10/22/2013 08:35:42
Created By: Betsy Hohmann
Updated Dt: 10/22/2013 08:36:42
Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Rafael, no parts, see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/22/2013	Betsy	Dealer	From: rcuevas@petersonmotors.com [mailto:rcuevas@petersoncars.com] Sent: Monday, October 21, 2013 10:46 PM To: Hohmann Betsy, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: VIN# 1 2003 MINI Cooper - Repair status I have not seen any information on parts being shipped to me, or repair instructions from Mini technical. I will look through all my junk mail filters an let you know. Rafael C
08:36:18	Hohmann	Interaction	

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1FK2LQA

Done

Status: Dor

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

 Created Dt:
 10/28/2013 13:33:14

 Created By:
 Betsy Hohmann

 Updated Dt:
 10/28/2013 13:33:14

 Description
 10/28/2013 13:33:14

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Rafael, needs help get

parts & tech data. I

recommended he contact his TSE Jared Lee, I will reach out to Wes

Berg.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1FKDU95

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction

Assigned To: Betsy Hohmann

Created Dt: 10/28/2013 13:37:59

Created By: Betsy Hohmann

Updated Dt: 10/28/2013 13:37:59

Updated By: Betsy Hohmann

Description: Spoke to Wes, he will contact

Rafael and introduce him to the Parts Mgr @ MINI of Murray to facilitate getting the parts.

Service Request Detail #:200533601147

Boulder, CO

2003

None

Cooper

04/01/2005 00:00:00

02/28/2003 00:00:00

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200533601147

Make:

MINI

Automobile

Vehicle Category: Source:

Type: **Current Status:**

Date Opened: Created By:

Rep Assigned: **Assigned Dealer:**

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

Email-Inbound eResponse Closed

12/02/2005 12:49:59 Amanda Cordell

Carrie Mazanec

Ralph Schomp MINI 05042

12/05/2005 10:27:14

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. SV06 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE / INFORMATION 1000 1000 **ENGINE - GENERAL**

Issue Note:

Issue

Comments about our cars

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution	
12/05/2005 10:26:58	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	
12/02/2005 13:58:38	Amanda Cordell	see e-mail to the customer.	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-333472104

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Inbound Assigned To: Amanda Cordell Created Dt: 12/01/2005 19:08:47

Created By: Siebel Administrator **Updated Dt:** 12/02/2005 13:57:36

Updated By: Amanda Cordell

Description: Comments about our cars

Email Body:

question/comment: We have just experienced a fire in our Mini Cooper's engine. It is a 2003 Mini VIN # The car is being towed to the dealer we purchaesed it from WMWRC33413

- Ralph Schomp in Denver. My husband snd eleven yer old daughter were driving home when this occured. They are both shook up but, fine. Has this happened to other Mini's ? I don't know what actually caused the fire yet . We are guite conserned and felt Mini America would want to hear about such a problem. Thank

you,

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-333648689

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Outbound Assigned To: Amanda Cordell Created Dt: 12/02/2005 13:54:31 Created By: Amanda Cordell

Updated Dt: 12/02/2005 13:57:47 Updated By: Siebel Administrator

Email Body:

, Thanks for contacting MINI. I am sorry to hear about your MINI. Could you please forward me your phone number? I would like to have a representative be in touch with you about this concern. If there are further questions I can assist with, please feel free to drop me an e-mail. I will be happy to lend a hand. LET'S MOTOR. Amanda Cordell MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative

866.ASK.MINI (275-6464) ----- Original Message----- From: Sent: 12/2/2005 12:00:00 AM To: mini.assistance@askminiusa.com Subject:

Comments about our cars First name: question/comment: We have just experienced a fire in our Mini Cooper's engine. It is a 2003 Mini VIN # WMWRC33413T The car is being towed to the dealer

Description: RE: Comments about our cars [1-

333472104]

we purchaesed it from - Ralph Schomp in Denver. My husband snd eleven yer old daughter were driving home when this occured. They are both shook up but, fine. Has this happened to other Mini's ? I don't know what actually caused the fire yet . We are quite conserned and felt Mini America would want to hear about such a problem. Thank you, Robbin

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-333472619

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Inbound
Assigned To: Amanda Cordell

 Created Dt:
 12/02/2005 14:46:58

 Created By:
 Siebel Administrator

 Updated Dt:
 12/05/2005 07:11:41

 Updated By:
 Amanda Cordell

Description: Re: Comments about our cars [1-

333472104]

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-333998332 Done

Type: Email - Outbound
Assigned To: Amanda Cordell

 Created Dt:
 12/05/2005 07:08:55

 Created By:
 Amanda Cordell

 Updated Dt:
 12/05/2005 07:11:50

 Updated By:
 Siebel Administrator

Description: RE: Comments about our cars [1-

333472104]

Email Body:

Thank you for getting back to me so soon. My husband is available @ is available @ is available with the dealer yet Thanks again - we truly appreciate MINI's Customer Service. Have great day,

Email Body:

Service Request Detail #:201027801608

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 68000

Last Sale Date: 10/15/2002 00:00:00 In Service Date: 10/15/2002 00:00:00

Renton, WA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201027801608

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone SPI Type:

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 10/05/2010 19:27:18 Created By: **Brent Saxe**

Scott Kuchta Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: NORTHWEST MINI 46038

Date Closed: 10/15/2010 13:36:33

Code Description:

Couc Desc	oue Description					
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.		
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK14	SPI - Steering/Suspension		

Issue Note:

Issue

Customer alleges issues with power steering.....

Colution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
10/15/2010 Scott Closed without SPI in		Closed without SPI inspection. Goodwill of power steering repairs, door mirror glass, and one wheel
13:36:03	Kuchta	approved. Customer signed a general release.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-R208X5

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Brent Saxe

Created Dt: 10/05/2010 19:28:15

Created By: Brent Saxe

Updated Dt: 10/05/2010 19:49:11 Updated By: Erin Jacobson

Description: cci w/ Power steering pump

crashed into a pole and curb was out of control, cust spoke with Northwest MINI and she is waiting to hear what

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/05/2010 19:28:59	Brent Saxe	Customer Interaction	MINI is going to do to compensate her

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R1ZIIA **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Erin Jacobson
Created Dt: 10/05/2010 19:42:41
Created By: Erin Jacobson
Updated Dt: 10/05/2010 19:51:19
Updated By: Erin Jacobson

Description: Call tx from T1 B. Saxe to EJ.

Cust sttd her power steering went out while she was driving around a sharp corner, which caused her to go up a curb>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/05/2010	Erin	Customer	and hit a pole. Cust sttd her veh now has a small dent in the door, but stated no other damage or injuries. Cust sttd veh was smoking & smelled of burnt rubber. Wtr adv that issue would be documented & forwarded for further review & that someone from our offices will be in touch w/in 1-3 bs days. Cust sttd she will be at work tomorrow afternoon & can be reached @
19:45:43	Jacobson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R1ZIIF

Email Body:

Status: Done
Type: General
Assigned To: Frin lace

Assigned To: Erin Jacobson
Created Dt: 10/05/2010 19:49:28

Created By: Erin Jacobson

Updated Dt: 10/05/2010 19:50:35 **Updated By:** Erin Jacobson

Description: Please note: per BS's notes, it is

indicated that cust's veh is at dlr & that she hit another veh. Cust sttd veh is not at dlr & that she

hit a curb,>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
10/05/2010 19:50:14	Erin Jacobson	General	not another veh.	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R1ZIJ7

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Erin Jacobson

Created Dt: 10/05/2010 20:12:45

Created By: Erin Jacobson
Updated Dt: 10/05/2010 20:22:39
Updated By: Erin Jacobson

Description: Wtr sent email to N. Arencibia--

see notes>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/05/2010	Erin	Corporate	From: Jacobson Erin, SF4-US-S-5 Sent: Tuesday, October 05, 2010 8:13 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, (T) Subject: Hello Nellie, Ms. Hello Nellie,
20:13:21	Jacobson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R38TJ7

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Zach Little

Created Dt: 10/07/2010 14:34:14

Created By: Zach Little

Updated Dt: 10/07/2010 14:34:14

Updated By: Zach Little

Description: cci to speak w/ case manager.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R3XMYP

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/08/2010 13:41:58

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/08/2010 13:41:58

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left message for customer at

preferred number

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R5075X

X Email Body:

Status:

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Done

Created Dt: 10/12/2010 10:54:33

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 10/12/2010 11:18:04

Updated By: Scott Kuchta **Description:** see notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/12/2010	Scott	Customer	Customer left message on 10/11/10 stating she finally heard back from Jay Hanson and then when she called him, noticed his greeting indicates he is out until 10/14. Customer requests call back to
10:54:44	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R507D5

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 10/12/2010 11:35:33 Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 10/12/2010 11:48:17

Updated By: Scott Kuchta
Description: see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			Spoke with states on day that NHTSA announced an investagation into MINI steering issues, her car had a power steering failure nearly causing a fire, near her home. States she was in Renton WA just around the corner from her home. States while

10/12/2010	Scott	Customer	turning a corner the power steering failed and it caused her to drive up onto a curb and hit a fence. States she was not injured. States mirror on car is damaged. States she drove home afterward and smoke was coming from under hood. States her husband extinguished the smoke before a fire could start. States her husband unplugged the power steering pump for fear of fire. States car is still sitting at their home and she's been driving her truck. States NW MINI in Tacoma is her dealer (30 miles away) but they have not seen the car. C/s she has major work done at NW MINI and fluid services done at a local mechanic. Cust requests goodwill assistance.
11:35:43	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R507D9

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 10/12/2010 11:58:51
Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 10/12/2010 12:03:07

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with Northwest MINI svc

mgr Steve King at 253-517-2600. Requested call back to arrange

for towing

	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
ı	10/12/2010 11:59:25	Scott Kuchta	Dealer Interaction	and diagnosis of customer complaint of failed power steering, causing loss of control and vehicle to drive up on curb and hit fence.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R507DD

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 10/12/2010 12:43:45

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 10/12/2010 12:45:17

Updated By: Scott Kuchta **Description:** see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/12/2010	Scott	Dealer	Steve King states car was in an ame going back to 2007 when car was in for inspection 2 service; states car was most recently there in August 2010 for an A/c recharge and top off transmission fluid. States they will arrange for their private tow company to tow the car in and will let me know what they find with the vehicle.
12:43:57	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R703A5

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 10/13/2010 15:56:40

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 10/13/2010 15:59:59

Updated By: Scott Kuchta **Description:** see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	0	-	Steve King states they have the car and have inspected. Odometer reads 68,984. Service mileage

indicator reads -18,548. States they plugged the power steering pump in (customer unplugged) and wiring started to smoke. States car needs new power steering pump, wiring harness, engine 10/13/2010 Scott Dealer wiring harness, cooling fan, right mirror cover, and other maintenance items like wiper blades, oil 15:56:52 Kuchta Interaction change, thrust rod bushings, wishbone, cowl covers (rotted out) states he will contact customer with the free multi-point inspection estimate. Writer advised I will offer goodwill of power steering items and mirror cover and advise Steve is writing up the other items.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R74JGN

Email Body:

Status: Done

Customer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 10/13/2010 16:04:01

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 10/13/2010 16:07:42

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/13/2010 16:04:11	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	L/M with Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R7PPTC

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 10/14/2010 13:44:22

Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 10/14/2010 13:44:22

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: cust left message on 10/13

> stating please fax repair offer to her office, states thanks. States

fax is 206-296-8198.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R7PQHK **Email Body:**

Status:

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 10/14/2010 13:51:08

Created By: Scott Kuchta Updated Dt: 10/14/2010 13:51:49

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: efaxed release and cover sheet

to customer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/14/2010 13:51:43	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, October 14, 2010 1:41 PM To: '12062968198@faxmail.com' Subject:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R7PQHO **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 10/14/2010 13:51:49

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 10/14/2010 13:53:13

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sw Steve King; emailed release to

him. Steve states he will wait for signed release before proceeding

with repairs

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/14/2010 13:52:40	Scott Kuchta	Dealer Interaction	states he had to order a wiring loom for power steering pump and it should arrive on 10/19.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R82VFM **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Dealer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 10/15/2010 13:26:25 Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 10/15/2010 13:27:37 Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Steve King states right front

wheel has curb damage but is

not bent

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
10/15/2010 13:26:50	Scott	Dealer Interaction	writer advised please replace right front wheel also as goodwill in addition to power steering system and mirror glass. Steve states customer and customer husband have declined all other work the car needs, including oil service.	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R8GR1A **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta Created Dt: 10/15/2010 13:27:37 Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 10/15/2010 13:27:37 Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received customer-signed release

on 10/14 from Steve King.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-R8GR1C

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 10/15/2010 13:28:13

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 10/15/2010 13:34:55

Updated By: Scott Kuchta Description: see notes

	Note	Note Type	Note	
Note Create	Created	Note Type	Hote	

Dt.	Ву		
10/15/2010	Scott	Dealer	Writer advised custome claims the right front wheel is damaged from car hitting curb due to loss of power steering. Discussed this with Steve. Writer agreed that NA will cover wheel replacement, 15" wheel may be around \$100. Writer advised I will send repair authorization.
13:28:26	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-R8GR1G

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 10/15/2010 13:34:55

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 10/15/2010 13:36:02

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: sent repair auth to svc mgr Steve

King

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/15/2010	Scott	Dealer	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, October 15, 2010 1:24 PM To: 'Steve King' Subject: RE: signed general release Hi Steve, You have the signed release. Please see the attached repair authorization. Send the warranty copy of RO with the filled in cover sheet and towing bill. Thanks Regards, Scott Kuchta Special Product Investigation Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201)263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866)604-4704 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675 1227 From: Steve King [mailto:steve.king@northwestmini.com] Sent: Thursday, October 14, 2010 5:58 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: signed general release Scott Just spoke to both Susan and her husband some how she feels this vehicle is still under complete warranty, all the repairs that where suggested she would reply is this covered and if it cost I do not wish to do it and no she did not say thanks, also the wheel is not bent the only damage would be curb damage not recent. Thank you again I will keep you updated Steve
13:35:49	Kuchta	Interaction	

Service Request Detail #:200512200453

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year:

Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

200512200453

Make:

Vehicle Category: Source:

Type:

Current Status:

Date Opened: Created By:

Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: **Identified Dealer:**

Date Closed:

MINI

Automobile Phone Complaint

Closed 05/02/2005 12:49:48

Greg Hand

Carrie Mazanec

Moritz MINI 36460 05/02/2005 14:04:26

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. SV29 SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE

Main Group

3500

Cooper S Convertible

04/21/2005 00:00:00

03/31/2005 00:00:00

Arlington, TX

2005

26

None

Created By

Carrie Mazaneo

Defect Code 3541

Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.

Defect Code Desc. ACCELERATOR PEDAL & LINKAGES

Issue Note:

Issue

Date

Vehicle accelerated unexpectedly, caused accident

Solution Note:

05/02/2005 14:04:11

Email Body:

Solution

Activity Info

Activity #:

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Greg Hand

Created Dt: 05/02/2005 12:50:17

1-4BODPR

Created By: Greg Hand

Updated Dt: 05/02/2005 12:52:19

Updated By: Greg Hand

Description: Vehicle accelerated unexpectedly,

caused accident

Note **Note Create** Created Note Type Note By Insurance Rep called. Miguel Olguin (972) 744-1374. He said the customer does not speak 05/02/2005 Customer English, so we should work through him. The car only had 26 miles on it when the customer Greg Hand 12:50:30 Interaction said the throttle went to maximum and caused him to get into an accident. This occurred on 4/22/2005. The car is at Moritz Body Shop, contact is Brian at (817) 436-5843.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-4BODQQ **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Greg Hand

Created Dt: 05/02/2005 12:53:18

Created By: Greg Hand

Updated Dt: 05/02/2005 12:53:18

Updated By: Greg Hand

Description: Emailed Carrie Macerone to

advise of this SPI.

Service Request Detail #:201135700623

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #; Home #: Cell #:

Street Address; Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

Fountain Valley, CA

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 84000

Last Sale Date: 12/07/2002 00:00:00 In Service Date: 12/07/2002 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201135700623

MINI

Make:

Type:

Vehicle Category:

Automobile Source: Phone SPI

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 12/23/2011 16:30:33 Created By: Brooke Julian Rep Assigned: Jay Hanson

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Crevier MINI

Date Closed: 01/11/2012 10:07:06

Code Description:

1	2020 2 20011	20000			
	SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
	PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Power steering pump- fire

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
01/11/2012 10:06:39	Jay Hanson	Customer was provided goodwill reimbursement of repair expenses. Received signed general release.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-ZBDWGK

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Brooke Julian

Created Dt: 12/23/2011 16:31:20

Created By: Brooke Julian Updated Dt: 12/23/2011 16:39:08

Updated By: **Brooke Julian**

Description: Power steering pump- fire >>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/23/2011 16:31:25	Brooke Julian	Customer Interaction	Customer states came out of Wells Fargo today and got into vehicle, and somebody next to customer's vehicle advised of a fire under hood. Customer opened hood and states there was a fire, approximately the size of 2 lighter flames. Customer doused flames with bottle of water and vehicle began making a noise from the power steering pump like it was trying to spin, and keys were not in the ignition. Customer disconnected battery to discontinue noise. AAA came to tow vehicle and they started engine to back up and when engine started, vehicle had no power steering. Customer states the vehicle was towed to 3rd party- Lee's MINI & BMW Repair Shop. Customer states there were no injuries, just some slight smoke inhilation. Customer states aware that this is a known concern with MINIs and wants to know what MINIUSA is doing to remedy. Writer apologized for experience, adv will forward on for review by MINIUSA. Writer advised cooperation with ongoing NHTSA investigation. Writer advised offices closed on Monday 12/26, but will receive follow up in 1-3

business days. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZBDWGO Email Body: Status: Done Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Brooke Julian Created Dt: 12/23/2011 16:39:08 Created By: Brooke Julian Updated Dt: 12/23/2011 16:40:03 Updated By: Brooke Julian Description: wtr emailed MJ >> Note Note Created Note Type Create Dt. Ву From: Julian Brooke, SF2-US-S-5 Sent: Friday, December 23, 2011 4:39 PM To: Trainor Mary Jane, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Hi Mary Jane, This SR has been assigned to 12/23/2011 Brooke Corporate you for review. The customer states there was a small engine fire that began with the power 16:39:20 Julian Interaction steering pump in this 2003 MINI Cooper. He states there were no injuries, aside from smoke inhalation and that the vehicle has been towed to Lee's MINI & BMW Repair Center. Please let me know if you have any questions! **Activity Info** Activity #; 1-ZD76YQ Email Body: Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 12/28/2011 13:36:57 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 12/28/2011 13:36:57 Updated By: Jay Hanson Description: Left vm for customer at only number provided **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZD773Y **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 12/28/2011 14:30:46 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 12/28/2011 14:30:46 Updated By: Jay Hanson Description: CCB - said vehicle was repaired at 3rd party shop. Customer will send repair orders for review. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZGAJQ8 Email Body: Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 01/03/2012 10:03:38 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 01/03/2012 10:03:38 Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received repair orders **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZJLK6P **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Product Analysis Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 01/04/2012 13:46:44 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 01/04/2012 13:46:44 Updated By: Jay Hanson Description: Left vm for Mark Yeldham re: repairs **Activity Info** Activity #; 1-ZMNC7A **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Product Analysis Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 01/09/2012 15:28:52 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 01/09/2012 15:28:52 Updated By: Jay Hanson Description: Spoke with Mark Yeldham about the repairs on 1/6 **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZMNC7C **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 01/09/2012 15:29:13 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 01/09/2012 15:29:13 **Updated By:** Jay Hanson Description: Left vm for customer **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZNL5YL **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Jay Hanson Created Dt: 01/10/2012 13:45:52 Created By: Jay Hanson Updated Dt: 01/10/2012 13:45:52 Updated By: Jay Hanson Description: Spoke with customer - advised repairs appear to be OK and offered reimbursement, OK to email release. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-ZNL651 Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Done

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 01/10/2012 14:02:59

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 01/10/2012 14:03:26

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Sent general release to customer

13	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
14	01/10/2012 14:03:15	Jay Hanson	Customer Interaction	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, January 10, 2012 2:03 PM To: Subject: From MINIUSA - Release for Your Review Mr. As we discussed, please review, sign and return the attached release either by fax to (866) 796-3479 or to this email address as soon as you can. Upon receipt, I will submit a check request for your reimbursement of the repair expenses. When the check arrives in our office it will be sent to you via FedEx, so please let us know to what address it should go. Also, please have the original notarized and mailed back to me at your convenience. The address is: MINIUSA Attn: Jay Hanson PO BOX 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675 Please contact me with any questions. Your patience and cooperation have been greatly appreciated. Kind regards, Jay L. Hanson Executive Customer Assistance Manager MINIUSA Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8246 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8246 Fax (866) 796-3479 E-mail Jay.Hanson@bmwna.com Postal Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZOSWX9

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Туре:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 01/11/2012 09:51:19

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 01/11/2012 09:51:19

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received signed general release



Service Request Detail #:201014600993

Customer Info:

Name:

City/State/Zip:

Philadelphia, PAI

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper S Mileage: 85000

Last Sale Date: 01/30/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 01/30/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201014600993

MINI Make:

Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone Type: SPI

Current Status: Closed Date Opened: 05/26/2010 17:07:10

Created By: Jonathan Smith Rep Assigned: Jay Hanson

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: MINI of the Main Line

Date Closed: 07/13/2010 17:08:15

Code Description

code Description.								
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.				
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK14	SPI - Steering/Suspension				
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire				

Issue Note:

Vehicle Fire// cust poured washer fluid on smoking engine, which sparked flames>

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
07/13/2010 17:07:43	Jay Hanson	Customer reimbursed for repairs. Received signed general release.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-OQJQ22 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Jonathan Smith Created Dt: 05/26/2010 17:09:46 Created By: Jonathan Smith Updated Dt: 05/26/2010 17:30:36 Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: Vehicle Fire, customer seeking

coverage of component failure>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/26/2010	Jonathan	Customer	Customer states that his vehicle was damaged by fire caused in engine compartment. Cust stts power steering pump failure light came on while driving city streets, going 25 mph, vehicle was smoking, opened the hood, cust stts there was a "blanket of flames" around the engine compartment, but cust stts this fire had put itself out by the time the fire department came out, Insurance company covering the fire damage, but bulk of repair cost is power steering pump and components, insurance company stating that the part failure (pump) not covered under his policy customer seeking assistance on repair.
17:09:59	Smith	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-OQJQ25

Status:

Email Body:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jonathan Smith Created Dt: 05/26/2010 17:20:15 Created By: Jonathan Smith Updated Dt: 05/26/2010 17:27:28 Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: SM Ed sttd would reach out to AAM, and then notify writer if

there any offer of assistance.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-0QJQ51 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jonathan Smith Created Dt: 05/26/2010 17:30:40 Created By: Jonathan Smith Updated Dt: 05/26/2010 17:30:40 Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: SM Ed sttd car also has an oil

> leak, sttd he called AAM and will see if they can get assistance for

customer.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-OQS3D7

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done General

Assigned To:

DCS NET Created Dt: 05/27/2010 09:34:47

Created By: DCS NET

Updated Dt: 07/13/2010 17:08:14

Jay Hanson

Updated By:

Description: Dealer Created Activity

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/27/2010 09:34:47	DCS NET	Dealer Interaction	Viewed Service Request information: Dealer 30583 on Thu May 27 09:34:43 EDT 2010

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-OUFN0I **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Jonathan Smith Created Dt: 06/01/2010 15:37:34 Created By: Jonathan Smith Updated Dt: 06/01/2010 15:37:34 Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: SM Ed sttd is waiting for answer

from AAM, has not heard back.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-OUFN3M **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jonathan Smith

Created Dt: 06/01/2010 15:40:17

Created By: Jonathan Smith

Updated Dt: 06/01/2010 15:40:17

Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: Writer lvm for customer asking

for cb.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-OYEKG6
Status: Done

EKG6 Email Body:

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jonathan Smith
Created Dt: 06/07/2010 16:45:50
Created By: Jonathan Smith

Updated Dt: 06/07/2010 16:53:27
Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: Writer lvm for SM Ed asking for

cb.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-OYEKG9

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jonathan Smith
Created Dt: 06/07/2010 16:54:47
Created By: Jonathan Smith
Updated Dt: 06/07/2010 16:54:47
Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: Writer lym for custoer asking for

cb at (215) 279-9327. 2x

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-OZS7DP

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jonathan Smith
Created Dt: 06/09/2010 15:05:38
Created By: Jonathan Smith
Updated Dt: 06/09/2010 15:07:10
Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: SM Ed stated he would look into

this with RTE/AAM and see what can be done, if anything.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-P1B5YI

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jonathan Smith
Created Dt: 06/11/2010 14:32:44
Created By: Jonathan Smith
Updated Dt: 06/11/2010 14:37:41
Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: Cust lvm for writer asking for cb

at 610-494-3300 ex 7280

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-P1B5YK

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jonathan Smith
Created Dt: 06/11/2010 14:33:46
Created By: Jonathan Smith
Updated Dt: 06/11/2010 14:36:42

Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: Writer s/w customer, cust states

that the dlr got rid of the old parts, has not heard an answer

on asst from dlr.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-P4JG0X

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jonathan Smith
Created Dt: 06/17/2010 09:29:46
Created By: Jonathan Smith
Updated Dt: 06/17/2010 09:29:46
Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: Writer lvm for SM Ed asking for

cb.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-P4JG0Z

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jonathan Smith
Created Dt: 06/17/2010 09:32:55
Created By: Jonathan Smith
Updated Dt: 06/17/2010 09:32:55
Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: Writer lym for customer at 610-

494-3300 ex 7280

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-P5GGKR

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Eric Fronckel

Created Dt: 06/18/2010 13:43:37

Created By: Eric Fronckel

Updated Dt: 06/18/2010 13:43:37

Updated By: Eric Fronckel

Description: Cci for J.Smith, wrtr xfr'd

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-P5FPOM

Status: Done

Email Body:

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jonathan Smith
Created Dt: 06/18/2010 13:46:06
Created By: Jonathan Smith
Updated Dt: 06/18/2010 13:46:06
Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: cci asking for update, writer adv

we are looking into update with

SM Ed.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PA0ZHZ

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jonathan Smith
Created Dt: 06/25/2010 11:07:00
Created By: Jonathan Smith
Updated Dt: 06/25/2010 11:25:54
Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: SM Ed sttd that the AAM offered

no assistance, customer had previously declined repairs on oil

leak>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/25/2010	Jonathan	Dealer	The dealer states they believe the smoke the customer saw was due to a previously noted oil leak which the customer had been told about previously, but he declined to repair. SM Ed sttd that the customer pouring washer fluid on the hot smoking engine also contributed to the concerns. SM Ed sttd case was reviewed with AAM, who declined any further assistance on power steering pump failure.
11:12:14	Smith	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PA5TGB

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Jonathan Smith
Created Dt: 06/25/2010 11:25:30
Created By: Jonathan Smith
Updated Dt: 06/25/2010 11:25:30
Updated By: Jonathan Smith

Description: write remailed Nellie at CORE re

possible escalation due to vehicle

fire.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PB8HY8

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/28/2010 14:19:02

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/28/2010 14:19:02

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description:

Spoke with Ed at MINI of the Main Line - said vehicle was repaired and returned. Customer paid a bit over \$1,600. Will fax

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PCBCVC

Status: Done

Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/29/2010 14:46:01

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/29/2010 14:46:01

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received copy of RO

Activity Info

1-PCBCVE Activity #:

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/29/2010 14:51:48

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/29/2010 14:51:48

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for customer at preferred

number

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PGOMK0

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/06/2010 11:58:18

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/06/2010 11:58:18

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for customer at preferred

number

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PILC3C Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/08/2010 14:46:44

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/08/2010 14:46:44

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with customer. Asked for

payment receipt. Said he can fax credit card transaction statement.

Provided fax number.

Activity Info

1-PLC2WN Activity #: **Email Body:**

Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/13/2010 14:37:15

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/13/2010 14:37:15

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received RO and credit card

transaction

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PLC2WP Status: Done

Email Body:

Email Body:

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/13/2010 14:37:57

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/13/2010 14:37:57

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Advised customer MINI can

reimburse him the cost of the repair with signed general release. Customer provided email

address.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PLC2WR

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/13/2010 14:52:52

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 07/13/2010 14:53:30

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to customer with general

release for review and signature -

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/13/2010	Jay	Customer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, July 13, 2010 2:53 PM To: Subject: From MINI USA Mr. Sachse: As we discussed, please review, sign and fax back the attached release either by fax to (866) 796-3479 or to this email address as soon as you can. Upon receipt, I will process a check request for the amount of the repair. Please be aware that it typically takes 3-4 weeks for the check to arrive in our department, at which time it will be mailed to you via FedEx. Also, please have the original document notarized and mailed back to me at your convenience. The address is: MINI USA Attn: Jay Hanson PO BOX 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675 Please contact me with any questions. Your patience and cooperation are greatly appreciated. Kind regards, Jay L. Hanson Special Product Investigation Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201) 263-8246 (800) 831-1117*8246 Fax (866) 796-3479 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
14:53:20	Hanson	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-PLI4GB

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 07/13/2010 16:40:33

Created By: Jay Hanson **Updated Dt:** 07/13/2010 16:40:33

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received signed release

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address: Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US): Year:

Model: Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Coral Gables, FL

2002 Cooper S 42272

08/03/2002 00:00:00 08/03/2002 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

Make: Vehicle Category:

Source:

Automobile Email-Inbound

MINI

201135500232

Type: SPI **Current Status:** Closed

Date Opened: 12/21/2011 11:04:24 Created By: Mary Jane Trainor Rep Assigned: Linda Vitale

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: **Date Closed:**

Autogermana MINI 01/03/2012 11:17:39

Code Description: SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Defect Code Desc. PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

CIS-Thermal event, power steering locked up when shifting into reverse.

Solution Note: Created Date Solution By 01/03/2012 File closed without an SPI inspection. Parts sent to PA. Goodwill power steering pump replacement with a Linda Vitale 11:16:49 signed release. LV

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-Z92UD4

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Mary Jane Trainor Created Dt: 12/21/2011 11:06:48 Created By: Mary Jane Trainor Updated Dt: 12/21/2011 11:10:01 Updated By: Mary Jane Trainor

Description: CIS-Thermal event, power

steering locked up when shifting

into reverse.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-ZCZNPB Email Body:

Status:

Done

Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 12/27/2011 16:23:44

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 12/27/2011 16:26:19

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to SA Ryan Mullings and

he will email an estimate. Writer requested to hold parts that were replaced for further inspection.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZCZNPD

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

12/27/2011 16:25:42

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

12/27/2011 16:26:25

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/27/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: Ryan Mullings [mailto:rmullings@bramanmiami.com] Sent: Tuesday, December 27, 2011 4:17 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Subject: FW: Power Steering Pump on Vin # 42,262 Ryan Mullings Service Consultant Braman MINI of MIAMI 2060 N.E. 2nd Avenue Miami,Florida 33137-5012 Office (305)571-1225 Ext. 2218 Cell (305) 335-1076 E-fax (305) 397- 2880 EMAIL rmullings@bramanmiami.com
16:26:08	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZD4FMO

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Туре:

Dealer Interaction Linda Vitale

Assigned To:

12/28/2011 09:57:41

Created Dt:

Linda Vitale

Created By: Updated Dt:

12/28/2011 10:13:25

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/28/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: Ryan Mullings [mailto:rmullings@bramanmiami.com] Sent: Tuesday, December 27, 2011 5:49 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Cc: Juan Gonzalez; Jorge Rouco Subject: CIS - Linda Vitale, As per our conversation in regards to the above vehicle with Thermal Event. Attach is a copy of parts & labor estimate."preliminary" Parts: Power steering pump.(pn# 32-41-6-778-425) \$888.84, Wire harness (pn# 12-51-7-533-103) \$546.90, Plug connector (pn# 12-52-0-144-161) \$21.85, High pressure & return lines, clamps \$240.26, Battery (pn#61-21-7-591-081) \$217.49. Labor as per KSD. 5.8 plus WT for diagnosis and encoding vehicle after repairs. Parts total: \$1,915.34 "preliminary" Labor 5.8 x \$162.30 = \$941.34 plus work time. Total \$ 2,856.68 Keep us posted. Kind regards. Ryan Mullings Service Consultant Braman MINI of MIAMI 2060 N.E. 2nd Avenue Miami, Florida 33137-5012 Office (305)571-1225 Ext. 2218 Cell (305) 335-1076 E-fax (305) 397-2880
09:57:58	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZD4FQY

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt: Linda Vitale 12/28/2011 10:13:25

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 12/28/2011 10:13:25

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called Ryan Mullings and I/m.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZDS0Y8

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 12/28/2011 13:49:33

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 12/28/2011 13:49:33

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: SA Ryan Mulllings called and I/m

that vehicle was brought in for

noise on start up.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZE4L13

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

12/28/2011 15:04:27

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

12/28/2011 15:04:57

Updated By: Description:

Linda Vitale See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/28/2011 15:04:47	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, December 28, 2011 3:04 PM To: 'SPI_Assignment_PA@list.bmw.com' Subject: CR Saenz VIN Towns No inspection needed. Braman MINI will send power steering parts for further inspection. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-ZE4L17 Done

Email Body:

Status:

Туре:

Dealer Interaction Linda Vitale

Assigned To: Created Dt:

12/28/2011 15:04:57

Linda Vitale

Created By: Updated Dt:

12/28/2011 15:05:53

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

11	lote Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
				From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, December 28, 2011 2:32 PM To: 'Ryan Müllings' Cc: Juan Gonzalez; Jorge Rouco Subject: RE: CIS - Ryan, Please have the customer sign the general release attached in order to authorize goodwill for the repair through SPI. Please send me the signed notarized release and call me with any questions at 201-263-8213 Please call Mary Jane Trainor at 201-263-8265 with any questions about how to submit all required paperwork below. INSTRUCTIONS: Below is list of documentation required in order to process a "SPI Authorization Request". Failure to submit the requested documents will only cause delays and your cooperation would be greatly appreciated. *1 - Completed "Repair Auth Fax Cover sheet" (attached)

12/28/2011 15:05:15	Linda Vitale		*2 - "Accounting Copy" of the Repair Order with the breakdown of charges @ warranty rates. *3 - Diagnostic printouts. *4 - If applicable - Supporting documentation for any "sublet" charges, i.e. copy of rental bill/tow/body shop bill, etc. *5 - Copy of letter/memo/email with SPI reps authorization for the repairs. *** ! Please understand, unless you send all items listed above, the authorization will NOT be processed ! *** Fax above documents to: 866-814-0776. Once the authorization is processed, the center will see it the next day in DCSnet. Attached are instructions on how to retrieve the authorization in DCSnet. Once the center has retrieved the authorization from DCSnet, they process a claim just as they would a warranty claim, with the exception, they must input the authorization# in the respective box. In order to ensure a SPI claim is paid correctly, when you submit the claim to warranty, you need to make sure the DEFECT CODE SUFFIX (vendor code) is replaced with "NA", example (12345678NA). DO NOT use "SR, 00 or MP" For SPI goodwill claims, the suffix must always be 'NA'. (This office will only provide defect codes for "airbag" repairs and the center will see it in the "comment section" of the authorization.) All other repairs, use defect codes from current KSD list and replace suffix with "NA". (Sometimes the system will reject the claim due to the defect code used with NA suffix, will show as invalid, if this happens, center is to contact their respective BMW Warranty Claims Administrator, they will set the defect code with NA suffix in the system and once this is done the claim should go through). Hope you find this info helpful, should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me. Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227				
Activity In	ıfo						
Activity #:		1-ZI8CGS	Email Body:				
Status:		Done Donley Tabasasi	v				
Type: Assigned Te	٠	Dealer Interact	non .				
Created Dt			Linda Vitale				
Created By			01/03/2012 11:07:36 Linda Vitale				
			01/03/2012 11:07:36				
	Updated By: Linda Vitale		107 100				
	Description: Rec'd signed re		elease.				
Activity In	ifo						
Activity #:	1	-ZI8CGU	Email Body:				

Status: Type:

Done

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/03/2012 11:16:20

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/03/2012 11:16:20

Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Closing memo.

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Hendersonville, TN

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2005

Model: Cooper Convertible Mileage: 54000

Last Sale Date: 03/14/2005 00:00:00

In Service Date: 03/14/2005 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201103200153

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: **Automobile** Source: Phone Type: Inquiry

Current Status: Closed Date Opened: 02/01/2011 10:18:28 Created By: Monika Sabherwal

Monika Sabherwal Rep Assigned: **Assigned Dealer:** MINI of Nashville 21234 **Identified Dealer:** MINI of Nashville 21234 **Date Closed:** 02/01/2011 10:25:23

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Defect Code Desc. CO43 NHTSA Investigation GQ00 GQ02 NHTSA Investigation - MINI Cooper Cooper S (2004 - 2005) Power Steering

Issue Note:

Issue

Power steering/ NHTSA Investigation

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
02/01/2011	Monika	Wtr stated outside of manf warr contact we are not able to provide assistance at this point. Wtr also
10:25:18	Sabherwal	stated currently there is no recall on his veh for power steering but will forward on the compliant.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-T7QAMG **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Monika Sabherwal Created Dt: 02/01/2011 10:18:42 Created By: Monika Sabherwal

Updated Dt: 02/01/2011 10:25:18 Updated By: Monika Sabherwal

Description: Sup req* CU states car is

currently in her possession and cu states her power steering froze and the pump started to smoke. CU states she will be >>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/01/2011	Monika	Customer	taking the vehicle to independent shop for repair but saw the investigation NHTSA website. CU states she would like to report the issue if there is a recall on her car. Wtr stated outside of manf warr contact we are not able to provide assistance at this point. Wtr also stated currently there is no recall on his veh for power steering but will forward on the compliant.
10:22:40	Sabherwal	Interaction	



Customer Info:

Name:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2002

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 43900

Last Sale Date: 10/07/2002 00:00:00
In Service Date: 09/28/2002 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201109501281

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: SPI
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 04/05/2011 18:49:13

Created By: Tony Mallery
Rep Assigned: Linda Vitale

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:Bob Smith MINI 04637Date Closed:05/23/2011 16:48:24

Code Description:

 SR Code
 SR Code Desc.
 Main Group
 Defect Code
 Defect Code Desc.

 PA01
 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION
 FK01
 FK09
 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Engine Fire - Power Steering Fan Failed. c/s coolant fan failed, and resistance built up so much, wi

Lake Balboa, CA

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
05/23/2011 16:47:11	Linda Vitale	SPI Vehicle Inspection done on 4/15/11. Goodwill replacement of power steering pump with signed general release.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UAA1X6

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Tony Mallery

Created Dt: 04/05/2011 18:50:16

Created By: Tony Mallery

Updated Dt: 04/05/2011 18:55:20

Updated By: Tony Mallery

Description: Engine Fire - Power Steering Fan

Failed. c/s coolant fan failed, and resistance built up so much, wiring harness melted the wire

casing.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/05/2011	Tony	Customer	Engine Fire - Power Steering Fan Failed. c/s coolant fan failed, and resistance built up so much, wiring harness caught fire, and melted the wire casing. c/s that bmw/mini center told customer they have seen this problem before,wrtr advsd cust that this info would be reviewed and follow up will be provided in 1-3 b.d.
18:50:54	Mallery	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-UAA1XC

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Tony Mallery

Created Dt:

04/05/2011 18:59:24

Created By:

Tony Mallery

Updated Dt:

04/05/2011 19:00:04

Updated By:

Tony Mallery

Description:

TM emailed NA, see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/05/2011	Tony	Corporate	From: Mallery Tony, SF2-US-S-5 Sent: Tuesday, April 05, 2011 6:59 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, V2-US-A-54 Subject: SR - Power Steering Fan Failed - Caused Electrical Fire Nellie, I assigned SR to you. The customer states that his power steering fan failed, causing the wiring harness to catch fire. Kind regards, Tony Mallery Customer Relations and Services Customer Assistance Manager Telephone (614) 210- 8490 Fax (614) 789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
18:59:40	Mallery	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-UB44F7

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/07/2011 08:08:11

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/07/2011 08:29:07

Updated By: Description: Linda Vitale See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/07/2011	Linda	Corporate	From: Hahn Lindsey, SF2-US-S-6 Sent: Wednesday, April 06, 2011 6:05 PM To: Aiisha Ewell; Neumann Sara, V2-US-V-3-M Cc: christina.langosh@bobsmithbmw.com; 'Natalie Nouskajian'; Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Subject: RE: VIN, This case is coded as an SPI, which means at that point the details are not visible on our end. I've looped Linda in on the e-mail as the case has been assigned to her; she should be able to clarify. Thanks! Kind regards, Lindsey M. Hahn Customer Relations and Services Team Leader Telephone (614) 789-7326 Fax (614) 789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227Original Message From: Aiisha Ewell [mailto:aiisha.ewell@bobsmithbmw.com] Sent: Wednesday, April 06, 2011 5:55 PM To: Neumann Sara, V2-US-V-3-M; Hahn Lindsey, SF2-US-S-6 Cc: christina.langosh@bobsmithbmw.com; 'Natalie Nouskajian' Subject: FW: VIN, hi Lindsey, We have this MINI in (2002 MINI VIN 44557 miles). Client had vehicle towed in for engine compartment fire. During diagnostics found power steering wiring installation that had melted which caused fire. Insurance company declined claim. Client states he called MINI customer relations and they state they are going to send someone out to inspect vehicle. This sounds like an SPI inspection to me and was wondering if they actually do that if the car doesn't have warranty? The car needs an engine harness power steering fan, harness, pump and hose. We're not asking for goodwill, but were wondering if it was accurate that CR is going to send out an inspector for this? Thanks,
08:09:12	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-UB44FC

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

04/07/2011 08:46:18

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

04/07/2011 08:47:30

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/07/2011	Linda	Corporate	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Thursday, April 07, 2011 8:45 AM To: Hahn Lindsey, SF2-US-S-6; Aiisha Ewell; Neumann Sara, V2-US-V-3-M Cc: christina.langosh@bobsmithbmw.com; 'Natalie Nouskajian' Subject: RE: VIN The Company of the Control of the Country of
08:46:35	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UB035Z

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/07/2011 11:33:34

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/07/2011 11:33:34

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called customer and I/m with

contact information.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UBP5QX

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/07/2011 17:13:22

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/07/2011 17:44:20

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Customer Interview- See note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/07/2011	Linda	Customer	Customer states that on March 30, 2011 at about 12:00 noon he and his 5 year old daughter drove a mile away to Home Depot and after he parked the vehicle he saw smoke coming from the driver's side vent. Customer states he popped the bonnet and saw flames coming from the engine toward the passenger compartment fire wall. The customer ran into Home Depot and got a fire extinguisher and tried to put out the fire and then an employee came out with a second fire extinguisher and they were able to put fire out. The customer stated that he popped the trunk and disconnected the battery. The customer stated that he had the cooling assembly installed by Bob Smith MINI over 6 months ago. The customer states that the vehicle was towed to Bob Smith MINI and the insurance adjuster for USAA determined that the power steering fan failed and caused the wiring harnes to catch fire and will not pay claim. Customer requested an inspection of vehicle and questioned why there was not a recall. USAA Insurance adjuster Victoria 1-800-531-8722 X 74945. Clm# 010848711.LV
17:15:43	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UBP5R1

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/07/2011 17:44:20

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/07/2011 17:49:24

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/07/2011 17:44:36	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Thursday, April 07, 2011 5:44 PM To: Yeldham Mark, V2-US-A-6 Cc: Roughgarden Sophia, V2-US-A-6 Subject: SPI Favastio VIN TD56165 Request Inspection Mark Please inspect this vehicle for a complaint of fire. See properties. The vehicle is at: Bob Smith MINI 24500 Calabasas Rd. Calabasas, CA 91302 Contact: Service manager Christine 877-216-5721 Please advise date of inspection. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigation Consultant Telephone (201)263-8213 (800)831-1117 *8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UBP628

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/07/2011 17:45:39

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/07/2011 17:49:28

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called SM Aiesha Yule and I/m

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UBP62C

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/07/2011 17:49:28

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/07/2011 17:49:28

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called Christina Langush and I/m

to provide customer with rental

vehicle \$40.00 a day

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UBP62G

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/07/2011 17:57:48

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/07/2011 17:57:48

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Christina from MINI called and

I/m requesting when engineer will be out to inspect. Christine will arrange rental veh.for

customer.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UC8155

Email Body:

Status:

Type: Dealer Interaction

Done

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/08/2011 08:30:06

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/08/2011 08:30:38

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/08/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: Aiisha Ewell [mailto:aiisha.ewell@bobsmithbmw.com] Sent: Thursday, April 07, 2011 6:09 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Cc: natalie.nouskajian@bobsmithbmw.com Subject: RE: VIN Hello Linda, I received your voicemail message asking we assist this client with a rental while this 2-3 week SPI inspection process takes place. I am familiar with SPI inspections, however, your message was unclear as to who will be paying for the rental. Since the client will be in it for several weeks, I want to make sure all parties are on the same page. Are you perhaps meaning you will be reimbursing the client for the cost of the rental?
08:30:22	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UC815A Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/08/2011 08:30:38

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/08/2011 08:32:54

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/08/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 8:28 AM To: 'Aiisha Ewell' Subject: RE: VIN Good morning Aiisha, You can submit an RO for the rental vehicle. See attachment. Please see instructions below and call me with any questions. Instructions on submitting SPI Authorization Request". Failure to submit the requested documents will only cause delays and your cooperation would be greatly appreciated. 1 – Completed "Repair Auth Fax Cover sheet" 2 – "Warranty Copy" of the Repair Order with the breakdown of charges. 3 – If applicable – Supporting documentation for any "sublet" charges, i.e. copy of rental bill/tow/body shop bill, etc. 4 – Copy of letter/memo/email with SPI reps authorization for the repairs. Fax above documents to: 866-814-0776. Please note there will not be any storage charges to the customer for leaving his vehicle at the center until the inspection. I will be the point of contact with the customer. Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
08:30:52	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UCJAL9 Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/08/2011 16:51:58

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/08/2011 16:52:40

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/08/2011	Linda	Product Analysis	From: Roughgarden Sophia, V2-US-A-6 Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 4:51 PM To: Cram Ryan, V2-US-A-25 Cc: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54; Yeldham Mark, V2-US-A-6 Subject: RE: SPI

16:52:15 Vitale Interaction Request Inspection Hi Ryan, The above referenced SPI has been assigned to you in Documentum. Thank you, Sophia 201.571.5078 **Activity Info Email Body:** Activity #: 1-UF8FYC Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 04/14/2011 09:07:08 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 04/14/2011 09:07:08 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Customer called & I/m looking for an update on vehicle inspection. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-UF8FYE **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 04/14/2011 09:08:14 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 04/14/2011 09:08:14 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Called customer back & I/m that vehicle will be inspected on 4/15/11. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-UIHARP **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 04/19/2011 16:35:30 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 04/19/2011 16:48:08 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Spoke to customer and he and his wife do not want to get back into this vehicle.USAA Ins.Comp.Policy will not offer to pay. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-UOT59K **Email Body:** Status: Done Field Interaction Type: Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 04/29/2011 14:07:55 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 04/29/2011 14:07:55 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Called Sarah Newman C.310-775-1870 and I/m. **Activity Info**

Activity #: 1-UOT59M

Done

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 04/29/2011 14:13:41

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 04/29/2011 14:13:41

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description:

Spoke to customer and gave results of vehicle inspection. Customer is interested in getting into a new MINI. Owner loyalty

\$1500.00 offered.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UQEJJY **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type:

Field Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/02/2011 15:38:21

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/02/2011 15:38:21

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called AMM Sarah Newman and

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-URHR9X

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Field Interaction Linda Vitale

Assigned To: Created Dt:

05/03/2011 17:09:46

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

05/03/2011 17:10:16

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/03/2011	Linda	Field	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Tuesday, May 03, 2011 5:09 PM To: Neumann Sara, V2-US-V-3-M Cc: Green Stephen, V2-US-A-50 Subject: SPI Good afternoon Sara, Customer had a thermal event and is hoping to get into a new MINI at Bob Smith MINI. Please call me to discuss further. Thank you for your help. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
17:10:03	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-URJHBW **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/04/2011 09:01:53

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/04/2011 09:01:53

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: AMM Sara called and I/m to call

back at (310)-775-1870 **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-USGZ39 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 05/04/2011 16:38:18 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 05/04/2011 16:38:18 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Spoke to AMM Sara and she will contact the MINI center sell customer a new MINI \$250.00 above cost. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-UT8XNL **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 05/06/2011 11:23:58 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 05/06/2011 11:35:39 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Spoke to Sara and she will work with the center. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-UT8XP0 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 05/06/2011 12:14:00 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 05/06/2011 12:14:00 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Spoke to customer and advised that MINI is going to work with him next week on his options for purchase of a new / CPO MINI. **Activity Info Email Body:** Activity #: 1-UXDXBY Status: Done Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 05/11/2011 16:33:58 Created By: Linda Vitale **Updated Dt:** 05/11/2011 16:43:22 **Updated By:** Linda Vitale Description: See-note Note Note Note Created Note Create Dt. Type By

From: Neumann Sara, V2-US-V-3-M Sent: Wednesday, May 11, 2011 3:43 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-

US-A-54 Subject: RE: SPI
Hi Linda, Did you get my voicemail? The dealer thinks we should send this vehicle to auction rather than repair it. That would mean an approx \$5K goodwill check to the customer from us. The dealer would pay the remaining \$2,000 (approx) out of the value of the vehicle they get from auction. Without repairs it will only bring that much. It has a KBB of about \$6500 if it were running perfectly. It needs about \$4700 worth of repairs as is. Please let me know how you want me to proceed. I can set the customer up with someone in the dealer to talk to as soon as we decide how to handle their "trade in". Thanks

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UXDXC2 Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/11/2011 16:43:22

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/11/2011 16:44:40

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/11/2011	Linda	Field	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Wednesday, May 11, 2011 4:43 PM To: Neumann Sara, V2-US-V-3-M Subject: RE: SPI , The customer feels that private party value without the fire would have been closer to \$11,000.00 The customer would like to go over to the center today. Can you give me someone to work with them? Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:43:38	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UXDXGC Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/11/2011 16:57:05

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/11/2011 16:57:05

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to customer and advised

to speak with GSM Matt Smith.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UYDW7F Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/12/2011 15:34:38

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/12/2011 15:34:38

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to Christina and Caterine

Smith will call writer back.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UYDW7H Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/12/2011 15:36:28

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/12/2011 15:36:28

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: AMM Sara Neuman called and

I/m.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-UYDW7J

Done

Type: Field Interaction **Assigned To:** Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/12/2011 15:37:20

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/12/2011 15:50:29

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to AMM Sara & she will get

the estimate for the repairs.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-UYDW7M

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/12/2011 15:50:29

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/12/2011 15:50:29

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to customer and they

would like vehicle repaired with an ext. warranty/or CPO'd vehicle

at \$250. above cost.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-UYDW70

Done

Type: Field Interaction **Assigned To:** Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/12/2011 16:22:34

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/12/2011 16:22:34

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to Sara and she will

contact MINI ctr. regarding a

CPO

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UZE765

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/13/2011 14:23:19

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/13/2011 14:23:19

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Description: GSM Catherine Smith called and

l/m.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UZE767

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/13/2011 14:24:41

Created By: Linda Vitale **Updated Dt:** 05/13/2011 14:41:03

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to AMM Sara & will get

back in touch after speaking to

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

center.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-UZE7F5

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/13/2011 14:39:23

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/13/2011 14:43:27

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called Catherine Smith and I/m

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UZE7F9

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/13/2011 14:43:27

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/13/2011 14:43:27

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Called customer and I/m.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-UZE7FB

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction **Assigned To:** Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/13/2011 14:53:05

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/13/2011 14:53:05

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to GSM Catherine and she

will provide estimate

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UZE7FD Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/13/2011 15:04:28

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/13/2011 15:04:28

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Customer called and I/m.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-UZE7U5

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/13/2011 15:12:07

Created By: Linda Vitale
Updated Dt: 05/13/2011 15:12:07
Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to customer and will

contact customer on Monday regarding trade -in value.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-V0QX40

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/16/2011 16:16:28

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/16/2011 16:16:28

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to customer & they were

in the Home Depot and requested a call back.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V0QX42

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/16/2011 16:18:34

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/16/2011 16:25:48

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/16/2011	Linda	Customer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Monday, May 16, 2011 4:16 PM To: May 16, 2011 2002 MINI Cooper S/TD56165 Good afternoon Mr. & Mrs. Please see attached general release form as discussed. Please sign notarize and return to me so I may authorize the repairs at Bob Smith MINI. Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:20:10	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V0QX46 Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/16/2011 16:25:48

Linda Vitale Created By:

Updated Dt: 05/16/2011 16:25:48

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Estimate of repair was faxed.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V0QX84 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

05/16/2011 16:26:18

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

05/16/2011 16:27:01

Updated By: Description:

Linda Vitale See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/16/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: christina.langosh@bobsmithmini.com [mailto:christina.langosh@bobsmithmini.com] Sent: Monday, May 16, 2011 4:16 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Subject: RE: SPI VIN I just faxed you over the estimate including labor and part prices. I checked with my warranty clerk regarding the labor and she stated that the 8.7 hours could change once she reads the technicians story regarding diagnostic time and etc. Thank you, Christina Langosh Service Advisor Bob Smith MINI (818)444-3449 Christina.Langosh@BobSmithMINI.com
16:26:37	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-V0QX88

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

05/16/2011 16:27:01

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

05/16/2011 16:28:05

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/16/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Monday, May 16, 2011 4:26 PM To: 'christina.langosh@bobsmithmini.com' Subject: RE: SPI Thank you, Christina. I'll get back to you after the customer signs the general release and I can authorize the repair. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866) 487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:27:37	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-V0QXBE

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

05/16/2011 16:51:48

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

05/16/2011 16:51:48

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description: Customer called and I/m.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V0QXDE

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/16/2011 16:52:28

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/16/2011 16:52:28

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to customer and she will

speak to her husband and call

back.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V0UUC5

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/17/2011 08:07:11

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/17/2011 08:08:02

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/17/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: christina.langosh@bobsmithmini.com [mailto:christina.langosh@bobsmithmini.com] Sent: Monday, May 16, 2011 5:48 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Cc: Aiisha Ewell Subject: RE: SPI Hi Linda, The client is requesting a copy of the work to be completed on the vehicle. Is that something that I should provide them or something that he should obtain from yourself?
08:07:50	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V0UUC9

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/17/2011 08:08:02

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/17/2011 08:08:51

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/17/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Monday, May 16, 2011 5:53 PM To: 'christina.langosh@bobsmithmini.com' Subject: RE: SPI Christina.langosh@bobsmithmini.com' Subject: RE: SPI Christina, You can provide them with a copy of the estimate including parts and labor. Please give them the full price, not at our warranty rates in case they may want to put it through insurance. Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
08:08:18	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V4NS88 Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

05/23/2011 13:54:45

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

05/23/2011 13:54:45

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Customer called and I/m.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-V4NS8A

Done

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 05/23/2011 13:58:18

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 05/23/2011 13:58:18

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to customer and signed

release will be faxed today.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-V4RIJQ

Done

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Linda Vitale 05/23/2011 16:12:54

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

05/23/2011 16:20:05

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Signed release emailed.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/23/2011	Linda	Customer	From: Sent: Monday, May 23, 2011 4:10 PM To: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Subject: RE: CR Savastio VIN and notarized release form. As per our conversation this morning, this release is for replacing "the electric power steering pump, associated wiring harness, and related materials and parts." If it so happens that these repairs do not actually fix the vehicle, we will move forward with any other repairs that are necessary. We appreciate your help with getting our car back into working order. Thank you, Amber Savastio
16:14:07	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-V4RING

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

05/23/2011 16:20:05

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

05/23/2011 16:31:16

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Created By	Note Type	Note
	3.5		

Noto

From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Monday, May 23, 2011 4:20 PM To: 'Amber Savastio'

05/23/2011	Linda	Customer	Subject: RE: CR May 23, 2011 2002 MINI Cooper S/ TD56165 Good afternoon Mr. & Mrs I have received your signed release and have forwarded the authorization to Bob Smith MINI so they may take care of the repairs on your vehicle. I am always available to help with any of your MINI vehicle needs. Thank you. Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:20:18	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-V4RINJ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

05/23/2011 16:30:08

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

05/23/2011 16:33:17

Updated By:

Linda Vitale See-note

Description:

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/23/2011	Linda	Dealer	From: Vitale Linda, V2-US-A-54 Sent: Monday, May 23, 2011 4:30 PM To: 'aiisha.ewell@bobsmithbmw.com'; 'christina.langosh@bobsmithmini.com' Cc: Neumann Sara, V2-US-V-3-M Subject: CR Aiisha, Please see attached and submit as below. Please cal me with any questions at 201-263-8213. Instructions on submitting SPI Auth claims: Below is list of documentation needed in order to process a "SPI Authorization Request". Failure to submit the requested documents will only cause delays and your cooperation would be greatly appreciated. 1 — Completed "Repair Auth Fax Cover sheet" 2 — "Warranty Copy" of the Repair Order with the breakdown of charges. 3 — If applicable - Supporting documentation for any "sublet" charges, i.e. copy of rental bill/tow/body shop bill, etc. 4 — Copy of letter/memo/email with SPI reps authorization for the repairs. Fax above documents to: 866-814-0776.
16:30:23	Vitale	Interaction	

Please send the Warranty copy of the RO that shows the breakdown of charges. The amount of the rental must show on the RO. Please do not send the work order, customer copy, service copy, accounting copy etc, it must be the 'WARRANTY COPY'. PLEASE NOTE: In order to ensure the SPI claim is paid correctly, please submit the claim to warranty, and make sure the DEFECT CODE SUFFIX is replaced by "NA" (65772280NA). Regards, Linda Vitale Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8213 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8213 Fax (866)487-4042 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-V4RIRK

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

05/23/2011 16:33:17

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

05/23/2011 16:33:17

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Called SM Aiisha and I/m.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-V4RIRM

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

05/23/2011 16:40:02

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

05/23/2011 16:40:02

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description: Closing memo.	
-----------------------------------	--

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2004 Model: Cooper Mileage: 36635

Last Sale Date: 07/20/2004 00:00:00 In Service Date: 07/20/2004 00:00:00

Beverly Hills, CA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201103400463

MINI Make: Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone SPI Type: **Current Status:** Closed

Date Opened: 02/03/2011 12:29:38

Created By: Tina Gunn Scott Kuchta Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: MINI of Universal City **Date Closed:** 02/22/2011 09:14:06

Code Description

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code GQ02	Defect Code Desc.	
CO43	NHTSA Investigation	GQ00		NHTSA Investigation - MINI Cooper Cooper S (2004 - 2005) Power Steering	
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK14	SPI - Steering/Suspension	

Issue Note:

Issue

Power steering failure

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
02/22/2011 09:13:09	Scott Kuchta	Closed without inspection. The customer needed her car back and paid for a power steering system repair at the nearest repair shop. Customer submitted repair invoice. Customer signed release for agreed goodwill.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-T94XH7

Done

Status:

Customer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Tina Gunn

Created Dt: 02/03/2011 12:30:01

Created By: Tina Gunn

Updated Dt: 02/03/2011 12:32:09

Updated By: Tina Gunn

Description: Father ci stt there was a power

steering failure while his daughter was operating the vehicle - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			Father ci stt when his daughter was driving the vehicle the power steering locked up and the vehicle hit a tree – some back pain, but minor – 32,000 miles – vehicle is at 3rd party dealer –

02/03/2011
12:30:47

Tina Gunn

Customer Interaction

Customer Interaction

Customer Interaction

Customer Interaction

Customer Interaction

Seeking MINI assistance with repair cost – nearest MINI dlr is MINI of San Fran - stt his best number is provided to hear about vehicle failure - wtr advised wtr will send this info up for further review and he can expect a call back within 1-3 bds.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-T94XL9

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Tina Gunn

Created Dt: 02/03/2011 12:35:27

Created By: Tina Gunn

Updated Dt: 02/03/2011 16:06:00

Updated By: Tina Gunn

Description: wtr emailed Nellie - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/03/2011	Tina	Corporate	From: Gunn Tina, SF4-US-S-5 Sent: Thursday, February 03, 2011 4:05 PM To: Arencibia Nellie, (T) Subject: Power Steering Failure Hi Nellie, Mr. (Father) called in regarding his daughters 2004 MINI Cooper with 32,000 miles (Father) had a major power steering failure. Mr. (Father) states that while his daughter was operating the vehicle the power steering locked up and caused his daughter to run into a tree. Mr. (Father) states his daughter sustained minor back pain. Mr. (Father) savis advised the vehicle is currently with a 3rd party mechanic, no repairs have been completed at this time, the customer is seeking MINI involvement to inspect the vehicle and provide assistance to cover the repair cost. Mr. (Father) is the best on point of contact and his contact number is 310.913.1633. Based on the background of the nature of the failure, can you advise if you would like to have Core handle the case or CR to handle? Kind regards, Customer Relations and Services Central and Southen Regional Escalations Manager
16:05:30	Gunn	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-T9QV9P

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/04/2011 13:57:08

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/04/2011 14:07:08

Updated By: Scott Kuchta **Description:** see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/04/2011	Scott	Customer	SK 2/4/11: Spoke with Mr
13:57:31	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-TCQE8L Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/10/2011 16:31:07

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/10/2011 16:31:07

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: L/M with Mr. asking if he can fax paperwork in on the

can fax paperwork in on the MINI. Left phone and fax number, and date & time of call

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-TEATVH

TVH Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/14/2011 11:47:25

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/14/2011 11:49:19

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: C/s his daughter flew in from LA

to visit, and dropped off invoice to him and he will fax it to 866-

604-4704.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/14/2011 11:48:33	Scott Kuchta	Continue	states his daughter has the old parts if we want to inspect them she is willing to air- freight them to us. Writer advised please fax invoice first and I will call back after reviewing.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-TED2IR

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/14/2011 12:21:06

Created By: Scott Kuchta
Updated Dt: 02/14/2011 12:53:17

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/44/2044		C 1	Cust has provided invoice dated 2/8/11 from Bay Bridge Motors — an independent repair shop. The invoice reflects total charge of \$800.86 for power steering pump and power steering cooling fan replacement.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-TED2IW

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/14/2011 13:22:26

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/14/2011 13:23:02

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: efaxed release to customer, for

parts goodwill offer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/14/2011 13:22:54	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, February 14, 2011 1:22 PM To: '13102751282@faxmail.com' Subject:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-TH9105

Status:

Type:

Done

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/18/2011 12:04:45

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/18/2011 12:09:44

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: Bob Savis called in; asks if I

received signed release. Writer advised no and provided correct email address and fax number.

C/s his daughter will

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/18/2011 12:09:32	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	send it

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-TIP2KR

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 02/22/2011 09:06:49

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 02/22/2011 09:07:26

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: received signed release

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/22/2011	Scott	Customer	From Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: From BMW Group Customer Relations My address is: Berkeley, CA Service Sent via BlackBerry from T-Mobile From: Date: Fri, 18 Feb 2011 22:17:00 +0100 To: Subject: RE: From BMW Group Customer Relations Hello, I received the signed agreement. It will take about 2 weeks for you to have a check. What is your address, please? Scott From: Shaniqwa Sent: Friday, February 18, 2011 3:37 PM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: From BMW Group Customer Relations Hello Mr. Kutcha, Attached is the document you needed signed. Let me know if you need any additional information. Thank You,
09:07:14	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-TIP2KW

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Scott Kuchta

Created Dt:

02/22/2011 09:07:38

Created By: **Updated Dt:** Scott Kuchta

Updated By:

02/22/2011 09:11:27

Scott Kuchta

Description:

see notes

Note	Cre
Dt.	

Note Created

Note Type

Note

02/22/2011 09:08:06	Scott Kuchta	Customer Interaction	called in with his wife on 2/18/11 stating they wanted full reimbursement of power steering repair, of \$800.86; stating there is a known issue with the steering pump and should not have to pay anything to fix it. States they will accept nothing less. Writer advised okay as a goodwill gesture we will agree to it and will send release for full refund of power steering repa				
Activity Inf	o						
Activity #:	1-TIP2L0)	Email Body:				
Status:	Done						
Type:	General	General					
Assigned To	: Scott Ku	chta					
Created Dt:	02/22/20	2/22/2011 09:11:27					
Created By:	Scott Ku	chta					
Updated Dt:	02/22/20	02/22/2011 09:11:27					
Updated By:	Scott Ku	Scott Kuchta					
Description:		quest for \$800.8 ed to Nellie	36				

Customer Info:

Name:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2002

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 35000

Last Sale Date: 06/10/2002 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 06/10/2002 00:00:00

Chicago, IL

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200908200902

Make: MINI

Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone

Type: SPI Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 03/23/2009 14:53:50
Created By: Dominic Daniels

Scott Kuchta

Rep Assigned: Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Patrick MINI

Date Closed: 03/26/2009 15:53:25

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Defe Group Code		Detect Code Desc		
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS		
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire		

Issue Note:

Issue

cci and states her vehicle caught on fire

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution	
03/26/2009 15:52:51	Scott Kuchta	Closed file, as cust decided to have insurance company cover necessary repairs.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FW7VRV

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Dominic Daniels
Created Dt: 03/23/2009 14:54:08
Created By: Dominic Daniels
Updated Dt: 03/23/2009 15:01:42

Description: cci and states her vehicle caught

on fire

Updated By: Dominic Daniels

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/23/2009	Dominic	Customer	cus states her vehicle caught on fire while sitting in the parking lot of a restaurant, states the ignition was not on and the vehicle just caught on fire without any notice, states she had vehicle towed to a 3rd party, states the 3rd party shop told her it was her power steering system that started the fire, cust asked if MINI will cover the damage that was done. Writer apologized to the customer and advised the customer the vehicle would need to be inspected before any assistance could be offered, writer advised cust unsure of how long it would take to have the vehicle inspected.
14:54:43	Daniels	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FW7URH

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Escalation Team
Assigned To: Adam Coriell

Created Dt: 03/23/2009 14:57:47

Created By: Adam Coriell

Updated Dt: 03/23/2009 15:10:34

Updated By: Adam Coriell

Description: cust needs to speak with a

supervisor

No Dt.	ote Create	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	/23/2009 :59:44	Adam Coriell	Eccalation	customer states- she wants to know when the car will be looked at ect. writerr states- Once the spi team calls the customer they will be able to give more information ect. This should take about 2 working days

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FW7VS1

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Escalate to Core
Assigned To: Dominic Daniels
Created Dt: 03/23/2009 15:13:42
Created By: Dominic Daniels
Updated Dt: 03/23/2009 15:13:42

Updated By: Dominic Daniels

Description: writer sent email to Charlene to

notify her of SPI case

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FX0K1G

Email Body:

Status: Done

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/24/2009 12:03:06

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/24/2009 12:05:02

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: called see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/24/2009	Scott	Customer	recording came on stating "you've reached Deb, if this is an emergency dial zero and ask to be paged." Writer dialed zero and receptionist paged Deb, but she was not at her desk. Writer then left voicemail with customer. Writer apologized for what's happened; I see something to do with a fire. Requested call back to discuss what MINI USA can do to assist. Left direct number and hours. Writer advised we would like to inspect her vehicle at Patrick MINI, in its damaged condition.
12:03:28	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-FZXD7G

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 03/26/2009 15:45:44

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 03/26/2009 15:52:23

Updated By: Scott Kuchta

Description: s/w Deb, using number I diales on 3/24. see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/26/2009	Scott	Customer	Cust states thanks for calling, but the rep she spoke with (Ohio) made it seem like it would take 2 weeks for a BMW decision to be made, and she called dealer, who wasn't very helpful. Cust states she decided to have her insurance company cover the repair, involving power steering pump, which caught fire. Cust states thankfully no one was hurt. Writer apologized for what happened and offered to have a BMW engineer inspect her car to see if we can help, advised it wouldn't take more than a few days. Cust states thanks for offering but insurance will handle it for her, and she wants her car back quickly. Cust states she read there was almost a recall on power steering pumps, but it got turned down.
15:46:31	Kuchta	Interaction	

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date: **Review Indicator:** Denton, MD

2003

Cooper

03/03/2003 00:00:00 03/03/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

Make: Vehicle Category: Source:

Type: **Current Status:**

Date Opened: Created By:

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Rep Assigned:

Date Closed:

09/04/2007 16:27:12

08/29/2007 18:34:20

200724103942

Automobile

Kristen Dyer

Carrie Mazanec

MINI

Phone

Inquiry

Closed

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. SV29 SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE 1100 1100 **ENGINE - INTERNAL & EXTERNAL COMPONENTS**

Email Body:

Issue Note:

Issue

contact carrie m: wiring harness caught on fire / independent shop fixed

Solution Note:

Date Created By Solution 09/04/2007 16:26:16 Carrie Mazaneo Closed. Please refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-A12LRX

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Kristen Dyer Created Dt: 08/29/2007 18:36:58

Created By: Kristen Dyer Updated Dt: 08/31/2007 18:00:39

Updated By: Kristen Dyer

Description: wiring harness caught on fire /

Done

had fixed at independent shop / now feels it should be reviewed

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
TO CONTROLL LABOUR 1	123.	Customer Interaction	wants to know if she gets the part if we an have an engineer review this writer will

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-A1X0QH

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Kristen Dyer

Created Dt:

08/31/2007 18:00:11

Created By:

Kristen Dyer

Updated Dt:

08/31/2007 18:00:38

Updated By:

Kristen Dyer

Description:

email to derek anton

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
08/31/2007	Kristen	Corporate	Can you call me on this to tell me if you think we can do anything on this? I know you will most likely say contact dealer which I will, but wanted to run it by you. Which was to know if she gets the old part if we an have an engineer review this. She states it caught on fire and this is a safety issue that could have caused her harm. This customer wants this documented it this is a potential recall on her vehicle. Thanks, Kristen B Dyer BMW and MINI Customer Relations 5550 Britton Parkway Hilliard, Ohio 43026 Tel: (614) 718-6954 Toll free: (800) 831-1117 extension 6954 kristen.dyer@bmwfs.com
18:00:26	Dyer	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-A2FEAZ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Kristen Dyer

Created Dt:

09/04/2007 10:28:40

Created By:

Kristen Dyer

Updated Dt:

09/04/2007 16:26:48

Updated By: Description: Carrie Mazanec email from derek

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/04/2007	Kristen	Corporate	Kristen, You can send it over as an SPI if the customer is claiming that the vehicle caught fire for no reason. We can contact her to get details about what happened. Of course considering that she may have already repaired the vehicle there really isn't anything to inspect. Please assign it to Carrie's Siebel account and I will assign it as an SPI, thank you! Kindest Regards, Derek Anton Customer Relations and Services Consultant Telephone (201) 263-8215 Fax (866) 269-4028 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
10:28:58	Dyer	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-A2FEB5

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Kristen Dyer

Created By: Kristen Dyer

Created Dt: 09/04/2007 10:30:39

Updated Dt: 09/04/2007 16:26:51

Updated By: Carrie Mazanec

Description: assigned to carrie spi que, sent

derek email to review

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-A2HRGN

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Kristen Dyer

Created By: Kristen Dyer

Created Dt: 09/04/2007 12:14:57

Updated Dt: 09/04/2007 16:26:54

Updated By: Carrie Mazanec

Description: sent to derek and carrie for spi escalation

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/04/2007	Kristen	Corporate	Ok, this is set up to in Carrie's SPI que. Unfortunately, I did not get the mileage. If needed I can contact the customer for this. I have included her info below. wants to know if she gets the part if we an have an engineer review this. writer will contact carrie m tomorrow about inquiry. this customer wants this documented if this is a potential recall on her vehicle. She feels that her vehicle would have completely caught on fire because the wiring harness was found by an independet shop stated it had caught on fire. Thanks, Kristen B Dyer BMW and MINI Customer Relations 5550 Britton Parkway Hilliard, Ohio 43026 Tel: (614) 718-6954 Toll free: (800) 831-1117 extension 6954 kristen.dyer@bmwfs.com
12:15:20	Dyer	Interaction	



Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2005

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 61000

Last Sale Date: 02/13/2005 00:00:00
In Service Date: 02/13/2005 00:00:00

Merced, CA

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Current Status:

Service Request #: 201114401058

Make: MINI

Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: Inquiry

Date Opened: 05/24/2011 17:32:43

Closed

Created By: Zach Little
Rep Assigned: Zach Little
Assigned Dealer: East Bay MINI
Identified Dealer: East Bay MINI
Date Closed: 06/02/2011 14:56:52

Code Description:

code Description.							
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.			
SV07	GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS			
SV07	GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST	1200	1251	ENGINE ELECTRICAL - WIRING HARNESS			

Issue Note:

Issue

goodwill asst request- power steering pump and wiring harness repair>>

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
06/02/2011 14:56:01	Zach Little	writ informed cust that AAM will provide 50% coverage of repair cost for the power steering pump and wiring harness repair. writ referred cust to SM Rich to accept the offer and approve repair.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V5KF3A

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Zach Little

Created Dt: 05/24/2011 17:33:50

Created By: Zach Little

Updated Dt: 05/27/2011 18:31:25

Updated By: Zach Little

Description: goodwill asst request- power

steering pump and wiring harness repair>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/24/2011 17:34:26	Zach Little	Customer Interaction	61000 East Bay MINI ext warr just expired in feb cust was driving down the road and saw smoke coming from the hood Power steering pump overheated and burnt the engine wiring harness \$1835 repair cost estimate cust has not authorized repairs as of yet cust had veh towed to dealership cust is the org owner cust contact number

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-V82CBL

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Zach Little

Created By:

05/27/2011 18:29:52

Updated Dt:

Zach Little

05/31/2011 13:25:14

Updated By:

Zach Little

Description:

writ left vm for SM Eric.

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-V9HIHI

Email Body:

Type:

Done

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Zach Little

Created Dt:

05/31/2011 13:25:00

Created By:

Zach Little

Updated Dt:

05/31/2011 13:25:57

Updated By:

Zach Little

Description:

writ spoke w/ SM Rich>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/31/2011 13:25:17	Zach Little	Dealer Interaction	SM stated he was aware of this cust's issue SM stated he would submit request for asst to his AAM SM stated he would follow up w/ writ as soon as he hears back from AAM.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-V9HDV

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Zach Little

Created Dt: 05/31/2011 13:29:01

Updated Dt: 06/01/2011 19:05:00

Created By: Zach Little

Updated By: Zach Little

Description: writ informed cust that request has been sent to AAM for review.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-VAU9ZR

Email Body:

Type:

Status: Done

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Zach Little

Created Dt:

06/01/2011 19:04:42

Created By:

Zach Little

Updated Dt:

06/02/2011 14:55:58

Updated By:

Zach Little

Description:

SM Rich left vm for writ>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/01/2011 19:05:13	Zach Little	Dealer Interaction	SM Rich stated AAM will offer 50% asst on cost of repairs for cust SM stated this is the final offer from AAM SM stated asst was offered due to a prior issue that the cust had w/ the power steering unit.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-VBE4AG

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Zach Little

Created Dt: 06/02/2011 14:55:42

Created By: Zach Little

Updated Dt: 06/02/2011 14:56:01

Updated By: Zach Little

Description: writ spoke w/ cust.

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Hawthorne, CA

2003 Cooper

03/24/2003 00:00:00 03/24/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201315000227

Automobile

Make:

MINI

Phone SPI

Closed

Vehicle Category:

Source:

Type: **Current Status:**

Date Opened:

Created By: Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Date Closed:

Jay Hanson

Channin Diggs

South Bay MINI 07/05/2013 09:23:24

05/30/2013 10:34:25

Code Description:

Defect Code SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group** Defect Code Desc. PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Thermal Event Complaint

Colution Note:

Jointion Hote.	Middle Hote.					
Date	Created By	Solution				
07/05/2013 09:23:07	Jay Hanson	Pump to be replaced under terms of extended warranty.				

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

Status:

1-1BF0IKZ

Done

Customer Interaction

Type: Assigned To: Channin Diggs

Created Dt: 05/30/2013 10:34:54

Created By: Channin Diggs Updated Dt: 05/30/2013 10:35:12

Updated By: Channin Diggs Description: MINI Power Assist Steering Pump

Thermal Event Complaint See

notes>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/30/2013	Channin	Customer	Cust stated power-assist steering caught on fire a few months ago and was not repaired - not sure of what date Cust stated other items caught on fire in the veh as well — cust not sure what items - stated maybe interior wiring, high pressure hose, fan, etc. Cust stated took veh to dlr yesterday after having the veh at a third party Cust stated dlr adv unsure of what repairs need to be done on the veh Cust stated will be picking the veh up from the dlr Cust stated the pump was replaced at a third party and the other work was being done Cust stated is seeking reimbursement for parts replaced, parts not replaced and all repair work need from the power assist steering pump going out. Cust stated did not have mileage. Wtr adv able to look into req and would f/u in 1-3 bus day.
10:35:00	Diggs	Interaction	

Activity #: 1-1BF0IL4

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Channin Diggs
Created Dt: 05/30/2013 10:38:34
Created By: Channin Diggs
Updated Dt: 05/30/2013 10:38:59

Updated By: Channin Diggs

Description: E-mail sent to MJT. See notes>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/30/2013	Channin	Corporate	From: Diggs Channin, (Channin.Diggs@bmwfs.com) Sent: Thursday, May 30, 2013 10:38 AM To: Trainor Mary-Jane, (Mary-Jane.Trainor@bmwnacr.com) Subject: SR Mary Jane, The customer called today stating he had a thermal event with his power-assist steering pump. The customer stated the thermal event caused other damages within the vehicle; however he was unsure of what damages were done. The customer stated the event happened a few months back and the vehicle has been at a third party dealer since yesterday when it was taken into South Bay MINI. I have documented the SR with all the information and assigned the SR in your name. Please let me know if I need to include any additional information. Kind regards, Channin Diggs Customer Care Specialist Customer Relations and Services P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Tel: 614 718 6974 Fax: 614 789 1992 E-mail: channin.diggs@bmwfs.com Web: bmwusa.com This e-mail and any documents accompanying it contain information which is sensitive and confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on the transmission. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this e-mail and attachments are prohibited. If you have received this e-mail and any accompanying documents in error, please notify me by telephone immediately.
10:38:51	Diggs	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BG5XNZ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Mary Jane Trainor
Created Dt: 05/31/2013 06:24:57
Created By: Mary Jane Trainor
Updated Dt: 05/31/2013 06:24:57
Updated By: Mary Jane Trainor
Description: Escalation to SPI

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BK8Y9D

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/04/2013 09:44:44

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/04/2013 09:45:15

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Roy Dyche at South Bay

MINI - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, June 04, 2013 9:44 AM To: 'roy@southbaymini.com' Subject: SPI File - Hi, Roy: Can you confirm that this vehicle is at your shop? Mr. 2003 Cooper VIN: TE17504 I understand there is some thermal damage in the engine

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1BKYYJS

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/04/2013 16:32:09

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/04/2013 16:32:43

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from Roy Dyche - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/04/2013	Jay	Dealer	From: Roy Dyche [mailto:rdyche@southbaybmw.com] Sent: Tuesday, June 04, 2013 10:18 AM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50; roy@southbaybmini.com Cc: jguenther@southbaybmw.com; Kim Skovold; Esvin Hernandez; Felino Serrano Subject: RE: SPI File Jay, Yes the MINI is here. This is a bit different because the MINI came to us partially repaired From what I was told, he received the letter for the power steering pump while his MINI was at the independent repair shop. He stopped repair and had it towed to us with a couple of parts missing like the aux fan, etc. We haven't touched it and will wait until we hear from you. We put him in an Enterprise rental so he has something to drive. Esvin (Shop Foreman MINI) is aware and up to date on the MINI as well. Roy Dyche Service Manager South Bay BMW & MINI Phone# (310) 939-7365 Fax# (310) 793-9389
16:32:26	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1BONHOB

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/07/2013 14:21:34

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/07/2013 14:21:34

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Called Roy Dyche - left vm. Need

clarification on what has been done and still needs to be done.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1BSP2NR

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/12/2013 11:34:27

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/12/2013 11:34:52

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Roy Dyche - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, June 12, 2013 11:34 AM To: 'Roy Dyche' Cc:

06/12/2013	Jay	Dealer	'Jeremy Guenther'; 'Kim Skovold'; 'Esvin Hernandez' Subject: RE: SPI File - Roy I left you a message on Friday — I still need clarification on what needs to be repaired or replaced. Can you send me a complete repair estimate? A few photos of the area of thermal activity? Jay Hanson 201.263.8246
11:34:43	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity #:

1-1BU82FM

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

06/13/2013 15:57:29

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt:

06/13/2013 15:57:55

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description:

Email from Roy Dyche

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/13/2013	Jay	Dealer	From: Roy Dyche [mailto:rdyche@southbaybmw.com] Sent: Thursday, June 13, 2013 3:43 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Cc: jguenther@southbaybmw.com; kskovold@southbaybmw.com; ehernandez@southbaybmw.com Subject: RE: SPI File - Will do Roy Dyche Service Manager South Bay BMW & MINI Phone# (310) 939-7365 Fax# (310) 793-9389
15:57:48	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BZO97W

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Jay Hanson 06/19/2013 15:18:04

Created By:

Jay Hanson 06/19/2013 15:18:04

Updated Dt:

Jay Hanson

Updated By:

Description: Asked Roy Dyche for update

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1BZXV7A

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: Created By: Jay Hanson

06/20/2013 10:49:35

Updated Dt: 06/20/2013 10:55:22

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Roy Dyche no longer employed at South Bay MINI. Email frm

Esvin Hernandez with estimate.

See notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/20/2013	Jay	Dealer	From: Esvin Hernandez [mailto:ehernandez@southbaybmw.com] Sent: Wednesday, June 19, 2013 5:01 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: SPI File - Jay the vehicle has been partially fixed by independent shop. Currently pump does not work. Small signs of burned harness. The harness has been taped up. It needs a power steering pump,fan, harness and fuse box Hood insulation is coming apart but it is not from any fire. The battery has gone dead and it will need that Parts and labor at warranty rate and prices is \$2366.00 After the pump,harness and fuse box are repaired I can double check car to see what else might be damaged. The vehicle currently runs but has no power steering. No paint damage that I can see. ** customer wishes to have what he has spent at independent reimbursed. When he dropped car off I advised him that extended warranty on
10:50:14	Hanson	Interaction	

pump will only cover parts not labor. ** Thanks

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1C0Q170

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/20/2013 10:55:22

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/20/2013 10:55:50

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Esvin Hernandez - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/20/2013 10:55:42	Jay Hanson	Doalor	From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, June 20, 2013 10:55 AM To: 'Esvin Hernandez' Subject: RE: SPI File - Do you know what was done at the independent? Jay Hanson 201.263.8246

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-1C2EXQK

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/24/2013 10:03:07

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/24/2013 10:04:58

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from Esvin Hernandez - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/24/2013 10:03:26	Jay Hanson		From: Esvin Hernandez [mailto:ehernandez@southbaybmw.com] Sent: Thursday, June 20, 2013 12:01 PM To: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: SPI File - has not braught any receipts yet. I have asked him to. He stated they insulated harness and repaired pump.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1C5X3PN **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/26/2013 15:59:52

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/26/2013 15:59:52

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Reviewed complaint and recently-

released SI M regarding the power steering pump

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1C5X3PP **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 06/26/2013 16:00:38

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 06/26/2013 16:01:03

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to Esvin Hernandez - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/26/2013	Jay	Dealer	From: Hanson Jay, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, June 26, 2013 4:00 PM To: 'Esvin Hernandez' Subject: RE: SPI File - Esvin: After discussing this around here, we're of the opinion that the pump and its related components should be replaced under the terms of SI M01 01 13, and any nearby thermal damage should also be submitted as consequential damage. Provided the vehicle has less than 150,000 miles on it, of course. I strongly recommend documenting the damage with good photographs of the pump and its connector. That way if you get any pushback from warranty on the claim, they can contact me and I can send your photographs to Product Analysis who can confirm the failure mode. Regarding the repairs the independent shop did, we don't typically reimburse for work done outside of authorized centers. However, if the customer really fights, we can always review any receipts and repair orders he can submit. Please let me know if you have any questions. Jay Hanson 201.263.8246
16:00:53	Hanson	Interaction	

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

City/State/Zip: Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model: Mileage:

 Last Sale Date:
 01/07/2003 00:00:00

 In Service Date:
 12/31/2002 00:00:00

Emerald Isle, NO

2003

Cooper

100000

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201102500391

MINI Automobile

Brent Saxe

Stephen Kossar

Make: Vehicle Category:

Source: Phone
Type: SPI
Current Status: Closed

Current Status: Closed **Date Opened:** 01/25/2011 11:46:38

Rep Assigned: Assigned Dealer:

Created By:

Identified Dealer: Flow MINI

Date Closed: 02/21/2011 14:39:01

Code Description:

 SR Code
 SR Code Desc.
 Main Group
 Defect Code
 Defect Code Desc.

 PA01
 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION
 FK01
 FK09
 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Vehicle Caught on Fire- power steering programming needed

Solution Note:

Dolation Note:					
Date	Created By	Solution			
02/21/2011 14:38:27	Stephen Kossar	Customer provided goodwill reapir.			

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-T2YN5U Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Brent Saxe

Created Dt: 01/25/2011 11:47:16

Created By: Brent Saxe

Updated Dt: 01/25/2011 12:06:08

Updated By: Tara Zimmer

Description: cci w/ Vehicle Caught on Fire -

steering wheel pump - steering column faulty - cant reprogram it

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-T2YN8Q

Email Body:

Status: Don

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Tara Zimmer

Created Dt: 01/25/2011 11:58:52

Created By: Tara Zimmer

Updated Dt: 01/25/2011 12:05:35 Updated By: Nellie Arencibia Description: see notes >>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/25/2011	Tara	Customer	Cust stts parked out front of house, went inside and started making lunch, stts dog started barking let her out and saw smoke coming out of hood of MINI, stts grabbed fire extinguisher, opened up hood and put out fire, stts towed to Sale BMW (closest BMW dlr), stts diagnosed problem w/ power steering pump and hoses that caught veh on fire, stts went to pick up veh and it was hard to steer stts dlr s/w MINI dlr in Raleigh and was told in order to fix it a sensor has be disconnected and programmed but BMW dlr doesn't have software, has to be done at MINI- cust stts already paid \$2080 for the pwr steering pump to be changed, cust stts s/w SM Josh @ Flow MINI, stts is concerned about driving to dlr for next rpr; wrtr advsd someone in office will research and be in contact w/ cust @ in 1-3 business days
11:59:07	Zimmer	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-TE32PZ

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Stephen Kossar
Created Dt: 02/14/2011 09:41:24
Created By: Stephen Kossar
Updated Dt: 02/14/2011 10:09:13
Updated By: Stephen Kossar

Description: On 1/31, interviewed customer.

See notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/14/2011	Stephen	Customer	Customer had parked his vehicle outside of his home for a short time, when his dog started to bark. He went outside to find smoke coming out from under the hood. He put out the fire with an extinguisher. The vehicle was towed to Sale BMW in Kinston, NC where they diagnosed a power steering pump fire. The dealer never reported the fire to BMW NA and charged the customer \$2080 for repair. However, when customer picked up the vehicle, the steering was still difficult and was told that the steering needed to be programmed and BMW dlr does not have software. Vehicle needs to be taken to a MINI dlr to be programmed. Nearest MINI dlr is Flow MINI 3 hours away. Customer requested assistance.
10:08:54	Kossar	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-TE32Q4

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Stephen Kossar
Created Dt: 02/14/2011 10:09:13
Created By: Stephen Kossar
Updated Dt: 02/14/2011 10:12:56
Updated By: Stephen Kossar

Description: On 2/1, requested that SM, Steve

Alexander, of Flow MINI, arrange for tow of the vehicle to his center and perform work. See

notes.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Kossar Stephen, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, February 01, 2011 12:11 PM To: 'salexander@flowauto.com' Subject: Steve, We need your assistance with respect to this customer. Mr. Sonzogni recently experienced a power steering pump fire which he put out himself with a fire extinguisher. The vehicle was towed from Emerald Isle, NC, to Sale BMW in Kinston, NC where a new pump and hoses were installed (customer pay - \$2080). When he went to pick it up, the vehicle was difficult to steer and he was advised that the problem is apparently a steering column sensor and the BMW dealer does not have the necessary software to recode. He was

02/14/2011 Stephen Dealer 10:12:45 Interaction Kossar

advised that the work needs to be performed at a MINI dealer. Since we are faced with the sensitive issue of a steering pump fire that should have been reported to us by the BMW dealer, and if it had, the customer would probably have been goodwilled the replacement (he does not know this), we would like to provide a goodwill flat-bed tow from Emerald Isle to your dealership and a return tow (approximately 3 hours each way) and the diagnostic time. When you have diagnosed the steering problem, if it is related to the pump fire, or something Sale BMW did during the pump replacement, we will also goodwill the repair. Therefore, we are asking you to have a Service Advisor contact the and coordinate the towing. Please use your usual towing service customer at provider. Open an RO for the tows and the diagnostic time, and when closed out, fax it to the number on the attached Fax Cover Sheet. Our Coordinator will then enter it into DCS with an authorization number for your Warranty Administrator to submit a goodwill claim. If we goodwill the repair, it would also be included in the submitted RO. Feel free to call me with any questions or concerns. Thank you for your assistance. Kind regards, Stephen Kossar Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Special Product Investigation

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-TE32W2

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Stephen Kossar Created Dt: 02/14/2011 10:12:56

Created By: Stephen Kossar **Updated Dt:** 02/14/2011 10:12:56

Stephen Kossar Description: Asked Steve for status report.

Activity Info

Updated By:

Activity #: 1-TE32W4

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Stephen Kossar Created Dt: 02/14/2011 10:13:28 Created By: Stephen Kossar Updated Dt: 02/14/2011 10:13:28 Updated By: Stephen Kossar

Description: Steve stated that car arrived on

2/10 and they are working on it.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-TEPS5W

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Stephen Kossar Created Dt: 02/15/2011 09:17:23 Created By: Stephen Kossar Updated Dt: 02/15/2011 09:17:23

Updated By: Stephen Kossar

Description: Steve advised that they found a

part needed in steering column. Asked if they can perform work.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-TEPS5Y

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Stephen Kossar Created Dt: 02/15/2011 09:43:58 Created By: Stephen Kossar

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Updated Dt: 02/15/2011 09:43:58 **Updated By:** Stephen Kossar

Description: Advised customer of the needed

repair and offered goodwill repair if he could pick up car and avoid

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

big tow bill.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-TFHPTI

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Stephen Kossar
Created Dt: 02/16/2011 14:01:46
Created By: Stephen Kossar
Updated Dt: 02/16/2011 14:01:46
Updated By: Stephen Kossar

Description: Customer agreed to pick up

vehicle.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-TFHPTK

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Stephen Kossar
Created Dt: 02/16/2011 14:02:21
Created By: Stephen Kossar
Updated Dt: 02/16/2011 14:02:21
Updated By: Stephen Kossar

Description: Advised customer that I will

authorize the repair.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-TFYUSQ

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Stephen Kossar

Created Dt: 02/16/2011 14:02:59

Created By: Stephen Kossar

Updated Dt: 02/16/2011 14:02:59

Updated By: Stephen Kossar

Description: Authorized repair of steering

column.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-TIIDPT

Done General

Type: General
Assigned To: Stephen Kossar
Created Dt: 02/21/2011 14:37:22

Created By: Stephen Kossar

Updated Dt: 02/21/2011 14:38:27

Updated By: Stephen Kossar

Description: Prepared closing memo to the

Documentum file. See notes.

Note Note Note

http://vsfpsbawus.bmwgroup.net/CustomerCentralNA/blank.htm

Create Dt.	Created By	Туре	Note
02/21/2011 14:38:09	Stephen Kossar	General	Inter-Branch Memo To: File Dept: SPI From: Steve Kossar Dept: Customer Relations and Services Date February 21, 2011 Re: Closing Memo Customer had parked his vehicle outside of his home for a short time, when his dog started to bark. He went outside to find smoke coming out from under the hood. He put out the fire with an extinguisher. The vehicle was towed to Sale BMW in Kinston, NC where they diagnosed a power steering pump fire. The dealer never reported the fire to BMW NA and charged the customer \$2080 for repair. However, when customer picked up the vehicle, the steering was still difficult and was told that the steering needed to be programmed and BMW dlr does not have software. Vehicle needs to be taken to a MINI dlr to be programmed. Nearest MINI dlr i Flow MINI 3 hours away. Customer requested assistance. Vehicle was transported to Flow MINI. Flow diagnosed the problem as a binding universal joint in the base of the steering column. The customer was goodwilled the repair if he agreed to pick up the vehicle and avoid another towing charge. Customer agreed. SK

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2005

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 22000

Last Sale Date: 08/16/2005 00:00:00 **In Service Date:** 08/16/2005 00:00:00

Scarsdale, NY

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200927400723

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: SPI
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 10/01/2009 14:41:22

Created By: Doug Cavin Rep Assigned: Jay Hanson

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:MINI of the Main LineDate Closed:10/20/2009 14:26:49

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Desc.

PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK14 SPI - Steering/Suspension

Issue Note:

Issue

ACCIDENT: was struck near cntr, on way to pwr steering diag.

Solution Note:

 Date
 Created By
 Solution

 10/20/2009 14:25:59
 Jay Hanson
 File reassigned to Eastern Region CR for follow up with post-warranty assistance request.

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-K9FO5U

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 10/01/2009 14:42:44

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 10/01/2009 14:53:37

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: ACCIDENT-daugh

struck near cntr,on way to pwr

steering diag.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/01/2009	Doug	Customer	calling on behalf of his daughter. Discuss states that his daughter was involved in a collision on Mon. Sept 28th while on the way to MINI of the Main line to have a "stiff steering or power steering issue" diagnosed. The Dr. states that his daughter was struck by a city vehicle causing about \$6000 of assessed body damage. Dr. states that Liberty Mutual instructed the vehicle to be taken to MINI of the Main Line, and from there the center directed his vehicle to the center used body shop where the manager is Leonard Orsini states that he doesn't know if the power steering contributed to the accident, all that he cares about was that his daughter is alright. Dr.
14:43:41	Cavin	Interaction	

would be willing to goodwill the cost of the power steering repairs, which are estimated to be \$1000, since Liberty Mutual did not include that on their claim. In the cost of the power is actually the owner of the vehicle.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-K9FOAQ

Status: Done

Type: Escalate to Core
Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 10/01/2009 14:52:36

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 10/20/2009 14:26:43

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: wrtr sent case for specialist

review

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/01/2009	Doug	Escalate	From: Cavin Douglas, SF2-US-S-6 Sent: Thursday, October 01, 2009 2:53 PM To: Banks Charlene, (T) Subject: requests Power steering concern goodwilled/after accident BMW of the Main Line (a) calling on behalf of his daughter. It is states that his daughter was involved in a collision on Mon. Sept 28th while on the way to MINI of the Main line to have a "stiff steering or power steering issue" diagnosed. The Dr. states that his daughter was struck by a city vehicle causing about \$6000 of assessed body damage. It is states that Liberty Mutual instructed the vehicle to be taken to MINI of the Main Line, and from there the center directed his vehicle to the center used body shop where the manager is Leonard Orsini (610.649.2530). It is states that he doesn't know if the power steering contributed to the accident, all that he cares about was that his daughter is alright. It is asked if BMW NA would be willing to goodwill the cost of the power steering repairs, which are estimated to be \$1000, since Liberty Mutual did not include that on their claim. In number is 914.715.9346, but Dr.Stratyner is actually the owner of the vehicle. Regards, Douglas Cavin Customer Relations Representative BMW of North America, LLC Direct: 614-789-7757 Fax: 614-789-7158 Doug.Cavin@bmwfs.com
14:53:22	Cavin	to Core	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KAHQ35

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Kevin Shelton

Created Dt: 10/02/2009 14:39:25

Created By: Kevin Shelton

Updated Dt: 10/02/2009 14:43:02

Updated By: Kevin Shelton

Description: CCI regarding case and daughter

not contacted. wrtr advsd case escalated to NJ and cust requesting that daughter at least be contacted to notify her>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/02/2009 14:40:32	Kevin Shelton	Customer Interaction	>of the case, cust daughter #

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KAHQ39

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Kevin Shelton

Created Dt: 10/02/2009 14:43:02

Created By: Kevin Shelton

Updated Dt: 10/02/2009 14:43:02

Updated By: Kevin Shelton

Description: wrtr notified Doug of cust

interaction

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KAASJ5

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 10/02/2009 14:43:12

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 10/02/2009 14:43:12

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: wrtt cld for M , adv to

expect call from specialist group

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Mon/Tues latest, lvm

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KH26SC

Done

Status:

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Ashley Stursa

Created Dt: 10/12/2009 14:21:13

Created By: Ashley Stursa

Updated Dt: 10/12/2009 14:21:13

Updated By: Ashley Stursa

Description: CCI for Doug, wtr adv he was

n/a, trans to VM

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KH26TI

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Ashley Stursa

Created Dt: 10/12/2009 14:22:15

Created By: Ashley Stursa

Updated Dt: 10/12/2009 14:22:15

Updated By: Ashley Stursa

Description: Wtr emailed Doug to let him

know CCI for him.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KH26UH

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 10/12/2009 14:41:36

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 10/12/2009 14:41:36

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: cst lvm asking for followup to

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KH26UJ

Status: Done **Email Body:**

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 10/12/2009 14:43:41

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 10/12/2009 14:49:36

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: wrtr apol to cust, that noone has

called her as yet, wrtr to follow

up w/our coordinator.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/12/2009 14:44:24	Doug Cavin	Customer Interaction	Ins Policy Number: Liberty Mutual AO2-221-459977-008. Also, customer has claim number. Customer was unavailable last week for followup, as she was in the middle of school exams. Customer states she was taking vehicle in for the power steering diagnosis, when the acccident occurred.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KH26YS

Email Body:

Status: Done

Status. Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 10/12/2009 14:49:07

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 10/12/2009 14:49:28

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: wrtr resent cust cont info to

specialist coordinator

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/12/2009	Doug	Corporate	From: Cavin Douglas, SF2-US-S-6 Sent: Monday, October 12, 2009 2:49 PM To: Banks Charlene, (T) Subject: FW: requests Power steering concern goodwilled/after accident BMW of the Main Line Charlene, Alex Stratyner just called me back, she was busy in exams all last week. She provided the Liberty Mutual Policy and Claims Numbers and gave me her contacts. #1 914.715.9346 #2 914.723.6489 Kind Regards, Doug Cavin Customer Relations and Services Associate Telephone (614) 789-7757 (800) 831-1117*7757 Fax (614) 789 - 1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
14:49:24	Cavin	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KIHUEK

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Nicholas ONeil
Created Dt: 10/14/2009 11:26:38
Created By: Nicholas ONeil
Updated Dt: 10/14/2009 11:28:18
Updated By: Nicholas ONeil

Description: cci to speak with Doug. Wrtr

transferred cust. to Doug's VM.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/14/2009	Nicholas	Corporate	Doug, called in to speak with you regarding her open case. I transferred her into your VM. Kind Regards, Nick O'Neill Customer Relations and Services Specialist Telephone: 800-831-1117 *7315 Fax: 614-789-1997 Mailing Address: P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
11:28:11	ONeil	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-KI72XA

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 10/14/2009 12:19:37

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 10/14/2009 12:19:37

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: cci for status on case,pls rtm call

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-KJHDDH

Done

Status:

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Brad Snavley

Created Dt: 10/15/2009 12:57:15

Created By: Brad Snavley

Updated Dt: 10/15/2009 13:02:57

Updated By: Brad Snavley

Description: ci for Doug - Doug out of office.

Cust sttd has not heard from

anyone yet. >

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/15/2009 12:59:01	Brad Snavley	Customer Interaction	Wrtr apologized, adv would send note to CM Jay Hanson to call cust at

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-KJHDFS

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Done Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Brad Snavley

Created Dt: 10/15/2009 13:02:28

Created By: Brad Snavley

Updated Dt: 10/15/2009 13:05:53

Updated By: Brad Snavley

Description: email to CM Jay Hanson, see

notes:

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/15/2009	Brad	Corporate	Jay, The customer called in looking to speak with someone about the possible SPI case she has opened. I saw that you are assigned to the case. If you could give her a call sometime soon, I know she would appreciate it. She left her call back cell # of
13:02:49	Snavley	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-KJEJQF

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/15/2009 13:47:35

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/15/2009 13:47:35

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Jeff Gunning at

center - vehicle has not been diagnosed. No idea what might be wrong with the steering.

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KJEJQH

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/15/2009 13:53:01

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/15/2009 13:53:01

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KJL03P

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/15/2009 15:51:52

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/15/2009 15:51:52

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Dr Stratnyer CB - left vm. Said he

would like the power steering unit replaced under goodwill because the warranty only just

expired.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-KJL03R

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/15/2009 15:55:17

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/15/2009 15:55:17

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Tried to call customer back -

went straight to voicemail.

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-KLNSWL

Done 1-KLINSWL

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/19/2009 12:07:08

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/19/2009 12:07:08

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for Dr. Stratyner

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-KMJUPA

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/20/2009 14:13:34

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/20/2009 14:25:58

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Dr. Stratyner - see

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/20/2009	Jay	Customer	Drive said that he doesn't think the power steering was to blame for the accident. Said that he thinks his daughter may have been distracted by the thought of the problem with the steering, but the steering was not the actual cause of the accident. Said he is looking for assistance with replacing the pump as the vehicle's warranty expired only a few weeks ago. Said he would be willing to pay for the labor if MINI supplies the parts. Advised Drive that since he is not claiming that a vehicle malfunction caused the accident, the file would be sent to CR for follow up.
14:14:21	Hanson	Interaction	



Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

ty/State/Zip: Las Cruces, NM

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2003

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 97000

Last Sale Date: 02/28/2003 00:00:00
In Service Date: 02/28/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200706601044

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone

Type: Inquiry
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 03/07/2007 10:46:23

Created By: Doug Cavin **Rep Assigned:** Sal Talarico

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Sandia MINI

Date Closed: 03/22/2007 13:52:36

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. Main Group Defect Code Desc.
SV07 GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST 3200 3241 STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS

Issue Note:

Issue

cci b/c his mini power stng pump wiring caught on fire 3/06/07. No injury, cust in cont with Chad/SM

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
03/22/2007 13:51:15	Sal Talarico	Facilitated reimbursement of parts and labor for Power Steering pump repair with AMM
03/07/2007 11:05:56	Doug Cavin	Cust owns 2 minis/brother owns one also. wrtr waiting for photos of fire dmg to be sent. Chad//SM to address issue with Claude//FSE again and advise before wrtr makes return call to customer.

Attachments:

File Name	Comments		
BSwansonGeneralRelease (Archived - Click for more information.)			
BSwansonRepairReceipts (Archived - Click for more information.)			
PSMOTOR barcode (Archived - Click for more information.)			
PSMOTOR close (Archived - Click for more information.)			
PSMOTOR side (Archived - Click for more information.)			
PSMOTOR side1 (Archived - Click for more information.)			
PSMOTOR wiresclose (Archived - Click for more information.)			
SWANSON Signed Release (Archived - Click for more information.)			
Undersidewires (Archived - Click for more information.)			
Undersidewires close (Archived - Click for more information.)	4.7		
Undersidewires close1 (Archived - Click for more information.)			

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-515999370

Status: Done

Type: Email - Inbound
Assigned To: Margaret Brown
Created Dt: 03/05/2007 23:59:06

Email Body:

formid: 1001 Comments: Are you aware of the situation of the Power Steering Unit catching fire and sometimes burning up the entire car. This almost happened to me today and it upset me very much especially as the fact that I own 2 Minis and my wife is not engine knowledgeable to deal with such a situation, it could cost someone their life!!!!! My 2003 MINI caught fire in a parking lot not running and parked and locked! I have read on the NAM site that this is not an isolated problem ... I can't

Created By: Siebel Administrator **Updated Dt:** 03/07/2007 15:49:00 **Updated By:** Margaret Brown

Description: Spontanous Engine FIRE think of any reason for a three year old car (parked and not running) to catch fire, can you? Is it a design fault, is it worth someones life not to fix it? What if it was your family member driving the potential hazard, would you not want it fixed so that it would be safe? Here is the NAM link to some of the other ones

http://northamericanmotoring.com/forums/showthread.php?t=73527&highlight=fire

Please help, this concerns me very much as it should you. Thanks

VIN: WMWRC33493T

Subject: Spontanous Engine FIRE RouteCode1: RouteCode2: RouteCode3: Section: Priority Email ModelYear: 2003 MfgNme: MINI ModelNme: Cooper firstName: Blake lastName: Swanson ContactBy: phone ContactPhone: (505) 496-2005 ContactTime: Morning address1:

Email Body:

Vins: WMWRC33493T

_WMWRC33526T

UserName: Urgency: Extremely urgent Regarding: Your MINI

NetworkScreenName: par724b

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
03/07/2007 15:48:42	Margaret Brown	Email - Inbound	CCI, see SR 200706601044.	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8JL9RR Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 03/07/2007 10:47:29

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 03/07/2007 11:05:56

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: cci b/c his mini power stng pump

wiring caught on fire 3/06/07. No injury, cust in cont with Chad/SM

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/07/2007	Doug	Customer	cust states as he was at Dodge dealer and his MINI caught on fire. Someone told him to come outside because there was smoke coming out of the car. He popped the hood and noticed that there was a buring smell and a buzzing sound coming from the shroud area near the power steering pump. He started the vehicle to move it from the parking lot to the service department, where a friend who was a technician was going to look at it. The small wisk of smoke stopped and he went back inside. Someone else called him back out becuase a large amount of smoke was now coming from under the hood. Two service associates and the customer popped the hood and put out the fire and disconnected the battery. The vehicle is at the Dodge dealer, and a replacement power steering pump was delivered there overnight from Sandia MINI. The customer states that Chad at Sandia indicated the wiring harness is not available. The customer states that he is looking for compensation for the part and repair at the very least. He feels that this is a big safety issue and that if the vehicle had have been parked at his house, it would have burned up killing himself and his family.
10:49:04	Cavin	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8JL9RX

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 03/07/2007 11:04:37

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 03/07/2007 11:04:37

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: wrtr spk to Chad/SM who is fwdg

photos of fire dmg from cust. claude, FSE was a dlr 3/06 and is

aware of issue.

Activity #: 1-8JPSXT

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 03/07/2007 13:39:05

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 03/07/2007 13:55:09

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: wrtr cld cust, asked if had call

from Chad. no status.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8JPSXV

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 03/07/2007 13:54:02

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 03/07/2007 13:55:07

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: Sal tarico ci, asking about

vehicle.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8JPSZB

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 03/07/2007 13:54:23

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 03/07/2007 13:54:23

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: wrtr cld Sal Tarico, reviewed

case, Asked wrtr to hold off on cust follow up until review of curr

decisions done.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8JPSZH

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction **Assigned To:** Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 03/07/2007 13:56:08

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 03/07/2007 13:56:08

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: wrtr called Chad/SM. email came

ok. Chad ind that dealer wld handle tow if cust had prob with

wiring.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8JQZHD

Status: Done

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/07/2007 15:53:30

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/07/2007 15:53:30

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Left detailed VMessage for cust

with name and direct tel#. Requested callback as soo as

possible.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8JQZHF

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Escalate to Core **Assigned To:** Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/07/2007 15:58:36

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/07/2007 16:03:38

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: E-mail to Doug advising

escalation

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/07/2007	Sal	Escalate	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Wednesday, March 07, 2007 4:03 PM To: Cavin Doug, SF4-O-13 Cc: Weaver Martin, SF4-O-13 Subject: Escalation 2003 MINI Cooper VIN#T His Doug, I have escalated this SR to me. I'll take this one here. If there is a way of contacting this customer possibly through Sandia? please do so. I have left a message for customer at work and home We cannot inspect this vehicle if the Dodge dealer started the work or completes the repair. Call me with any questions Thanks, Sal
16:03:29	Talarico	to Core	

Activity Info

Type:

Activity #: 1-8JRFRQ

Status: Done

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Doug Cavin **Created Dt:** 03/07/2007 16:12:43

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 03/07/2007 16:17:58

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: wrtr left message for Chad

Sieberger, issue has gone to

CORE

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8JRFRS

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Don

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Doug Cavin

Created Dt: 03/07/2007 16:17:16

Created By: Doug Cavin

Updated Dt: 03/07/2007 16:17:16

Updated By: Doug Cavin

Description: wrtr left msg for custmer to call

back

Activity #:

1-8JS302

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Туре:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To:

Sal Talarico

Created Dt:

03/07/2007 16:47:16

Created By:

Sal Talarico

Updated Dt:

03/07/2007 16:47:54

Updated By:

Sal Talarico

Description:

E-mail to Doug

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/07/2007	Sal	Corporate	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Wednesday, March 07, 2007 1:43 PM To: Cavin Doug, SF4-O-13 Subject: Re: 2003 MINI Cooper VIN#T His Doug, Re: 2003 MINI Cooper VIN#T Please Call me regarding SR# 200706601044 Thanks Best regards, Sal Salvatore Talarico MINI Team Lead CORE Group National Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8228 Fax (201) 930-8484 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 LET'S MOTOR. ®
16:47:41	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-8JYFQJ

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Туре:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Sal Talarico

Created Dt:

03/08/2007 09:25:02

Created By:

Sal Talarico

Updated Dt:

03/08/2007 09:26:12

Updated By:

Sal Talarico

Description:

Customer's e-mail response

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/08/2007	Sal	Customer	From: Sent: Wednesday, March 07, 2007 11:18 PM To: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Subject: Re: 2003 MINI Cooper VIN#T I will call you in the morning 3-08-07, I can give you a status on the repair. I have the burnt motor and pics of the area around the underside where the motor is mounted. I purchased the replacement unit from Sandia MINI and had to have it installed because I use the MINI for a work vehicle each day and I could not wait several days to get the repair started. I did not know that you would want to tow the car over 250 miles to a MINI store to examine the car. I was not sure how bad this situation was until I saw the removed unit and the techs explained how dangerous this could have been. I can ship you the defective unit if you like, the tech and I do not see any other damage to the rest of the car at this time with the exception of the wires that connect to the unit. I do realize this car has 97,000, and your warranty is only 50,000 miles, however in this instance I feel that this is of such a severe nature that is needs special attention and consideration due to the liabilities that could have been involved. I my opinion, no automobile only 3 years old with no modifications and remaining as shipped from the factory should be able to catch fire when parked and not running and locked. This is just hard to believe I know, but that is what happened. There is a list of other MINIs that is has happened to on the NAM web site, they have a running list of over 20 incidents, when I read that I became even more concerned since I own 2 MINIs at this time and was shopping to trade my 2003 for a third one. I have enclosed the pics I sent to Chad at Sandia Mini just in case you have not received them, also one pic of my MINI, as you can see from the pic I am very proud of my MINI and have taken exceptional care of the car. I have had three other people purchase MINIs because of my car and recommendation, one of which is my brother in Atlanta who purchased 3 weeks ago from Union City MINI. As you know the MINI i
09:25:31	Talarico	Interaction	

Type:

Activity #: 1-8JZ4QO Status:

Done

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/08/2007 12:04:15

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/08/2007 12:04:15

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Contacted customer and

requested a fax copy of part and repair invoice for reimbursement consideration. Cust greatful for positive response from MINI

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8JZ4QQ

Status:

Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/08/2007 12:27:11

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/08/2007 12:27:11

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Called AMM to obtain permission

to proceed with reimbursement and dealer inspection. AMM OK send inv when received

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8JZ4QS

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/08/2007 12:28:07

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/08/2007 12:30:19

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Cust stated his wife will be able

> to go to Sandia MINI on Monday around 1 or 2 pm. Advised cust that I will arrange with Sandia to

inspect

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/08/2007 12:29:22	Sal Talarico	Customer Interaction	They can inspect while she waits. If additional repairs are needed they will provide a loaner at N/C for the day. Cust OK.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8JZ4X1 **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/08/2007 12:30:19

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/08/2007 12:30:19

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Conatcted Chad at Sandia and

advised of plan. He will look at car, take pics and e-mail Claude and myself the results. OK to providing loaner ifneeded

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8KOIMM

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done
Type: General
Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/12/2007 12:39:22

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/12/2007 12:39:22

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Case review. Customer fax

receipts not attched. Scanned

and attached

Activity Info

Status:

Type:

Activity #: 1-8KOIMO

Done

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/12/2007 12:40:00

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/12/2007 12:43:49

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Customer called to check on Fax

receipt and requested approx timeframe fore answer. Writer advised he would speak with

area manager

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/12/2007	Sal	Customer	Customer also advised his wife could not make the appointment at dealer today but called them to let them know. He will contact them again to make an appointment when he has time. Also he has burnt ps pump so that will not be at dealership. He will bring it next time or ship it. He wants to see what we are doing about reimbursement first. Writer advised we will take this one step ata time and will call him back as soon as possible.
12:41:06	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8KYRXE Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/13/2007 10:25:10

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/13/2007 10:25:43

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Sandia SM Chad writes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note			
03/13/2007	Sal	Dealer	Original Message From: Chad [mailto:chad@sandiamini.com] Sent: Tuesday, March 13, 2007 10:20 AM To: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52; Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: I am not sure if you spoke with Mr. Swanson yesterday, however, he was not able to			

10:25:34 Talarico Interaction make it in for us to inspect the repair. (I was actually out sick yesterday as well.) He is going to be out of town for a few weeks, so it will be a while before we can see it. Obviously, I will keep you informed of progress, and let you know when we see the car. Chad R. Fiebiger Service Manager

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8LBAC1 Status:

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/14/2007 11:34:12

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/14/2007 11:35:02

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: E-mail with customer receipts

attached to AMM

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/14/2007	Sal	Field	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2007 11:34 AM To: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: 2003 MINI Cooper VIN# Importance: High Hi Claude, Re: 2003 MINI Cooper VIN# Importance: High Hi Claude, Re: 2003 MINI Cooper VIN# Importance: High Hi Claude, I have attached the repair receipts customer provided. He is waiting for our response and is expecting MINI will cover this expense. Please advise or call to discuss. Thanks, Sal Salvatore Talarico MINI Team Lead CORE Group National Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8228 Fax (201) 930-8484 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 LET'S MOTOR. ® 1 attachment
11:34:50	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8LBAC6

Email Body: Done

Status:

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/14/2007 12:13:25

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/14/2007 12:14:37

Updated By: Sal Talarico Description: AMM response

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/14/2007	Sal	Field	From: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2007 11:37 AM To: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Subject: RE: 2003 MINI Cooper VIN# Importance: High Sal, This vehicle must be inspected by a MINI dealer before we will proceed. Regards, Claude Bruni Area Manager- MINI MINI division of BMW of North America, LLC Voice Mail: (800) 626 2478 x6231 Mobile: (818) 307 3039
12:13:56	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8LBAV7 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/14/2007 12:14:37

Created By: Sal Talarico Updated Dt: 03/14/2007 12:21:31

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Contacted customer to request

inspection and to sign a release and cust advised he sold the car

today.

Note Create Dt. Note Created By Note Type		Note Type	Note		
03/14/2007	Sal	Customer	Customer stated he put this MINI up for sale over the weekend because he was interested in a 2006 MINI from MINI of Dallas. He sold the car and received the money today so he does not have the car to bring in for inspection. He did advise the new owner of what happened to the pump and he was not concerned and the new owner was not planning on having the repair work inspected. Customer would still like to re-coup the repair costs. Writer advised that he would talk to the regional manager and get back to customer. Cust OK		
12:17:43	Talarico	Interaction			

Activity #: 1-8LC4TU

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/14/2007 13:35:38

Created By: Sal Talarico
Updated Dt: 03/14/2007 13:35:38

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Contacted AMM and advised

customer sold car. AMM advised to prepare General Release which needs to be signed by cust, but we lose ability to inspect

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8LC4TW

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/14/2007 13:46:39

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/14/2007 13:47:26

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: E-mailed receipts to AMM

3/12/07

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/14/2007	Sal	Field	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Monday, March 12, 2007 1:36 PM To: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Cc: Green Stephen, V4-US-A-50; Law Don, V4-US-A-52 Subject: 2003 MINI Cooper VIN# Hi Claude, Re: 2003 MINI Cooper VIN# Use attached the Ro for the repair/ replacement of the PS unit. Please review and advise if we could provide full reimbursement. Please advise. Thanks. Sal Salvatore Talarico MINI Team Lead CORE Group National Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8228 Fax (201) 930-8484 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 LET'S MOTOR. ®
13:47:11	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8LD3Y7

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/14/2007 14:23:02

Created By: Sal Talarico
Updated Dt: 03/14/2007 14:23:51

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description:

Prepared and forwarded General

Release for AMM approval

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/14/2007	Sal	Field	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2007 2:23 PM To: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: 3/14/07 Blake Swanson 2003 MINI Cooper VIN# Importance: High Claude, Attached is General Release for Please review and approve so it can be sent to customer. Please advise of any changes. Thanks you, Sal 1 attachment
14:23:32	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8LOC1F

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/15/2007 14:30:07

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/15/2007 14:32:46

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Customer requesting status.

Writer advised that we will proceed with full reimbursement with signed General Release.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/15/2007 14:31:29	Sal Talarico	Contamon	Release has been sent to AMM for approval. Wrter took customer's e-mail address as t. Customer extremely happy with MINI backing up their product and the attention given to his case.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8LWYNS

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/16/2007 10:41:43

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/16/2007 10:42:26

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: E-mail to customer with General

Release attached

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/16/2007	Sal	Customer	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Friday, March 16, 2007 10:41 AM To: Subject: General Release for Repairs/Reimbursement Importance: High Mr. I am pleased to report that we were able to recover the full cost of repair as you requested. I have attached a General Release for your notarized signature. Please return the completed Release to me by e-mail or by Fax 201-930-8484. Once I receive the completed Release it will be forwarded to our regional manager for payment. Best Regards, Sal 1 attachment Salvatore Talarico MINI Team Lead CORE Group National Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8228 Fax (201) 930-8484 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 LET'S MOTOR. ®
10:42:09	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8MT70Z

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/20/2007 11:34:12

Created By: Debbie Zika

Updated Dt: 03/21/2007 15:00:46

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Rec'd signed Release (attached)

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8N5XHF Status:

Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/21/2007 15:06:31

Created By: Sal Talarico

Updated Dt: 03/21/2007 15:07:11

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Forwarded Signed General

Release to AMM

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/21/2007	Sal	Field	From: Talarico Sal, V4-US-A-52 Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2007 3:06 PM To: Bruni Claude, V4-US-V-3-M Subject: 3/21/07 2003 MINI Cooper VIN Importance: High Hi Claude, I have received and attached the signed / notarized General Release from Mr Swanson. It is my understanding that the reimbursement will be processed by Sandia MINI. Please advise if you would want customer to ship the burnt PS pump to Sandia or somewhere else so I may advise customer. Thanks. Sal
15:06:58	Talarico	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-8NF8WU **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status: Done

Customer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Sal Talarico

Created Dt: 03/22/2007 13:50:12

Created By: Sal Talarico Updated Dt: 03/22/2007 13:50:12

Updated By: Sal Talarico

Description: Contacted customer to advise

receipt of signed release and forwarded to region mgr. Dealer will process reimbursement. Cust

OK Thanks for help.

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

In Service Date: Review Indicator: 2003

Cooper

Chino Hills, CA

03/26/2011 00:00:00

12/23/2002 00:00:00 None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200820304809

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone

Type: Inquiry
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 07/21/2008 19:48:11
Created By: Thomas Wreathall
Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:MINI of MonroviaDate Closed:08/01/2008 15:12:41

Code Description:

Code D	escription:			
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INOUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS

Issue Note:

Issue

cust stts veh engine caught on fire.

Solution Note:

Solution Note.			
Date	Created By	Solution	
08/01/2008 15:12:26	Thomas Wreathall	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	
07/25/2008 10:08:06	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	
07/21/2008 19:58:41	Thomas Wreathall	cust is to tt Mini of Monrovia for appt and possible GW.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-D90Q47

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Thomas Wreathall
Created Dt: 07/21/2008 19:48:33
Created By: Thomas Wreathall

Updated Dt: 05/10/2014 20:42:08 **Updated By:** fm DupCustRemoval

Description: cust stts veh engine caught on

fire.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
07/21/2008 Thomas Customer		Customer Interaction	Cust stts the powersteering pump caught on fire. Cust stts there were actual flames coming out from the engine bay. Cust stts the issue occured 7/18. Cust stts there are 75,000mi on the vehicle. Cust stts they spoke to monorvia mini who actually helped him. Cust stts that john slater advsd the issue has happend 3 times. wrtr advsd to have veh towed to dlr. wrtr apologized for issue. cust is to call min of monrovia to speak with SM and set appt.

Activity #:

1-DEDEUX

Email Body:

Status:

tus: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Thomas Wreathall
Created Dt: 08/01/2008 14:56:58
Created By: Thomas Wreathall
Updated Dt: 05/10/2014 20:42:08
Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval
Description: cci for MINI calling info.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note		
08/01/2008	Thomas	Customer	cci stting he wanted to write a letter about his experience about what was handled well and what was not. Cust sttd it was not a complaint. wrtr gave po box 1127 info per request. cust to write letter to CORE.		
15:11:30	Wreathall	Interaction			

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper S Mileage: 24000

Last Sale Date: 12/16/2002 00:00:00 In Service Date: 12/16/2002 00:00:00

Washington, MO

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200412600209

Make: MINI Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone

Type: Complaint **Current Status:** Closed

Date Opened: 05/05/2004 12:29:47 Created By: Casey Roach

Rep Assigned: **Assigned Dealer:**

Identified Dealer:

South Motors MINI 96603 **Date Closed:** 05/05/2004 12:58:23

Carrie Mazanec

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. SV29 SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE 3200 3200 STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

Power steering pump went out while driving.

Colution Note:

н	Solution Hote.					
ı	Date	Created By	Solution			
ı	05/05/2004 12:58:05	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.			

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-2RNWAP Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Casey Roach

Created Dt: 05/05/2004 12:30:48

Created By: Casey Roach Updated Dt: 05/05/2004 12:37:05

Updated By: Casey Roach

Description: Power steering pump went out

while driving.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/05/2004 Casey Custom		Customer Interaction	Customer called because he needs someone from MINI to inspect his vehicle ASAP, and he was referred to us by the dealer. He states that his daughter was previously driving the vehicle, and the power steering went out in a parking lot. Therefore, they towed it to South Motors MINI and had the repairs completed. He states that she was driving in traffic about 2 weeks later, making a left turn, and the power steering went out. He states that his daughter was unable to complete the turn, and she ran into a pole. He states that his insurance company has inspected the vehicle, and the vehicle is being considered a total loss. However, he needs someone to investigate the steering failure. Writer agreed to have someone contact him back @ cell#

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-2RNWB3

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Casey Roach

Created Dt: 05/05/2004 12:37:05

Created By: Casey Roach

Updated Dt: 05/05/2004 12:37:05

Updated By: Casey Roach

Description: Email to Carrie Macerone @

CORE for escalation.

Email Body:



Customer Info: Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

 Mileage:
 68000

 Last Sale Date:
 02/25/

Last Sale Date: 02/25/2005 00:00:00
In Service Date: 02/25/2005 00:00:00

Todd, NO

Cooper Convertible

2005

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201135500972

Make: MINI

Vehicle Category: Automobile

Source: Phone

Type: Inquiry

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 12/21/2011 17:42:32

Created By: Mediha Riaz
Rep Assigned: Mediha Riaz
Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:
Date Closed: 12/

12/21/2011 17:43:36

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
CO43	NHTSA	GQ00	GQ02	NHTSA Investigation - MINI Cooper Cooper S (2004 - 2005) Power Steering
SV07	GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

steering pump and fan goodwill request

Solution Note:

ooiticion inot	John Hotel			
Date	Created By	Solution		
12/21/2011 17:43:01	Mediha Riaz	Wrtr/adv get a cert MINI dlr's diagnosis first (which is cust pay) can call wrtr back once there is a diagnosis, wrtr then will look into assistance request, provided ext, cust's best call back ph# is		

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-Z9HK6L

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Mediha Riaz
Created Dt: 12/21/2011 17:42:44

Created By: Mediha Riaz
Updated Dt: 12/21/2011 17:43:00

Updated By: Mediha Riaz

Description: supervisor serge steering pump and fan goodwill request

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
12/21/2011	Mediha	Customer	Cust sttd veh was purchased from CarMax approx 2 yrs ago — Cust sttd that the car hood was smoking was smoking really bad-cust sttd that cust sttd no one was hurt and there was no property damaged – cust towed veh to a 3rd party dirship — cust sttd that 3rd party thinks it's was alternator and steering pump — cust sttd that the 3rd party already changed the alternator- cust sttd the veh needs currently needs power steering pump and fan per 3rd party — cust want assistance with steering pump and fan. Wrtr/adv get a cert MINI dir's diagnosis first (which is cust pay) can call wrtr back once there is a diagnosis, wrtr then will look into assistance request, provided ext, cust's best call back ph# is
17:42:46	Riaz	Interaction	

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper S Mileage: 36300

Last Sale Date: 05/11/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 04/28/2003 00:00:00

Beaumont, CA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200601900368

Make: MINI Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone Type: Complaint **Current Status:** Closed

Date Opened: 01/19/2006 10:44:09 Created By: Brian Calabro

Rep Assigned: **Assigned Dealer:**

Identified Dealer: Irvine MINI 21188 Date Closed: 01/23/2006 16:25:41

Carrie Mazanec

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	R Code Desc. Main Group D		Defect Code Desc.
SV29	SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE	1000	1000	ENGINE - GENERAL

Issue Note:

Issue

SPI - Veh caught on fire

Colution Note:

oration note:						
Date	Created By	Solution				
01/20/2006 09:07:46	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.				

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-5SHHAU

Done

Status: **Customer Interaction** Type:

Brian Calabro Assigned To:

Created Dt: 01/19/2006 10:44:32

Created By: Brian Calabro

Updated Dt: 01/19/2006 10:50:20

Updated By: Brian Calabro

Description: SPI - Veh caught on fire

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/19/2006	Brian	Customer	Cust adv his wife brought veh home one day and parked in garage. Cust could hear the electric motor that controls the power steering was still running and veh began to smoke. Cust called fire dept and they extinguished veh and disconnected battery. Cust got under veh and could see the wiring was all charred. Writer adv cust to contact RSA and get veh towed to Mini dealer for inspection. Cust is orig owner; purchased at Irvine Mini and mileage is just over 36k miles. Cust # (cell)
10:44:36	Calabro	Interaction	

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-5SHHB0

Done

Email Body:

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Brian Calabro

Created Dt: 01/19/2006 10:52:31
Created By: Brian Calabro

Updated Dt: 01/19/2006 10:52:59
Updated By: Brian Calabro

Description: Sent email to Carrie M

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/19/2006	Brian	Corporate	Carrie, Cust veh caught on fire the other day after it was parked in their garage. No damage to property was found and no injuries reported. Cust is arranging to have veh towed to Irvine Mini today. All notes are in SR and cust contact info is current. Thanks, Brian A. Calabro BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations Specialist P - 800.831.1117 ext 7757 F - 614.789.1999
10:52:47	Calabro	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-5T49ZH

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Douglas Pope

 Created Dt:
 01/23/2006 10:09:29

 Created By:
 Douglas Pope

 Updated Dt:
 01/23/2006 10:12:12

 Updated By:
 Carrie Mazanec

Description: Lisa V. (customer) called in to

spk to CORE rep.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/23/2006	Douglas	Customer	Writer spk to customer; Customer states tht a rep. Steve called her and left a # to callback and when she calls the number it says it is disconnected. Writer advised will email CORE and request a callback to follow up ASAP. Customer advised they left a message asking if they filed a report with fire dept., customer advised that she has filed.
10:09:56	Pope	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-5T4A2M

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Douglas Pope

Created Dt: 01/23/2006 10:13:33

Created By: Douglas Pope
Updated Dt: 01/23/2006 10:14:06
Updated By: Douglas Pope

Description: Sent email to Carrie M. @ CORE

(see notes)

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/23/2006	Douglas	Corporate	Morning Carrie, I spoke to Ms , she said that a Steven Cosar (Kosar) called and wanted to know if they had filed a fire report with the fire department. Lisa advised that she has. She was left a phone # to callback, and states that when she calls the number (she did not have the number with her) it is disconnected. I told her I would email and ask that the representative call her to follow up. I could not see who it was other than your and Brian Calabros' notes on the file. Lisa provided her contact numbers that she can be reached at today. This was assigned to you on 1/19/06. (951)274-2509 (x-111) work (951)283-6600 cell Thanks! Douglas E. Pope Customer Relations Specialist BMW North America Phone: (800) 831-1117 x-6273
10:13:58	Pope	Interaction	

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Zelienople, PA

T

2002 Cooper

05/18/2005 00:00:00 06/17/2002 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 1-52166156

Make: MINI

Vehicle Category: Automobile

Source: Phone

Type: Inquiry

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened:03/25/2003 14:58:18Created By:Jennifer SchuelkeRep Assigned:Gerald Gasparrini

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 03/31/2003 13:31:56

Code Description:

Code D	Code Description:						
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.			
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3241	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS - HYDRAULICS - PUMP, HOS			

Issue Note:

Issue

cust had accident, feels due to power steering going out, rental during investigation?

Solution Note:

Solution Note.				
Date	Created By	Solution		
03/26/2003 08:30:53	Gerald Gasparrini	Refer to SPI for resolution.		

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-V23O2

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/25/2003 15:06:42

Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/25/2003 15:14:38
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: cust had accident, feels due to

power steering going out, rental

during investigation?

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/25/2003	Jennifer	Customer	cust had accident while turning a comer, felt as though the power steering went out. Car is at MINI of Peabody for repair and cust was told that if he wanted the incident investigated, they couldn't touch it until the investigation has been completed. Cust is covered by his insurance company for a rental for 10 days but the body shop manager, Armen Franco, wasn't sure when the area rep would be there next. Cust not sure if he should forego the investigation to let them do a diagnostic and repair right now or if he should wait until the investigation is done, not sure how long this would take or how long the rental would be covered. I advised cust that I would call Armen and discuss
15:06:45	Schuelke	Interaction	

with him and find out when the area rep will be there and call him back to discuss and set up the next step.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V2307 Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke Created Dt: 03/25/2003 15:14:38

Created By: Jennifer Schuelke **Updated Dt:** 03/25/2003 15:16:05 Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: called dealer to discuss - see

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/25/2003	Jennifer	Dealer	called dealer, left v/m for Armen Franco, body shop manager requesting a call back and then spoke to Trevor, MINI service advisor, who wasn't sure when the FSE would be there next so he transferred me to Tracy who sets up the appts. and I left her a v/m requesting a call back as well.
15:14:55	Schuelke	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V230D **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke Created Dt: 03/25/2003 15:19:27 Created By: Jennifer Schuelke Updated Dt: 03/25/2003 15:56:18 Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: Armand called back - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/25/2003	Jennifer	Dealer	Armand called back to discuss. Stated that as soon as cust starts talking about a lawsuit or buyback or whatever they can't touch it due to not wanting to affect case. Stated that cust was already stating his accident was caused by mechanical failure before he came in. Cust wants to use an Enterprise rental car, Armen doesn't feel that it's a defect in workmanship. Cust changed all the wheels and tires before he brought it in, thought it was very suspect that the cust did this. Cust brought in the right front tire to show Armen and that wheel and tire was banged up quite badly. Armen wasn't sure now which happened first, did the cust hit the curb and then lose control or lose control and then hit the curb? Armen doesn't think that the steering went out, thinks the tires may have been too bald and cust lost control due to this. Armen stated that cust had repeat problems that they could never repeat, thinks he's looking for something for free. Armen stated that MINI has a Forensic guy who can withdraw information from the car's computer to pinpoint when and what happened to cause the accident. Armen stated it was about a days worth of work and around \$1,000 in parts. Armen stated that the Forensic investigator comes through us, doesn't know the name or number, I advised that I would check into it and find out who that is, believe that it's Don Chamberlain and the SPI team, and let him know and go from there.
15:20:29	Schuelke	Interaction	

Activity Info

1-V23OI Activity #:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke Created Dt: 03/25/2003 15:56:32 Created By: Jennifer Schuelke Updated Dt: 03/25/2003 15:58:36 Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: called cust to advise - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/25/2003	Jennifer	Customer	called cust back and advised that I would follow up with the investigator and get an appt. set up asap and let him know what I find out.
15:56:47	Schuelke	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V23ON

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/25/2003 16:00:29
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/25/2003 16:03:43
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: called Don Chamberlain - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/25/2003	Jennifer	Corporate	called Don Chamberlain, left v/m requesting a call back on this issue, need to set up appt. for an investigator to inspect cust MINI.
16:02:42	Schuelke	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V23OS

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/25/2003 16:03:43
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/25/2003 16:13:05
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: sent Don Chamberlain email on

issue - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/25/2003	Jennifer	Corporate	Hi Don, sorry to bother you, I know that you're almost done with your current position!:) I have a custome, chassis TE10981 who claims that his power steering went out while he was turning a corner which caused him to hit the curb and blow out his tire, mess up his rim and perhaps has also damaged the axle. The cust MINI is currently at MINI of Pittsburgh and I spoke to Armand Franco, Body Shop Manager, at MINI of Peabody about the customer. Armand stated that the cust is claiming the accident was caused by mechanical defect when the power steering went out, but Armand believes that the accident was caused by the drivers error. Armand stated that the cust had changed all 4 wheels when he brought the MINI in for repair and had to go home and get the damaged wheel when Armand requested it for inspection. Armand looked at it and feels that the cust was going too fast around a corner and lost control, doesn't feel that it was due to mechanical defect. Armand stated that the cust was already talking about a lawsuit against MINI and won't work on the cust MINI until an investigator takes a look at it to determine what caused the accident. I believe that's where you come in, correct? Sorry if I'm not going through the right channels, any help you can provide would be great. The cust has 10 days of rental covered by his insurance company so if we could have an investigator inspect it asap and make thier decision, it would be appreciated by everyone involved. Please let me know what step I should take next, if there is an appt. that you can set up I can relay that information to the dealer and the customer. Just let me know what you think and find out. Thank you so very much for your help, I really appreciate it!! I also left you a voicemail but feel free to contact me either by email or phone, whichever is easiest for you. I work the late shift so I'm here 12 - 9 everyday. The S.R. is 1-52166156 if you'd like to review the notes, sorry this email is so lengthy! My phone number is
16:04:02	Schuelke	Interaction	

Activity #: 1-V41DH

Done

Email Body:

Status: Do

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/25/2003 17:01:58
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/25/2003 17:04:54
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: received email back from Don

Chamberlain - see notes

	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
I	03/25/2003 17:02:34	Jennifer Schuelke	Corporate Interaction	This is a SPI for sure. I will address it accordingly.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V41FG

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/25/2003 18:08:16
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/25/2003 18:12:32
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: called cust to update - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/25/2003	Jennifer	Customer	called cust and advised him that I had spoken to the investigative team and received word back that they will have someone contact him in the next couple of days. I advised cust that they will work with the dealer and will take it from here. Cust thanked me for my help.
18:08:31	Schuelke	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-V41FL

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/25/2003 18:12:32
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/25/2003 18:12:32
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: called Armand - advised that the

cust will be contacted in the next few days by a member of the investigative team and he will

too.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-VRP2M

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/28/2003 12:11:43
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/28/2003 14:45:10
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: cust called requesting a rental

car from MINI USA - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/28/2003	Jennifer	Customer	cust called, stated that he had spoken to Gerry Gasparini from the corporate office and he's in charge of his investigation but is estimating that it will take 2 weeks. Cust requesting assistance in the form of a rental car. I advised cust that I would check into his request and let him know what I find out.
12:12:38	Schuelke	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-VRP2R

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/28/2003 12:13:59
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/28/2003 12:15:24
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: called Gerry Gasparini - left a v/m

requesting a call back on cust

issue.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-VT90H

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/28/2003 17:11:58
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/28/2003 17:11:58
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: Gerry called and left a v/m

requesting a call back from me.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-VT9OL

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/28/2003 17:12:16
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/28/2003 17:12:16
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: called Gerry back, left v/m

requesting a call back on Monday, has left for the day

today.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-W32QJ

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/31/2003 13:23:33
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/31/2003 13:23:33

Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: called Jerry for an update on

rental car reimbursement for cust - left v/m requesting a call back

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-W32QN

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/31/2003 13:24:00
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/31/2003 13:24:00
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: Jerry called back, will cover

rental for \$35 a day, gave me his fax number to give to cust to submit invoice to for reimbursement.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-W32QR

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Schuelke
Created Dt: 03/31/2003 13:24:36
Created By: Jennifer Schuelke
Updated Dt: 03/31/2003 13:31:55
Updated By: Jennifer Schuelke

Description: called cust to update - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/31/2003	Jennifer	Customer	called cust, advised him that I spoke to Jerry and he will cover a rental for however many days needed at \$35 a day. Gave cust Jerry's fax number to send the invoice to -
13:24:55	Schuelke	Interaction	

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2005 Model: Cooper Mileage: 40000

Last Sale Date: 02/15/2005 00:00:00
In Service Date: 02/15/2005 00:00:00

Saugerties, NY

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201301700323

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: SPI
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 01/17/2013 11:44:55

Created By: Brent Saxe
Rep Assigned: Linda Vitale

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:Keeler MINI 51200Date Closed:02/22/2013 11:44:50

Code Description:

CUI	ue Desci	iption.				
SF	2 Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.	
PA	01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire	

Issue Note:

Issue

Power Steering Pump-Thermal Event

Solution Note:

Jointion Hot	·-	
Date	Created By	Solution
02/22/2013 11:41:49	Linda Vitale	Good will power steering pump replacement repair reimbursement was provided to the customer with a signed release and rental vehicle reimbursement. File closed without an SPI inspection

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-17P03S4

1-17P03S4 Email Body: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Brent Saxe

Created Dt: 01/17/2013 11:46:26

Created By: Brent Saxe

Updated Dt: 01/17/2013 12:02:29

Updated By: Brent Saxe

Description: Engine/Battery Malfunction

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/17/2013	Brent	Customer	customer stated that the vehicle died when his wife drove to work customer stated that he replaced the battery in the vehicle customer stated he drove the vehicle home customer stated that the vehicle was parked and turned off customer stated that he saw flames coming from underneath the vehicle customer stated that he took a fire extinguisher and put the fire out customer stated it is now at a 3rd party repair shop - CDS - customer stated that there was no personal injury - no property damage customer stated that the fire department was not involved customer stated that he will wait to hear from us - repairs approx - \$1700 writer advised will follow up in 1-3 bd with update
11:46:36	Saxe	Interaction	

Activity #: 1-17P03US **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

Escalate to Core

Assigned To:

Brent Saxe

Created Dt:

01/17/2013 12:04:21

Created By:

Brent Saxe

Updated Dt:

01/17/2013 12:04:46

Updated By:

Brent Saxe

Description:

writer e-mailed MJT at CORE

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/17/2013	Brent	Escalate	From: Saxe Brent, SF2-US-S-6 Sent: Thursday, January 17, 2013 12:04 PM To: Trainor Mary Jane, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Hi Mary Jane, Customer stated that he changed the battery in his car and after driving home 8 miles the vehicle caught fire. He put the flames out with a fire extinguisher. The car is currently at a 3rd party repair shop but they have not began any repairs. Let me know if you need anything else. Kind regards, Brent Saxe
12:04:38	Saxe	to Core	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-17PZDGO

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Corporate Interaction Mary Jane Trainor

Assigned To: Created Dt: Created By:

01/18/2013 09:07:18 Mary Jane Trainor

Updated Dt: Updated By: 01/18/2013 09:07:18 Mary Jane Trainor

Description:

Escalation to SPI.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-17T1VSA

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

01/22/2013 12:01:09

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

01/22/2013 12:30:41

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

Customer Interview See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/22/2013	Linda	Customer	The customer states that on 1/15/13 his wife's MINI would not start at , West Hurley, NY. The customer states that he replaced the battery with a Sears Die hard battery the next day and on 1/16/13 his wife drove the vehicle home 8 miles to 27 Ulter Ave. in Saugerties, NY and parked in the driveway. The customer states that approximately 30 minutes later he saw smoke coming from the hood of the vehicle. The customer states that when he opened the hood he saw flames in the center area of the engine under the exhaust manifold. The customer states that he extinguished the fire with a fire extinguisher and disconnected the battery. The customer had the vehicle towed to TDC Auto Repairs 3912 Rt. 9W Saugerties, NY Tom Williams or Tim Papa (845)247-7272. Writer spoke to Tim Papa and he spoke to Keeler MINI regarding the repair and will send the estimate and photos of the damaged power steering pump. Writer spoke to the customer and will provide goodwill repair with a signed release.
12:01:42	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-17T8RST

Done

Email Body:

Type: Independent Repair Facility

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/22/2013 13:54:00

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/22/2013 13:56:44

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to Tim Papa @ TDC Auto

Repairs. He rec'd info from Keeler MINI how to repair Power Steering pump & will send est. &

photos.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-17T8RUJ Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/22/2013 13:55:36

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/22/2013 13:56:55

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to PA regarding repair.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-17T8RUN Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/22/2013 13:56:55

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/22/2013 13:56:55

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to cust. & will authorize

repair with signed release after

receiving est. & photos

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-17T8RUP Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Independent Repair Facility

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/22/2013 13:58:14

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/22/2013 13:58:14

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** Rec'd estimate

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-17Z7LU3 Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/28/2013 16:01:22

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/28/2013 16:01:22

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to cust & he has rental

veh. 30.00 a day & will get photos of damaged part for

repair.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-17Z7M10 **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Independent Repair Facility Type:

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/28/2013 16:32:22

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/28/2013 17:04:03

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Rec'd photos and estimate See-

note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/28/2013	Linda	Independent	From: Tom Williams [mailto:tdcrepairs@yahoo.com] Sent: Monday, January 28, 2013 4:13 PM To: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Subject: MINI COOPER Good Afternoon, I appologize, apparently you did not receive the images the first time i sent them. Please let me know if you need anything else. Tim TDC Auto Repairs 3196 Rt 9W Saugerties, NY 12477 Ph:(845)247-7272 Fax:(845)247-7270
16:33:04	Vitale	Repair Facility	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-17ZHBXC **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/28/2013 17:07:45

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/28/2013 17:08:54

Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/28/2013 17:08:05	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, January 28, 2013 5:07 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Subject: CR , Please review the attached for the power steering pump repair. Kind regards, Linda ————————————————————————————————————

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-17ZL33S **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: **Product Analysis Interaction**

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/29/2013 10:22:21

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/29/2013 10:27:57

Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: See-note

Note	Note	M

Create Dt.	Created By	Note Type	Note
01/29/2013 10:22:41	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Sent: Tuesday, January 29, 2013 10:16 AM To: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: CR "Nice estimate form." Look at the photo of the pump. This is the old, first generation Electro-Hydraulic power steering pump. It's enough evidence to approve good will repairs

Activity #:

1-17ZL3A0

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

01/29/2013 10:59:23

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

01/29/2013 11:03:08

Updated By:

Linda Vitale

Description:

See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
01/29/2013	Linda	Customer	From: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, January 29, 2013 10:59 AM To: 'fotoquest@earthlink.net' Subject: CR January 29, 2013 2005 MINI Cooper/ TC59316 Good morning Mr January, Please find the attached general release as discussed, for the power steering pump replacement repair. Please sign, notarize and return the general release to me so I may process your reimbursement check in the amount of \$1892.75. You may email or fax it back to me at 1(866)487-4042. Please mail the notarized original to me as soon as you are able: BMW, N.A. LLC P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Kind regards, Linda
10:59:42	Vitale	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-181BOHY

Email Body:

Status: Done

otutus.

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 01/30/2013 13:19:03

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 01/30/2013 13:19:03

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Spoke to cust. and he will send

signed release.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-188B5NP

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt:

02/07/2013 12:08:50

Created By:

Linda Vitale

Updated Dt:

Linua vitale

Updated By:

02/07/2013 12:10:47 Linda Vitale

Description:

Rec'd signed release

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
			From:] Sent: Tuesday, January 29, 2013

4:55 PM To: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: CR Recipient: 02/07/2013 January 29, 2013 2005 MINI Cooper/ Linda Customer Subject: CR 12:10:35 Vitale Interaction TC59316 Good morning Mr. White, Please find the attached general release as discussed, for the power steering pump replacement repair. Please sign, notarize and retu **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-188B5NU **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 02/07/2013 12:10:47 Created By: Linda Vitale **Updated Dt:** 02/07/2013 12:10:47 **Updated By:** Linda Vitale Description: Check request **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-188B5NW **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 02/07/2013 12:11:41 Created By: Linda Vitale **Updated Dt:** 02/07/2013 12:11:41 **Updated By:** Linda Vitale Description: Cust. called and I/m. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-188B5NY **Email Body:** Status: Done **Customer Interaction** Type: Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 02/07/2013 12:12:06 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 02/07/2013 12:12:06 Updated By: Linda Vitale Description: Spoke to customer and he is waiting for check for repair. Will return rental veh. & send receipt. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-18JC434 **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Linda Vitale Created Dt: 02/20/2013 11:42:42 Created By: Linda Vitale Updated Dt: 02/20/2013 11:42:42 Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** Spoke to customer and he will send in rental veh. receipt today. **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-18LF8TE **Email Body:** Status: Done

Product Analysis Interaction

Type:

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 02/22/2013 11:42:15

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 02/22/2013 11:43:06

Updated By: Linda Vitale **Description:** See-note

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
02/22/2013 11:42:39	Linda Vitale	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Vitale Linda, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, February 22, 2013 11:42 AM To: Yeldham Mark, EG-8-US-4 Subject: CR , Please see attached and please close file. Thank you. Kind regards, Linda ————————————————————————————————————

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-18LF8TI

Done

Status:

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 02/22/2013 11:43:07

Created By: Linda Vitale
Updated Dt: 02/22/2013 11:43:07
Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Check request for rental veh. &

part

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-18LLRSQ

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 02/22/2013 11:43:40

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 02/22/2013 11:43:40

Updated By: Linda Vitale

Description: Rec'd rental veh. receipt & Final

RO.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-18LLRSS

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Linda Vitale

Created Dt: 02/22/2013 11:44:19

Created By: Linda Vitale

Updated Dt: 02/22/2013 11:44:19

Updated By: Linda Vitale
Description: Closing memo.



Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2004 Model: Cooper S Mileage: 63429

Last Sale Date: 02/19/2006 00:00:00 In Service Date: 02/29/2004 00:00:00

Capistrano Beach, CA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

200822800619

Email-Inbound

Automobile

Make:

Vehicle Category:

Source: Type:

Complaint

MINI

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 08/15/2008 11:15:13 Created By: Carrie Mazanec Rep Assigned: Carrie Mazanec

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

08/15/2008 11:18:43

Code Description:

SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group Defect Code** Defect Code Desc. **SL17** PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT 3200 3200 STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

Alleges steering went out, causing accident

Solution Note:

н	Colucion Hotel			
l	Date	Created By	Solution	
	08/15/2008 11:18:30	Carrie Mazanec	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-DJHTME

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Carrie Mazanec

Created Dt: 08/15/2008 11:16:45 Created By: Carrie Mazanec Updated Dt: 08/15/2008 11:17:54 Updated By: Carrie Mazanec

Description: Alleges steering went out,

causing accident

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

Street Address:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Alpharetta, GA

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model: Mileage:

Cooper 80000 Last Sale Date: 12/10/2002 00:00:00

In Service Date:

11/30/2002 00:00:00

Review Indicator:

None

2003

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201205100372

Make:

Vehicle Category:

MINI

Automobile Email-Inbound

Source: Type:

Current Status:

Closed

Date Opened:

02/20/2012 12:37:29

Created By: Rep Assigned:

Ashley Haudenschild Jay Hanson

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Date Closed:

03/19/2012 09:58:47

Code Description:

ı		Pervin			
ı	SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
ı	PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Power Steering Pump Complaint - Smoking

Solutio	n N	ote:
---------	-----	------

1 1			
П	Date	Created By	Solution
П	03/19/2012 09:58:25	Jay Hanson	Provided customer full reimbursement of repair expenses. Received signed general release.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-2204202741

Status:

Done

Email - Inbound Type: Assigned To: Jacqueline Miller Created Dt: 02/18/2012 14:22:00

Created By: Updated Dt: Siebel Administrator 02/21/2012 09:57:30 Jacqueline Miller

Updated By: Description:

General customer service

Email Body:

First name: WMWRC33493T Question / Comment: This is something that, to me, was life

threatening. I own a 2003 Mini Cooper with just over 80,000 miles. My Cooper's power steering pump burned out. When it burned out it filled my garage with smoke in only 4 hours. My car is still in the shop being repaired. I was told that the pump got so hot it burned some on the wiring harness that was close to it. The cost is already \$1600 and it has been at the shop for 4 days. The life threatening issue is that the shop informed me that the car would have caught fire in my garage if I had not disconnected the battery. That would have burned down my house with my wife and I in bed. I am the original owner of this Cooper and have loved it for years. This is a major issue to me. Besides the outrageous cost to fix this problem, I have lost any confidence in my beloved car. I have had a suggestion to contact the NTSB and file a report with them about this. I do hope that Mini will step up and take responsibility for this design flaw.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-2206524819

Status:

Done

Type: Email - Outbound Assigned To: Jacqueline Miller

Created Dt: Created By: 02/21/2012 09:56:39 Jacqueline Miller

Email Body:

Hi Donald, Thanks for writing MINI. Your case has been forwarded to Jenny at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464), extension 7630. Jenny is currently looking into your inquiry and will be in touch with you shortly. The MINI Customer Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time. You can reach us at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Jackie Miller MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative ----Original Message---- From: Sent: 2/21/2012 12:00:00 Updated Dt: 02/21/2012 09:57:41 Updated By: Slebel Administrator

Description: Your MINI Correspondence [1-

2204202741]

AM To: miniassist Subject: General customer service First name:

Vin: WMWRC33493T

Ques Question / Comment:

This is something that, to me, was life threatening. I own a 2003 Mini Cooper with just over 80,000 miles. My Cooper's power steering pump burned out. When it burned out it filled my garage with smoke in only 4 hours. My car is still in the shop being repaired. I was told that the pump got so hot it burned some on the wiring harness that was close to it. The cost is already \$1600 and it has been at the shop for 4 days. The life threatening issue is that the shop informed me that the car would have caught fire in my garage if I had not disconnected the battery. That would have burned down my house with my wife and I in bed. I am the original owner of this Cooper and have loved it for years. This is a major issue to me. Besides the outrageous cost to fix this problem, I have lost any confidence in my beloved car. I have had a suggestion to contact the NTSB and file a report with them about this. I do hope that Mini will step up and take responsibility for this design flaw.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-10HTFYM

Done

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jenny Peace

Created Dt: 02/21/2012 14:52:24

Created By: Jenny Peace Updated Dt: 02/21/2012 14:52:24

Updated By: Jenny Peace

Description: wtr lym for cust to cb to discuss

concern

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-10JKGZ3

Done

Status: Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jenny Peace

Created Dt: 02/23/2012 18:24:17

Created By: Jenny Peace

Updated Dt: 02/23/2012 18:27:03

Updated By: Jenny Peace

Description: wtr lvm for cust, was cut off,

called again, lym asking custto cb to see how MINI can assist him

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-10KC1I4

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Jenny Peace

Created Dt: 02/27/2012 11:08:17

Created By: Jenny Peace

Updated Dt: 02/27/2012 11:09:01

Updated By: Jenny Peace

Description: wtr emailed Mary Jane Trainor>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
02/27/2012 11:08:40	Jenny Peace	Corporate Interaction	From: Peace Jenny, SF2-US-S-5 Sent: Monday, February 27, 2012 11:08 AM To: Trainor Mary Jane, V2-US-A-50 Subject: SR: 201205100372, Mr. His Mary Jane, Hope you had a great weekend. Mr. His Hope sent us an email that I received last week about his power steering pump causing a thermal event in his garage. I have tried to contact him and have been unable to reach him, but as he stated this was a life threatening event, wanted to get this up to you. He	

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

stated in the email that the vehicle was still at a MINI dealership, but didn't advise which one. Thanks Mary Jane! Kind regards, Jenny Peace Customer Relations and Services Customer Assistance Manager Telephone (614) 789-7630 Fax (614) 789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-10NBBPA

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 02/29/2012 11:29:00

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 02/29/2012 11:29:00

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for customer at preferred

number

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-10R6ZMR

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 03/06/2012 14:44:13

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 03/06/2012 14:44:31

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for customer at preferred

number

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-10X5UV8

Status:

Done

Туре: Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Customer Interaction

Created Dt:

03/14/2012 10:45:53 Jay Hanson

Created By:

Updated Dt: 03/14/2012 10:53:12

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with customer - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/14/2012	Jay	Customer	Customer said he is the original owner of the vehicle and it was not exhibiting any problems at all prior to the incident. Said he drove the vehicle home from a downtown area at about 2:00 AM. Said the vehicle was parked in the garage and shut off. Said he closed the garage door and went inside and upstairs. Said at about 6:00 AM, he got up with his wife. Said he went into the garage from the house and it was full of smoke. Said he could smell something electrical burning and went around the garage checking various power cords and appliances but couldn't find the source. Said he opened the garage door to let the smoke out. Said he eventually traced the odor to the vehicle. Said he started the MINI and backed it down to the end of the driveway and shut it off. Said he opened the hood and checked around with a flashlight. Said he could see wisps of smoke coming from the back of the engine compartment, so he grabbed a wrench and disconnected the battery. Said later that morning he checked the engine again once the sun had come up. Said he did not see anything unusual, so he reconnected the battery and started the vehicle to move it back to the garage. Said the power steering was not functioning. Said he ultimately had the vehicle repaired at an independent shop because he was not satisfied with the estimate Global MINI gave him. Said the tech at the independent told him the power steering pump had gotten hot and melted a connector and part of a wiring harness, Writer asked for the repair docs and offered to reimburse him the repair expenses upon review.
10:46:08	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity #:

1-10X5V7A

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Туре: Assigned To:

Customer Interaction

Created Dt:

Jay Hanson

03/14/2012 10:56:33

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt:

03/14/2012 10:56:54

Updated By: Description:

Jay Hanson Email to customer - see notes

١,	<u>. </u>			
	Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
	03/14/2012 10:56:46	Jay Hanson	Customer Interaction	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2012 10:56 AM To: Subject: From MINIUSA - Your 2003 Cooper Mr. Subject: From MINIUSA - Your 2003 Cooper Mr. Thank you for taking the time to speak with me this morning. As we discussed, please send me the repair orders from the independent shop that replaced the power steering pump in your Cooper. I'd like to review them and see if this is an expense we can reimburse you. If you have any questions at all, please either respond to this email or call me at Customer Assistance Manager MINIUSA Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8246 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8246 Fax (866) 796-3479 E-mail Jay.Hanson@bmwna.com Postal Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-10X5VHS

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction Jay Hanson

Assigned To: Created Dt:

03/14/2012 13:25:52

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt:

03/14/2012 13:26:16

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description:

Received repair orders

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
03/14/2012 13:26:09	Jay Hanson	Customer Interaction		Sent: Wednesday, March 14, 2012 '2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: From MINIUSA - Your 2003 Cooper Jay, I eipt. I really appreciate your response. Thanks

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-10ZKQ5C

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 03/16/2012 15:11:39

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 03/16/2012 15:12:09

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to customer with release

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, March 16, 2012 2:30 PM To: Subject: RE: From MINIUSA - Your 2003 Cooper Mr. After review, it seems I can reimburse you for this repair. However, I will need to have the attached general release signed and returned to me in order to process the payment. Please print, review and sign the release where indicated and return

03/16/2012 15:11:59		ustomer iteraction	it to me either at this email address or by fax to (866) 796-3479. Upon receipt of the signed release, I will submit a check request to our department coordinator. I have to allow 10-14 days for the check to arrive in our offices, at which time it will be sent to you via FedEx. Also, please have the signed release notarized and mailed back to me at your convenience. The address is: MINIUSA Attn: Jay L. Hanson PO Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Please let me know if you have any questions. Thank you for your patience and cooperation. Regards, Jay Hanson 201.263.8246
------------------------	--	-----------------------	--

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: Status:

1-110FU9Y

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 03/19/2012 09:46:28

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 03/19/2012 09:54:24

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email from customer with signed

release - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
03/19/2012 09:46:47	Jay Hanson	Customer Interaction	From: Don Wiessner [mailto:donwiessner@yahoo.com] Sent: Saturday, March 17, 2012 9:46 AM To: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: From MINIUSA - Your 2003 Cooper Jay, Good to hear from you about reimbursing the repair for me. I do appreciate the generous way Mini has helped me with this problem. Here is a scanned copy of the release. It has been notarized per your instructions. I am mailing the hard copy to you also to your address. Thanks

Customer Info:

Name:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Louisville, KY

2003 Cooper

05/31/2003 00:00:00 05/31/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 1-97832913 MINI Make: Vehicle Category: **Automobile** Source: Phone

Type: Complaint Closed **Current Status:**

Date Opened: 09/03/2003 14:26:11 Created By: Matt Van Allen Rep Assigned: Matt Van Allen

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 09/03/2003 14:29:05

Code Description:

	SR Code SR Code Desc. SI 17 PRODUCT DESIGN- INOUTRY/COMPLAINT					
Ì	SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.	
ı	SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS	

Issue Note:

Issue

Right front tie rod broke and hit the curb.

Colution Note:

н	SOIMLION HOLE.			
ı	Date	Created By	Solution	
	09/03/2003 14:28:37	Matt Van Allen	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1M8WD3

Status:

Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Matt Van Allen Created Dt: 09/03/2003 14:27:07 Created By: Matt Van Allen Updated Dt: 03/21/2004 07:39:42 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: Right front tie rod broke and hit

the curb.



Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model: Mileage:

Last Sale Date: 12/02/2002 00:00:00 In Service Date: 12/02/2002 00:00:00

Peyton, CO

2003

53000

Cooper S

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200916900544

MINI Make:

Vehicle Category: Automobile Source: Phone Type: Complaint

Closed **Current Status:** Date Opened: 06/18/2009 13:40:26

Created By: Trista Steed Trista Steed Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer: Ralph Schomp MINI **Identified Dealer:** Ralph Schomp MINI Date Closed: 06/18/2009 13:46:04

Code Description

CD CI-		Main Commi	I D-f- + C I-	D-f-+CI- D
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SV07	GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS

Issue Note:

Issue

Cust states power steeting pump went out almost caught veh on fire.

Colution Note:

Solution Hote.			
Date	Created By	Solution	
06/18/2009 13:45:29	Trista Steed	Case closed pending dealer diagnosis.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-I0N8B6

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Trista Steed

Created Dt: 06/18/2009 13:40:52

Created By: Trista Steed

Updated Dt: 06/18/2009 13:45:28

Updated By: Trista Steed

Description: Cust states power steeting pump

went out almost caught veh on

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
06/18/2009	Trista	Customer	Writer adv cust we handle situations on a case by case basis. Writer adv cust would have to take veh in to MINI dealer for diagnosis, at that point we would be able to submit request for assistance. Writer adv can't make any promises but through dealer diagnosis is the only way we can determine if we may offer assistance. Writer adv cust of direct extension and if cust decides to take to MINI dealer to call so we can start process. Writer adv will contact service manager and submit request for assistance in repair. Cust stated will call once has in dealer.
13:41:21	Steed	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1097493903

Status:

Done

Type:

Email - Inbound

Assigned To: Created Dt: Trista Steed 06/23/2009 18:57:34

Created By: Updated Dt: Siebel Administrator

Updated By:

06/29/2009 16:37:30 Trista Steed

Description:

General customer service

Email Body:

First name: question/comment: What do I do about my power steering pump that shorted out and almost caught my car on fire?!?! This seems to be a common enough problem (and potential lawsuit) that something needs to be done by MINI. Thank you,

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-1106175141

Status:

Done

Type:

Email - Outbound

Assigned To: Trista Steed

06/29/2009 16:32:11

Created Dt: Created By:

Trista Steed

Updated Dt:

06/29/2009 16:37:34

Updated By: Description: Siebel Administrator MINI Inquiry [1-1097493903]

Email Body:

Higher, Thanks for writing MINI. I was sorry to read of your concerns. I show that I had a conversation with you last week in regards to your power steering pump. The information I imparted to you was accurate. Although we empathize with your situation, we have no further information until the vehicle is diagnosed. Feel free to contact me once the MINI is at your local MINI dealer. If you need it, you can find a list of our MINI dealers and their contact information on our Website, http://www.miniusa.com/link/findadealer/dealerlocator. If there are further questions I can assist with, please feel free to drop me an e-mail. I would be happy to lend a hand. LET'S MOTOR. Trista Steed MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative 866.ASK.MINI (866.275.6464) -----Original Message------ From: bryansusanw@hotmail.com Sent: 6/29/2009 12:00:00 AM To: miniassist Subject: General customer service First name:

question/comment: What do I do about my power steering pump that shorted out and almost caught my car on fire?!?! This seems to be a common enough problem (and potential lawsuit) that something needs to be done by MINI. Thank you, Bryan



Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite:

City/State/Zip:

North Reading, MA

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2004

 Model:
 Cooper

 Mileage:
 62000

Last Sale Date: 12/31/2003 00:00:00
In Service Date: 12/31/2003 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200909601277

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: SPI
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 04/06/2009 16:55:54
Created By: Jennifer Edgin
Rep Assigned: Scott Kuchta

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: MINI of Peabody 10699

Date Closed: 04/08/2009 11:08:23

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.
SV07	GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

CCI b/c veh caught on fire, needs power steering unit

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
04/08/2009 10:55:57	Scott Kuchta	Power steering pump related repairs approved as goodwill gesture at MINI of Peabody.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-G8XU3W

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Jennifer Edgin
Created Dt: 04/06/2009 17:01:19
Created By: Jennifer Edgin
Updated Dt: 04/08/2009 21:45:27
Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: CCI b/c veh caught on fire, needs

power steering unit, cust req assistance with repair due to fire.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/06/2009	Jennifer	Customer	Cust stts noticed smoke, so he pulled over, cust stts there was a small flame so he put it out w/bottled water, then cust stts he contacted the fire department to make sure everything was ok before taking the veh to MINI of Peabody.
17:01:48	Edgin	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-G94GUA Status: Done **Email Body:**

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/07/2009 13:24:11

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/08/2009 21:45:27 **Updated By:** fm DupCustRemoval

Description: sw Mr. Robert Willis at 781-249-

6387. see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/07/2009	Scott	Customer	Writer interviewed the customer. c/s he bought the car used 2 years ago, and now has about 62k miles. C/s the car has been great and he has been to MINI Peabody for various minor things. c/s he was driving on 4/2, in Winchester MA, coming to a stop light, when he noticed the steering got stiff. c/s then he saw what he thought was steam coming out of the hood area. c/s he pulled over, turned the engine off, and opened the hood. c/s he found a small flame coming from down by the exhaust area. c/s he had a bottle of water in the car, and he used it to extinguish the flame. cust reports no injury. c/s he called FD as a precaution. c/s he then had the car taken to MINI Peabody and they have diagnosed it needs a new pwr steering pump, wiring harness. c/s he has read of this same issue on line. c/s he does not post negative comments on line though. c/s he understands problems can happen. c/s his insurance company is covering the wiring harness but nothing else, and states he has to pay deductible. Writer apologized for what happened and advised I will contact dealer to see what exactly needs to be replaced, in order to see if MINI USA can assist. C/s any help would be appreciated. c/s he likes the Clubman and may test drive it.
13:30:22	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GA2T80

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta
Created Dt: 04/07/2009 13:50:35

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/08/2009 21:45:27 **Updated By:** fm DupCustRemoval

Description: sw Gary King, Service Manager at

(978) 536-0088. Chris Bourque is the cust's advisor, but Chris is not in today. see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/07/2009	Scott	Dealer	confirmed the car is there now, and believes the cust's insurance company is covering a couple of things. Writer advised the cust had good things to say about MINI Peabody and may be interested in a Clubman. Writer asked for estimate to be faxed to writer for review, and advised we may agree to pay MINI Peabody for the complete power steering repair as a goodwill gesture, in hope the cust purchases a new MINI, and then acknowledged all of this and states he will fax estimate. Writer advised I will call after I get the estimate.
13:51:23	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GA2T8S

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/07/2009 14:11:06

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/08/2009 21:45:27 **Updated By:** fm DupCustRemoval

Description: received estimate from MINI

Peabody, for power steering

pump

Activity #: 1-GA2T8U **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Scott Kuchta

Created Dt:

04/07/2009 14:31:26

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt:

04/08/2009 21:45:27

Updated By:

fm DupCustRemoval

Description: sw Robert Willis...see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/07/2009	Scott	Customer	Writer advised I just spoke with about the needed power steering pump repair, and we agree to offer to make the entire repair as a goodwill gesture for himtherefore his insurance company would have to close the claim and he would not have to pay a deductible. Cust states this is great news and his faith has been restored in MINI. c/s he should have called us from the start. c/s he will call insurance agent and close the claim. Writer advised a release needs to be signed in order for me to authorize the repair at MINI Peabody, and I can email it. Cust states he and his wife Kathy are on the registration, and please email release to
14:32:06	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-GACZCE **Email Body:**

Status:

Done Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/07/2009 14:53:30

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/08/2009 21:45:27

Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: emailed release to the customer.

see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/07/2009	Scott	Customer	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, April 07, 2009 2:53 PM To: Subject: Your MINI Cooper Hi Robert, Thanks for your time today. As we discussed, please sign, date, and fax back a copy of the attached release to (866)604-4704 as soon as you can. The release is a requirement as your vehicle's warranty has expired. Upon receipt, I will contact MINI of Peabody to arrange goodwill repair of the power steering system, including power steering pump and the associated wiring harness. Also, if you can, please have the original release notarized and mailed back to me at your convenience. The address is: BMW of North America, LLC Attn: Scott Kuchta PO Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227 Feel free to contact me at (201)263-8276 with any questions. Regards, Scott Kuchta Customer Relations and Services Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201)263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866)604-4704 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
14:53:48	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-GACZCI

Email Body:

Status:

Type:

Done

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: Created By: 04/07/2009 14:56:16

Updated Dt:

Scott Kuchta

Updated By:

04/08/2009 21:45:27

Description:

fm DupCustRemoval sw Gary King..see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/07/2009	Scott	Dealer	Writer let know that I spoke with the customer to let him know that we agree to goodwill the power steering repair, and as soon as I have signed release from him, I will be emailing repair authorizationGary states that is fine the customer is supposed to be cancelling the insurance claim. Writer advised the repair auth will include instructions on getting reimbursed; it's done at warranty labor rates.
14:56:37	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity #:

1-GAQ0UA

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Scott Kuchta

Created Dt:

04/08/2009 10:45:26

Created By:

Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: Updated By: 04/08/2009 21:45:27 fm DupCustRemoval

Description:

see notes.

Note Created Dt. By Note Type No		Note Type	Note		
04/08/2009	Scott	Customer	From: Willis, Kathy [mailto:kwillis@NEASC.ORG] Sent: Wednesday, April 08, 2009 10:04 AM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Our MINI Cooper Hello Scott, Thanks so much for your assistance in the repair for our MINI Cooper. We have signed the General Release and will have the form notarized and mailed to your attention. I will fax the signed release to your attention this morning. Kathy Kathy Willis Assistant to the Executive Director NEASC, 209 Burlington Road, Suite 201 Bedford, MA 01730 kwillis@neasc.org www.neasc.org 781-541-5406 NEASC: Celebrating 125 years 1885-2010 Demanding Excellence, Honoring Difference		
10:45:58	Kuchta	Interaction			

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-GAQ0UE

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/08/2009 10:46:05

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/08/2009 21:45:27 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: received signed general release

from the customer.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-GAQOUG

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/08/2009 10:48:30

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/08/2009 21:45:27 Updated By: fm DupCustRemoval

Description: emailed repair authorization to

Gary King, svc mgr..writer also called Gary and confirmed he has email and parts should be in

today!

Note Create Dt.

Note Created Note Type Note

	By		
04/08/2009	Scott	Dealer	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, April 08, 2009 10:45 AM To: Subject: vin TJ56500 / Willis / 2004 MINI Cooper Hi Gary, Please see the attached Repair Authorization and let me know if you have any questions! The insurance company should no longer be involved with any aspect of this. Thanks Regards, Scott Kuchta Customer Relations and Services - SPI Consultant V2-US-A-50 Telephone (201)263-8267 (800)831-1117 *8267 Fax (866) 604-4704 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
10:53:44	Kuchta	Interaction	

Activity #: 1-GB8WAK

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Scott Kuchta

Created Dt: 04/08/2009 10:54:46

Created By: Scott Kuchta

Updated Dt: 04/08/2009 21:45:27 **Updated By:** fm DupCustRemoval

Description: writer let cust know about fax

receipt, and dealer awareness

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By Note Type		Note		
04/08/2009	Scott	Customer	From: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, April 08, 2009 10:53 AM To: 'Willis, Kathy' Subject: RE: Our MINI Cooper Hi Kathy, I received your fax and I have spoken with over at MINI Peabodythe parts should be in soon — probably today. He or your service advisor will keep in touch. Scott — From: Willis, Kathy [mailto:kwillis@NEASC.ORG] Sent: Wednesday, April 08, 2009 10:48 AM To: Kuchta Scott, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Our MINI Cooper Thanks, Scott. Kathy		
10:55:42	Kuchta	Interaction			

Customer Info:

Name:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date: In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

AVENTURA, FL

2003 Cooper

01/04/2003 00:00:00 01/04/2003 00:00:00

None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 1-59509101

Make: MINI

Vehicle Category: Automobile

Source: Dealer

Type: Inquiry

Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 04/21/2003 11:28:46
Created By: Brian Babcock
Rep Assigned: Brian Babcock

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Date Closed: 04/21/2003 11:31:48

Code Description:

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.	
SV06	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE / INFORMATION	3100	3100	FRONT SUSPENSION, SHOCKS, CONTROL ARMS - GENERAL	

Issue Note:

Issue

Is accident related to recall?

Solution Note:

п	Solution Note.			
l	Date	Created By	Solution	
ı	04/21/2003 11:31:16	Brian Babcock	Closed. Forward to Special Product Investigation.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: Status: 1-ZFHJ6

Done

Type: General

Assigned To: Brian Babcock
Created Dt: 04/21/2003 11:29:33

Created By: Updated Dt: Brian Babcock 03/21/2004 17:48:37

Updated By: Description: fm DupCustRemoval

on: Is accident related to recall?

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

 Year:
 2002

 Model:
 Cooper S

 Mileage:
 80000

Last Sale Date: 02/20/2005 00:00:00
In Service Date: 08/31/2002 00:00:00

Review Indicator: None

Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 200810002721

Make: MINI
Vehicle Category: Automobile
Source: Phone
Type: Complaint
Current Status: Closed

Date Opened: 04/09/2008 14:37:01
Created By: Rebecca Stern
Rep Assigned: Allison Davis

Assigned Dealer: Roadshow MINI 56802
Identified Dealer: Roadshow MINI 56802
Date Closed: 04/18/2008 14:40:35

Code Description:

	Т Т	Main	Defect	The state of the s
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Group	Code	Defect Code Desc.
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	1700	1741	COOLING SYSTEM COMPONENTS ELECTRIC AUXILLARY FAN

Issue Note:

Issue

cci sttd 2 weeks ago power steering stops and smoke comes out of the hood

Poplar Grove, AR

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution	
04/18/2008 14:40:27	Allison Davis	adv carrie of randy calling in.	
04/17/2008 11:40:54	Hank DiSalvo	transfd Randy to Carries' vm per request	
04/09/2008 15:12:51	Jay Hanson	Closed. Refer to Special Product Investigation for resolution.	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-C5AS8Y

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Rebecca Stern
Created Dt: 04/09/2008 14:37:32
Created By: Rebecca Stern

Updated Dt: 04/09/2008 14:55:35 Updated By: Rebecca Stern

Description: cci sttd 2 weeks ago power

steering stops and smoke comes out of the hood and then a fire started, fire started four times

after

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/09/2008	Rebecca	Customer	cust tried to put this out. cust sttd he phoned the dlr, sttd there was an issue with an auxillary fan losing power and the fuse catches on fire. cust sttd man in the parts dept at the dlr and they sttd it was the fan that probably caught fire, car hasnt been inspected by dlrshp yet. cust spk to Randy

14:37:46 Stern Interaction Plummer, SM at dirshp. Randy advised cust to call CR. no one was injured during fire. cust sttd the car caught fire two weeks ago. car is currently at a GM Toyota Dirshp, where the cust works, it is in the shop now. car hasnt been looked at by a MINI dlr.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-C5C9RR

Email Body:

Status: Type:

Done General DCS NET

Assigned To: Created Dt:

04/09/2008 14:52:26

Created By:

DCS NET

Updated Dt:

04/09/2008 15:12:39

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description:

Dealer Created Activity

Note Create Dt. Note Created By		Note Type	Note
04/09/2008 14:52:26	DCS NET	Dealer Interaction	Viewed Service Request information: Dealer 56802 on Wed Apr 09 14:52:24 EDT 2008

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-C5ASF3

Done

Status: Type:

Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Rebecca Stern

Created By:

Created Dt: 04/09/2008 14:54:46

Updated Dt: 04/09/2008 14:55:33

Rebecca Stern

Updated By: Rebecca Stern

Description: wrtr emailed Carrie M, returning

on Thursday, see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/09/2008	Rebecca	Corporate	Hi Carrie, Mr. VIN: WMWRE334221 2002 BMW Cooper S Miles: 80,000 Customer stated he was driving into his drive way when the power steering went out and the engine compartment started to smoke. Customer stated he got out and got water and tried to stop the fire, customer stated the fire came back four times. Customer stated no one was injured. Customer stated the vehicle is currently at a General Motors Toyota Dealership where mr. Wood works. Customer stated the vehicle has not been inspected by a MINI dealership yet. Customer stated he has contacted Randy Plummer, Sevice Manager at Roadshow MINI. Kind Regards, Rebecca Stern Customer Relations and Services Specialist Telephone (614) 718-6930 (800) 831-1117*6930 Fax (614) 789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
14:54:58	Stern	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-C8J8QT

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt:

Hank DiSalvo

04/17/2008 11:38:23

Created By:

Hank DiSalvo

Updated Dt: Updated By: 04/17/2008 11:40:26

Hank DiSalvo

Description:	Randy cf dealer	
Note Create Dt	Note Created	

04/17/2008 11:39:15

Note Create Dt.

By Hank DiSalvo **Note Type** Dealer Interaction

Note wanted to know who was working on case...i advsd its been assigned to corp and Carrie is prob case manager

1-C9AIHK Activity #:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Allison Davis

Created Dt: 04/18/2008 14:36:03

Created By: Allison Davis

Updated Dt: 04/18/2008 14:40:23

Updated By: Allison Davis

Description: Randy from roadshow called in.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/18/2008	Allison	Dealer	Power steering pump has failed and the customer has caught fire 4 times. Randy stts it would probably be best to have SPI look at vehicle, but when it was supposed to be inspected by SPI rep, the cust had problems getting veh there on time. adv would email carrie and have her or the case manager follow up.
14:36:15	Davis	Interaction	

Activity Info

1-C9AIHN Activity #:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Corporate Interaction

Assigned To: Allison Davis

Created Dt: 04/18/2008 14:40:04

Created By: Allison Davis

Updated Dt: 04/18/2008 14:40:20

Updated By: Allison Davis

Description: Wrtr sent email to Carrie at

CORE.

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/18/2008	Allison	Corporate	Hi Carrie, Hope all is well with you! I just wanted to let you know that Randy, the service manager at Roadshow MINI, called in stating that the vehicle has caught fire 4 different times and he was supposed to have an SPI rep inspect the vehicle but the customer had issues getting the vehicle there on time. Randy is wanting another SPI rep to come inspect the vehicle, and would like a call back when available. Thank you! I advised him I would send you an email and if you werent the case manager then you could advise whoever is accordingly! Have a great weekend! Kind Regards, Allison Davis Customer Relations and Services MINI Specialist Phone Number (614) 718-6945 (800) 831-1117*6945 Fax (614) 789-1992 Mailing Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
14:40:17	Davis	Interaction	

Fairborn, OH

2003

None

Cooper

04/05/2003 00:00:00 04/05/2003 00:00:00

Customer Info:

Name:

Pref. Comm. Method:

Work #: Home #: Cell #:

City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: Model:

Mileage:

Last Sale Date:

In Service Date:

Review Indicator:

Service Request Info:

Service Request #:

201127200940 MINI

Automobile

Phone

Closed

SPI

Make:

Vehicle Category:

Source: Type:

Current Status:

Date Opened:

Created By: Rep Assigned:

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer:

Date Closed:

09/29/2011 17:43:09

Brooke Julian Jay Hanson

Cincinnati MINI 96717 10/10/2011 13:42:14

Code Description:

Defect Code SR Code SR Code Desc. **Main Group** Defect Code Desc. PA01 SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION FK01 FK09 SPI - Fire

Issue Note:

Issue

Vehicle caught on fire

Colution Note:

301	acion nocc.		
Da	te	Created By	Solution
10/	10/2011 13:41:39	Jay Hanson	Goodwill for necessary repairs. Received signed general release. No inspection necessary.

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-XS5IV4

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Brooke Julian

Created Dt: 09/29/2011 17:45:26 Created By: Brooke Julian **Updated Dt:** 09/30/2011 11:53:17

Updated By: Nellie Arencibia

Description: Vehicle caught on fire >>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/29/2011	Brooke	Customer	cust mother cust mother cists daughters vehicle caught on fire last week. c/s nobody was in vehicle/injured. c/s veh was towed to Voss Village BMW/Cadillac- (937)425-6821 vehicle has not been inspected yet. best contact- (father)
17:45:32	Julian	Interaction	

Activity Info

1-XUM4U0 Activity #:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Customer Interaction Type:

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/04/2011 10:47:21

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/04/2011 10:47:58

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left vm for

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XV59JP **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/04/2011 15:09:27

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/04/2011 15:23:04

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description:

called - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/04/2011	Jay	Customer	Said her daughter purchased the vehicle from a large used car dealer in Dayton, OH, about six months ago. Said she was driving from her work to a restaurant at night when she noticed faint smoke coming from the hood. Said she thought it was just the hot engine giving off steam because it was a cold evening. Said she parked the vehicle in the restaurant's parking lot. Said less than five minutes later someone came in looking for the owner of the MINI. Said she and her friends went outside and saw a lot of smoke coming from underneath the engine compartment of the MINI. Said a couple of people sprayed fire extinguishers into the engine compartment from underneath until the smoke stopped. Said the vehicle was towed to a storage facility where it sat for three days, then to the dealer where the vehicle was purchased. The dealer eventually gave up trying to diagnose or repair the vehicle and it was sent to Village Voss BMW in Dayton. She said they told her the problem has to do with the steering. Said she has a third party warranty on the vehicle but was told this was not covered. Writer advised the customer he would follow up with the dealer and get a clearer diagnosis and respond.
15:12:09	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XWDQFY **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/06/2011 16:15:59

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/06/2011 16:17:52

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Tate - service advisor

at Village Voss BMW. See notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/06/2011 16:16:24	Jay Hanson	Dealer Interaction	Said the thermal damage affected the EPS, its fan and associated wiring. Writer advised Tate that MINI would be assuming responsibility for the necessary repairs. Advised him not to proceed with anything related to the insurance claim, but to wait for a repair authorization from MINI USA.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XWDQG2 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/06/2011 16:17:52

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/06/2011 16:19:44

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Mary Beth Van Hoose

- see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/06/2011 16:18:19	Jay Hanson	Customer Interaction	Advised her that MINI would cover the necessary repairs upon receipt of a signed general release. Advised her to contact her insurance company and cancel the claim. MBVH asked the writer to call the customer () and speak with her about it - the vehicle is in her name.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XWDQG6 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/06/2011 16:19:44

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/06/2011 16:19:44

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with and explained the offer. OK to email release.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XWDQG8 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction**

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/06/2011 16:21:00

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/06/2011 16:21:23

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to with release - see

notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/06/2011	Jay	Customer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, October 06, 2011 2:51 PM To: Subject: From MINI USA Importance: High Ms. : As we discussed, please review, sign and return the attached release either by fax to (866) 796-3479 or to this email address as soon as you can. Upon receipt, I will contact Village Voss BMW to authorize the replacement of the thermally damaged components. After you have returned the signed copy of the release by fax or email, please have the original notarized and mailed back to me at your convenience. The address is: MINI USA Attn: Jay Hanson PO BOX 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675 Please contact me with any questions. Your patience and cooperation have been greatly appreciated. Kind regards, Jay L. Hanson Executive Customer Assistance Manager MINI USA Customer Relations and Services Telephone (201) 263-8246 (800) 831-1117 ext. 8246 Fax (866) 796-3479 E-mail Jay.Hanson@bmwna.com Postal Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
16:21:15	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XX24LD **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type:

Customer Interaction

Assigned To:

Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

10/07/2011 08:59:31

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/07/2011 08:59:31

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Received signed release

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XX24LF

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/07/2011 09:08:37

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/07/2011 09:08:37

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Left message for Tate in Voss

Village BMW service

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XX258L

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/07/2011 13:26:45

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/07/2011 13:26:45

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Spoke with Tate and advised him

of the agreement with the customer. OK to fax Repair

Authorization.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-XX258N

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/07/2011 13:30:24

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/07/2011 13:30:24

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Sent repair authorization to Tate

at Voss Village BMW

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-XXHYEZ

1-XXHYEZ Email Body: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Jay Hanson

Created Dt: 10/07/2011 13:33:44

Created Dur. Jay Hanson

Created By: Jay Hanson

Updated Dt: 10/07/2011 13:34:08

Updated By: Jay Hanson

Description: Email to customer - see notes

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note

10/07/2011	Jay	Customer	From: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, October 07, 2011 1:33 PM To: 'Compared Subject: From MINI USA Importance: High Ms. Wrasman: I just wanted to let you know that I received the signed release you sent. I have in turn sent a repair authorization to Tate at Voss Village BMW. If you have any questions about when your vehicle will be repaired and made ready for pick-up, you should contact him. He is your best source of information. Thank you again for your patience and cooperation. Regards, Jay Hanson 201.263.8246
13:33:58	Hanson	Interaction	

Activity #:

1-XXHYF3

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To:

Jay Hanson

Created Dt:

10/07/2011 13:34:54

Created By:

Jay Hanson

Updated Dt:

10/07/2011 13:35:14

Updated By:

Jay Hanson

Description:

Fax delivery confirmation

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
10/07/2011	Jay	Dealer	From: support@easylink.com [mailto:support@easylink.com] Sent: Friday, October 07, 2011 1:33 PM To: Hanson Jay, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Delivery Notice: DELIVERY NOTICE Your message was received at: Date and time of receipt: October 07, 2011 17:30:44 GMT Received from: jay.hanson@bmwna.com Called fax machine identifier: 937 425 6820 Subject of message: Deliver Information: Delivered to: 19374256820 (United States) Date and time of delivery: October 07, 2011 17:32:44 GMT Number of pages delivered: 3 Delivery was made on attempt #: 1 Your Document Reference #: 0751000112806304100 For assistance, please contact EasyLink Customer Support: http://www.easylink.com/support Thank you for using EasyLink.
13:35:05	Hanson	Interaction	

Service Request Detail #:201210300143

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info:

Chassis # (US): Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2003 Model: Cooper Mileage: 83500

Last Sale Date: 02/20/2003 00:00:00 In Service Date: 02/20/2003 00:00:00

Marietta, GA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

Service Request #: 201210300143

Make: MINI Automobile Vehicle Category: Phone Source: Type: SPI **Current Status:** Closed

Date Opened: 04/12/2012 09:54:38

Created By: Zach Little Rep Assigned: Michael Discepolo

Assigned Dealer:

Identified Dealer: Checkered Flag MINI 25244

Date Closed: 05/17/2012 13:00:15

Code Description

SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.		
PA01	SPECIAL PRODUCT INVESTIGATION	FK01	FK09	SPI - Fire		
SV07	GOODWILL ASSISTANCE REQUEST	6500	6500	Radio, CD, OBC, Nav, Alarm, Airbag		

Issue Note:

veh experienced thermal event while in parking lot recently>>

Solution Note:

Date	Created By	Solution
05/17/2012 13:00:06	Michael Discepolo	BMW NA agreed to cover the cost of the thermally damaged components. BMW NA conducted a TSE inspection and agreed to cover the cost of the SRS light repair as GW. Customer signed a general release. Repairs authorized through Checkered Flag MINI.
05/08/2012 13:50:46	Michael Discepolo	BMW NA agreed to cover the cost of the thermally damaged components. BMW NA conducted a TSE inspection and agreed to cover the cost of the SRS light repair as GW. Customer signed a general release. Repairs authorized through Checkered Flag MINI.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-2270530137

Status: Done

Type: Email - Inbound Assigned To: Rachael Schultz Created Dt: 04/12/2012 01:05:15 Created By: Siebel Administrator **Updated Dt:** 04/12/2012 14:37:47

Updated By: Rachael Schultz Description: How can I get one

Email Body:

First name: 9 Phone: 770-971-2699 Vin: Question / Comment: On March 25, 2012 while I was on an out-of-state trip, my car caught fire while parked on a city street in Portsmouth, Virginia. A passerby noticed smoke and flames and called the fire department who put out the fire. The car was towed to a MINI dealer in Virginia Beach, VA who diagnosed that the auxiliary power steering cooling fan failed. The total repairs are estimated at approximately \$3700. There will be an additional cost to return the car to me where I live in Marietta, Georgia. I am requesting that MINI USA be responsible for the cost of all repairs and the expense to return the car to my home. The car is currently sitting unrepaired at the dealer's in Virginia. Due to the grave danger created by this faulty part, I am also requesting that MINI USA do a recall. I like this car but do not want to fear for my life or that of others. Sincerely,

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11JQS0P Status: Done

Email Body:

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Zach Little

Created Dt: 04/12/2012 09:55:07

Created By: Zach Little

Updated Dt: 04/12/2012 09:56:13

Updated By: Zach Little

Description: veh experienced thermal event

while in parking lot recently>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/12/2012	Zach	Customer	83500 Checkered Flag MINI- Virginia Beach cust states she is not the org owner cust states she bought it from the original owner cust states the veh caught on fire while it was parked cust states no one was injured when this occurred cust states she was inside a building and when she came out the fire dept was putting the her veh fire out cust states dlr told her the issue was a failed aux power steering cooling fan cust states the power steering pump, engine wiring harness, and the power steering hose need to be replaced est repair \$3800 cust states she lives in GA and would like for MINI USA to arrange for towing charges to be covered as well writ adv will get info to superiors and cust can expect follow up in 3-5 bus days
09:55:19	Little	Interaction	

Email Body:

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11L6ELS

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/13/2012 16:58:08
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/13/2012 16:58:08
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I left the customer a voicemail

requesting a call back

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11L6ELU

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/13/2012 17:13:26
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/13/2012 17:59:39
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I interviewed the customer (See

note)

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/13/2012	Michael	Customer	The customer states that she was parked outside of a theatre when this incident occurred. The customer states that she had driven the car for 30 - 45 minutes to a theatre in VA before the incident occurred. The customer parked and locked the vehicle. She entered the theatre and was only in there for about 10 - 15 minutes before somebody announced that a MINI Cooper was on fire in the parking lot. The customer went outside to find her vehicle was smoking from under the hood and there were flames coming from underneath the front tires. The fire department had been called and arrived shortly to extinguish the fire. Nobody was injured. The vehicle was towed to Checkered Flag MINI and it was determined that the auxiliary cooling fan for the power steering pump had failed. This led to the damage within the vehicle to the power steering pump and electrical harness. The customer states that she has a repair estimate for the damage and I requested that she provide it to me. The customer states that she has involved her insurance company but has halted them because she feels that this is a manufacturing defect and wants us to look into it. The customer states that there were no indications of anything amiss in the weeks prior, however she has had recurring issues with her airbag light and it came on shortly prior to the incident. The customer
17:13:37	Discepolo	Interaction	

states that she also had her electrical harness replaced in 2010 and thought that this might be related to the incident. I advised the customer that I would forward her repair estimate and information along to PA and get back to her with how we would like to proceed.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11M07KB **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/16/2012 11:05:54 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 04/16/2012 11:11:18 Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: The customer sent me the repair

estimate

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/16/2012	Michael	Customer	From: Sent: Friday, April 13, 2012 11:50 PM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: Your MINI USA Contact Hi Mike, Thank you for your phone call earlier today. Attached is the recommended action plan from Checkered Flag Mini in Virginia Beach where my car was towed the day after the fire.
11:06:16	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11MAV8N **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Product Analysis Interaction**

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/16/2012 11:11:18 Created By: Michael Discepolo **Updated Dt:** 04/16/2012 11:11:40 Updated By: Michael Discepolo Description: Requesting recommended

procedure from PA

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/16/2012 11:11:32	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, April 16, 2012 11:05 AM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: ————————————————————————————————————

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11MN2OO **Email Body:**

Status:

Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/16/2012 16:45:54 Created By: Michael Discepolo **Updated Dt:** 04/16/2012 16:46:23 **Updated By:** Michael Discepolo Description: Response from Mark

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/16/2012 16:46:04	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Sent: Monday, April 16, 2012 12:01 PM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE:

Activity #:

1-11MN2OS

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt: Created By: Michael Discepolo 04/16/2012 16:46:23 Michael Discepolo 04/16/2012 16:46:48

Updated Dt: Updated By:

Michael Discepolo

Description:

Response to Mark

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/16/2012 16:46:33	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, April 16, 2012 1:00 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: RE: 614 - Thermal Event Question Hey Mark, I will reach out to the dealer for photos. The vehicle has no recalls related to the power steering pump. The only recall was 04E-A01 for DME reprogramming. Mike

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11MN2OW

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Created Dt: Michael Discepolo 04/16/2012 16:46:48

Created By: Mic Updated Dt: 04/ Updated By: Mic

Michael Discepolo 04/16/2012 16:47:00

Updated By: Michael Discepolo **Description:** Response from Mark

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/16/2012 16:46:57	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Sent: Monday, April 16, 2012 2:41 PM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE:

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11MN2P0

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/16/2012 16:54:55
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/16/2012 16:55:48
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I spoke with Frank at Checkered

Flag MINI and requested he provide me with photographs

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11NFGPW

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To:

Dealer Interaction Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: 04/17/2012 15:23:50 Created By: Michael Discepolo **Updated Dt:** 04/17/2012 15:25:30

Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Frank sent me three pictures

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/17/2012	Michael	Dealer	Original Message From: Frank Lindsay [mailto:flindsay@checkeredflag.com] Sent: Tuesday, April 17, 2012 10:16 AM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: FW: P/s pump HERE ARE THE PICKS FROM CAR. Frank Lindsay MINI ASM Checkered Flag MINI 5225 Virginia Beach blvd, VA 23462
15:23:59	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11NFGV0

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type:

Customer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/17/2012 15:25:30

Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 04/17/2012 15:25:30 Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: The customer left me a voicemail

requesting an update

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11NFGV2

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type:

Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/17/2012 15:26:14 Created By: Michael Discepolo **Updated Dt:** 04/17/2012 15:27:25 **Updated By:** Michael Discepolo

Description: I sent the pictures to Mark

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note		
04/17/2012 15:26:26		Product Analysis	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, April 17, 2012 3:25 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: RE:		

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11NEIOD **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/17/2012 17:57:45 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 04/17/2012 17:58:00 Updated By: Michael Discepolo Description: I updated the customer regarding our progress

Activity #: 1-11NZAX7

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/18/2012 13:55:35
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/18/2012 13:56:32
Updated By: Michael Discepolo
Description: Response from PAS Mark

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/18/2012 13:56:16	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Sent: Tuesday, April 17, 2012 5:58 PM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Thermal Event Question As usual. Amazingly bad photos. It does look like an EHPS (electro-hydraulic power steering) failure at the power cables. Not the fan. Can you get an estimate? I expect it to be under \$2000. Mark Yeldham EL-5-US-4

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11NZAXB

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

oution Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/18/2012 13:56:32
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/18/2012 13:56:53
Updated By: Michael Discepolo
Description: Response to PAS Mark

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note		
04/18/2012	Michael	Product Analysis	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, April 17, 2012 5:59 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: RE: Thermal Event Question Attached, \$3,528.57.		
13:56:42	Discepolo	Interaction			

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11NZAY9
Status: Done

Email Body:

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/18/2012 13:56:53
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/18/2012 13:57:16
Updated By: Michael Discepolo
Description: Response from Mark

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/18/2012 13:57:04	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Sent: Tuesday, April 17, 2012 6:03 PM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: - Thermal Event Question Oh well. Wishful thinking. We are paying for rotors and pads? \$439.91 Mark Yeldham EL-5-US-4

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11NZAYD

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/18/2012 13:57:16
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/18/2012 13:57:30
Updated By: Michael Discepolo
Description: Response to Mark

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/18/2012 13:57:26	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, April 17, 2012 6:13 PM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: RE: Thermal Event Question I wouldn't pay for those. If we are assuming responsibility for this, I would pay for the thermal damage and the tow to the center.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11NZAYH

Email Body:

Status: Done

- D

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/18/2012 13:57:30
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/18/2012 13:57:47
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I spoke with Mark and confirmed

we would pay for the customer's

repair

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11NZAYK

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/18/2012 13:58:56
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/18/2012 13:59:11
Updated By: Michael Discepolo
Description: I left a voicemail for the

customer requesting a call back

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-110D0GX

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/18/2012 18:06:27
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/18/2012 18:09:26
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I spoke with the customer and

informed her that we would take responsibility for the repairs. The customer states that she lives in

GA and wants to >

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			know how to get the vehicle transported to her. I advised her that if she could provide me with a

04/18/2012	Michael	Customer	transportation estimate I would take it into consideration. The customer stated that she also has had an issue with an intermittent airbag warning light. The customer states that this is the 3rd time it has happened and wanted to know if we would cover that. I stated that this is not something that would be related to the incident at hand, but that we could look into a TSE inspection for her.
18:06:54	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity #: 1-110D0H1 **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/18/2012 18:09:26 Created By: Michael Discepolo **Updated Dt:** 04/18/2012 18:14:03 Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: MJ updating field regarding case

assignment

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/18/2012	Michael	Corporate	From: Trainor Mary Jane, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2012 3:03 PM To: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Cc: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: CIS for VIN // Checkered Flag MINI Hi Brian, I received your CIS for significant in the control of the respective parties. This SPI case has been assigned to Michael Discepolo –T: 201-263-8248, Email: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com, feel free to forward his contact information to the respective parties. This case also came in through Ohio on 4/12. Thank you and have a great day, Mary Jane Trainor BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Special Product Investigation Coordinator Telephone (201) 263-8265 (800) 831-1117*8265 Fax (866) 811-1380 E-mail Mary-Jane.Trainor@bmwnacr.com Postal Address P.O. Box 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675-1227
18:09:39	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-110D0HF **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/18/2012 18:14:03 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 04/18/2012 18:14:39 Updated By: Michael Discepolo Description: Requesting assistance with

airbag light concern from TSE

Brian

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/18/2012	Michael	Field	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, April 18, 2012 6:14 PM To: Trainor Mary Jane, V2-US-A-50; Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Subject: RE: CIS for VIN // Checkered Flag MINI Hi Brian, Are you the servicing TSE for Checkered Flag? If so, I could really use your help. Just so you know, we have already agreed to help Mrs. // out with the thermal event and are working towards getting this taken care of. However, Mrs. // out with the thermal event and are working towards getting this taken care of. However, Mrs. // out with the thermal event and are working about. However, if you check out DCS there have been some repeat repairs for that light. Do you think you could possibly find time to inspect the vehicle while it's at Checkered Flag? It's unrelated to the thermal event so I'm limited in what I'm able to do. Perhaps you could review with your AMM or TSM and get back to me? Please let me know. Thanks very much in advance! Kind regards, Mike Discepolo Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone: (201) 263-8248 Fax: (201) 930-8484 Email: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com
18:14:22	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-110T08E **Email Body:** Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: 04/19/2012 10:54:50

Created By: Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: 04/19/2012 10:55:12

Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Response from TSE Brian - will

inspect vehicle

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/19/2012	Michael	Field	From: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2012 7:30 AM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50; Trainor Mary Jane, V2-US-A-50 Cc: Wexler William, V2-US-A-25; Fennell Patrick, V2-US-V-1-M Subject: RE: CIS for VIN // Checkered Flag MINI Mike, I will have a look at the car tomorrow at Checkered Flag MINI and scope things out. Its ultimately up to the MINI AAM if he wants to provide goodwill. Attached are pictures of the vehicle dealer and customer took. If more pictures are needed, let me know. Thanks, Brian Regards, Brian Sime Technical Support Engineer TTL Eastern Region Area 16/17 Virginia, Maryland DC metro BMW of North America, LLC cell (540) 937-3465 office (855) 281-5617 fax Brian.sime@bmwna.com
10:55:06	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Description:

Activity #: 1-110TO8I

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/19/2012 11:02:40
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/19/2012 11:04:21
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Response to field

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/19/2012	Michael	Field	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2012 11:02 AM To: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Cc: Wexler William, V2-US-A-25; Fennell Patrick, V2-US-V-1-M Subject: RE: CIS for VIN / Checkered Flag MINI Brian, That would be great, thank you. Do you want me to reach out to Global Imports for the records regarding the previous repairs? Thanks again. Kind regards, Mike Discepolo Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone: (201) 263-8248 Fax: (201) 930-8484 E-mail: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com
11:02:59	Discepolo	Interaction	

Email Body:

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-110TODG

Status:

Done

Type: Field Interaction **Assigned To:** Michael Discepolo

 Created Dt:
 04/19/2012 13:27:32

 Created By:
 Michael Discepolo

 Updated Dt:
 04/19/2012 13:27:59

 Updated By:
 Michael Discepolo

Description: Response from TSE Brian

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/19/2012	Michael	Field	From: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2012 12:48 PM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Cc: Wexler William, V2-US-A-25; Fennell Patrick, V2-US-V-1-M Subject: Re: CIS for VIN // Checkered Flag MINI Yes, That would be helpful as the car is out of warranty. Regards, Brian Sime BMW of North America Technical Support Engineer Area 17
13:27:48	Discepolo	Interaction	

Virginia (703) 340-7502 Sent via BlackBerry **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-11P127K **Email Body:** Status: Done Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/19/2012 13:27:59 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 04/19/2012 13:28:26 Updated By: Michael Discepolo Description: I left a voicemail for SM Joe Tucker at Global Imports MINI requesting the repair orders for the airbag light **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-11P8G5P **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/19/2012 14:45:33 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 04/19/2012 14:45:33 Updated By: Michael Discepolo Description: I spoke with Joey and he agreed to send me the repair orders **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-11P8G5R **Email Body:** Status: Done Dealer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/19/2012 14:45:55 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 04/19/2012 14:46:22 **Updated By:** Michael Discepolo Description: Joey sent me the repair orders **Note Create** Note **Note Type** Note Created By Dt. --- From: Joey Tucker [mailto:Joey.Tucker@atlantamini.com] Sent: Original Message-04/19/2012 Michael Dealer Thursday, April 19, 2012 2:24 PM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RO's for Interaction 14:46:05 Discepolo **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-11P8G5W **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/19/2012 14:49:29 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 04/19/2012 14:50:18

I forwarded the repair orders to

Updated By: Michael Discepolo

TSE Brian

Note

Description:

- 11	Note Create Dt.	Created By	Note Type	Note
	04/19/2012 14:49:42	Michael Discepolo		From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, April 19, 2012 2:49 PM To: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Cc: Wexler William, V2-US-A-25; Fennell Patrick, V2-US-V-1-M Subject: RE: CIS for VIN Checkered Flag MINI Brian, Here you are. Thanks. Mike

Activity #: 1-11PVTSX

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/20/2012 11:19:36
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/20/2012 11:20:02
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: AAM Patrick seeking update

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/20/2012 11:19:52	Michael Discepolo	The second secon	From: Fennell Patrick, V2-US-V-1-M Sent: Friday, April 20, 2012 10:30 AM To: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Cc: Wexler William, V2-US-A-25; Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: CIS for VIN / Checkered Flag MINI Brian, Any word on this? Thanks, Patrick Patrick Fennell MINI Area Manager, D.C. 201-988-6023

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11PVTT1

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/20/2012 11:20:02
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/20/2012 11:20:22
Updated By: Michael Discepolo
Description: Response from TSE Brian

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/20/2012	Michael	Field	From: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Sent: Friday, April 20, 2012 10:32 AM To: Fennell Patrick, V2-US-V-1-M Cc: Wexler William, V2-US-A-25; Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: CIS for VIN // Checkered Flag MINI Patrick, I am at the store right now looking over the RO's right now. Regards, Brian Sime Technical Support Engineer TTL Eastern Region Area 16/17 Virginia, Maryland DC metro BMW of North America, LLC (703) 340-7502 cell (540) 937-3465 office (855) 281-5617 fax Brian.sime@bmwna.com
11:20:11	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11PVTTF

Email Body:

Status: Done Type: Field 1

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/20/2012 11:20:22
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/20/2012 11:31:05
Updated By: Michael Discepolo
Description: Response from Patrick

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
			From: Fennell Patrick, V2-US-V-1-M Sent: Friday, April 20, 2012 10:33 AM To: Sime Brian, V2-

04/20/2012 11:20:32 Michael Discepolo Field Interaction US-A-25 Cc: Wexler William, V2-US-A-25; Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: CIS for VIN / Checkered Flag MINI Ok thanks Brian. Patrick Fennell MINI Area Manager, D.C. 201-988-6023

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11Q2GMZ

Done

Status: Doi Type: Fiel

Type: Field Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: 04/20/2012 14:17:44

Created By: Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: 04/20/2012 14:18:42

Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Response from TSE Brian

regarding repair

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/20/2012	Michael	Field	From: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Sent: Friday, April 20, 2012 12:57 PM To: Fennell Patrick, V2-US-V-1-M Cc: Wexler William, V2-US-A-25; Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: CIS for VIN / Checkered Flag MINI Patrick, I inspected the car. The repair was done 2X at Global imports. The repair doesn't appear to be correct per the SIB. Checkered Flag MINI will remove all tape and inspect / replace splices and check integrity of circuit. Since it is a comeback from another store, not a warranty matter. I advised submitting it under goodwill. Pictures attached. Thanks, Brian Regards, Brian Sime Technical Support Engineer TTL Eastern Region Area 16/17 Virginia, Maryland DC metro BMW of North America, LLC (703) 340-7502 cell (540) 937-3465 office (855) 281-5617 fax Brian.sime@bmwna.com
14:17:55	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11Q2GN3

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Updated Dt:

Done

Type: Field Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Disceptor
Created Dt: 04/20/2012 14:1
Created By: Michael Disceptor

Michael Discepolo 04/20/2012 14:18:42 Michael Discepolo 04/20/2012 14:19:03 Michael Discepolo

Updated By: Michael Discepole **Description:** Response to field

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/20/2012	Michael	Field	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, April 20, 2012 2:19 PM To: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25; Fennell Patrick, V2-US-V-1-M Cc: Wexler William, V2-US-A-25 Subject: RE: CIS for VIN / Checkered Flag MINI Thanks Brian, I really appreciate you doing that so quickly. Patrick, if you could let me know what the final determination is regarding the repair so I could let the customer know, that would be great. Thanks again for the speedy response!! Kind regards, Mike Discepolo Special Product Investigations Consultant BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone: (201) 263-8248 Fax: (201) 930-8484 E-mail: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com
14:18:56	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11Q2H2T

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/20/2012 16:22:37
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/20/2012 16:23:09
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: The customer sent me a follow

up e-mail

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/20/2012	Michael	Customer	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: Your MINI USA Contact Hi Mike, I was referred to McNutt Automotive Logistics for transporting my car. The transport cost is \$543. The company did not send an attachment so I will forward their emailed estimate. While I understand that the recommended brake service is not due to the part failure, I am requesting that it be included in the recovery costs as a gesture of goodwill to offset and in exchange for the additional financial impact of the car fire. This request is based on my shouldering the costs of a temporary vehicle, towing of the car to the dealer for repair and the impact of diminished vehicle value. If possible I would like for repair payments to go directly to the dealer doing the repairs once the work is complete. Please confirm that any additional items directly related to the part failure/fire that might be found during the actual repairs will be included. I truly appreciate your help in getting my car back in safe driving order and to me. Best,
16:22:50	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11Q2H2X **Email Body:**

Status: Done

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/20/2012 16:23:09 Created By: Michael Discepolo **Updated Dt:** 04/20/2012 16:24:01 Updated By: Michael Discepolo Description: The customer sent me a

transportation quote

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/20/2012 16:23:38	Michael Discepolo	Customer Interaction	From Sent: Friday, April 20, 2012 3:23 PM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Fwd: McNutt Quote Mike, This is the car transportation quote. ————————————————————————————————————
			23462 Destination Address Marietta, GA 30068 Year Make Model Body Style Vehicle Operable VIN 2003 MINI Cooper Hardtop 2dr Cpe Yes 575 Miles, Total Price: \$543.00 McNutt Automotive Logistics Toll Free: 800-755-
			2324 Fax: 417-644-2920 Email: sales@mcnutttransport.com PO Box 207, Lowry City, Missouri 64763 http://www.mcnutttransport.com

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11Q2H3B **Email Body:**

Status:

Done Type: Field Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/20/2012 16:24:01 Created By: Michael Discepolo **Updated Dt:** 04/20/2012 16:32:09 **Updated By:** Michael Discepolo

Description: Response from AAM Patrick

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/20/2012	Michael		From: Fennell Patrick, V2-US-V-1-M Sent: Friday, April 20, 2012 3:27 PM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50; Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Cc: Wexler William, V2-US-A-25 Subject: RE: CIS for VIN TC42614 / Youngblood / Checkered Flag MINI Thanks Brian, I really appreciate your help with

16:31:36 Interaction this one. Mike - Please proceed to let the customer know that we will cover this one under goodwill. Thanks, Patrick Patrick Fennell MINI Area Manager, D.C. 201-988-6023 **Activity Info Email Body:** Activity #: 1-11Q2H3F Status: Done Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/20/2012 16:32:09 Created By: Michael Discepolo **Updated Dt:** 04/20/2012 16:32:25 **Updated By:** Michael Discepolo Description: Response to field Note **Note Create** Created **Note Type** Note By From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Friday, April 20, 2012 4:07 PM To: Fennell Patrick, 04/20/2012 Michael Field V2-US-V-1-M; Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Subject: RE: CIS for VIN ■ Checkered Flag MINI Thanks, you guys are great. I'll deal with the logistics of the thermal event 16:32:21 Discepolo Interaction from here on out. Have a great weekend. Mike **Activity Info** Activity #: 1-11Q2H3J **Email Body:** Status: Done Type: Customer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/20/2012 16:33:53 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 04/20/2012 16:33:53 Updated By: Michael Discepolo Description: I left a voicemail for the customer requesting a call back **Activity Info Email Body:** Activity #: 1-11R64BJ Status: Done Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/23/2012 11:34:29 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 04/23/2012 11:35:33 Updated By: Michael Discepolo Description: I spoke with the customer (on 4/20/2012) and discussed what we were willing to cover. The customer agreed. I advised her I would send a release. **Activity Info** Activity #: **Email Body:** 1-11R64CQ Status: Done Type: Field Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 04/23/2012 11:35:33 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 04/23/2012 11:36:50

Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: TSE Brian sent me an e-mail the dealer is seeking an update

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/23/2012 11:35:49	Committee of the Commit	Field Interaction	From: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Sent: Monday, April 23, 2012 9:22 AM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Cc: Todd Hartje; Wexler William, V2-US-A-25 Subject: FW: CIS for VIN // Checkered Flag MINI Michael, Please update case with Mr. Hartje. Thanks, Brian From: Todd Hartje [mailto:todd.hartje@checkeredflag.com] Sent: Monday, April 23, 2012 9:22 AM To: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Subject: RE: CIS for VIN // Checkered Flag MINI So are we doing the PS thermal event also? Todd Hartje Service and Parts Director Checkered Flag MINI So are we doing the PS thermal event also? Todd Hartje Service and Parts Director Checkered Flag MINI So are we doing the PS thermal event also? Todd Hartje Service and Parts Director Checkered Flag MINI So are we doing the PS thermal event also? Todd Hartje Service and Parts Director Checkered Flag MINI The repair was just performed at MINI of Atlanta and performed incorrectly (2X). Not really a warranty matter. We just want to take care of this for the customer since the car is at your store already. Cover it under goodwill 100%. Regards, Brian Sime Technical Support Engineer TTL Eastern Region Area 16/17 Virginia, Maryland DC metro BMW of North America, LLC (703) 340-7502 cell office (855) 281-5617 fax Brian.sime@bmwna.com From: Todd Hartje [mailto:todd.hartje@checkeredflag.com] Sent: Monday, April 23, 2012 8:55 AM To: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Subject: FW: CIS for VIN // Checkered Flag MINI Why the air bag repair when the PS pump had a thermal event? Todd Hartje Service and Parts Director Checkered Flag BMW/MINI todd.hartje@checkeredflag.com Telephone 757-490-1111 Direct 757-687-3572 Fax 757-687-3511 From: Frank Lindsay Sent: Monday, April 23, 2012 8:53 AM To: Todd Hartje Service RE: CIS for VIN // Checkered Flag MINI Ash Dag repair? We engine wiring harness, aux wiring harness, aux fan, ps pump, and two ps hoses. All damaged from the pump catching fire. I'm not aware of a SRS light issue. Frank Lindsay MINI ASM Checkered Flag MINI 5225 Virginia Beach blvd, VA 23462 From: Todd Hartje Sent: Friiday,

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11R64CU

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Dealer Interaction Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: Created By: 04/23/2012 11:36:50 Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: Updated By: 04/23/2012 11:37:35 Michael Discepolo

Description: Response to dealer/field

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/23/2012	Michael	Field	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, April 23, 2012 11:37 AM To: Sime Brian, V2-US-A-25 Cc: Todd Hartje; Wexler William, V2-US-A-25 Subject: RE: CIS for VIN // Checkered Flag MINI Good morning Todd, We will eventually be covering the cost of the thermally damaged components. Once I have received a signed release from the customer I will forward a repair authorization to your attention. Thanks very much. Kind regards, Mike Discepolo Executive Customer Assistance Manager BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone: (201) 263-8248 Fax: (201) 930-8484 E-mail: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com
11:37:00	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11R64G7 Status:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Type:

Done

Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/23/2012 13:41:09
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/23/2012 13:41:09
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I left a voicemail for Frank Lindsay requesting a call back

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11ROI6Q

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: 04/23/2012 17:15:24

Created By: Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: 04/23/2012 17:15:47

Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I spoke with Todd at the

dealership. Todd states that they have their own transportation service they can sublet and add

to a repair order.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11ROI8H

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/23/2012 17:18:05
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/23/2012 17:19:48
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I updated the customer and

advised her that I would send her

our release tomorrow

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11S4KYS

Status: Done

Email Body:

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/24/2012 11:40:08
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/24/2012 11:41:07
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I sent the customer her release

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/24/2012	Michael	Customer	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, April 24, 2012 11:39 AM To: "Subject: Your MINI USA Claim - Release For Your Signature Dear Ms. Youngblood: As discussed, please review, sign and fax or e-mail the following release to (201) 930-8484 or Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com as soon as you can. Upon receipt, I will contact Checkered Flag MINI to arrange repair of the thermally damaged components. Also, please have the original notarized and mailed back to me at your convenience. The address is: BMW of North America, LLC Attn: Mike Discepolo PO BOX 1227 Westwood, NJ 07675 Please contact me with any questions. Your patience and cooperation have been greatly appreciated. Kind regards, Mike
11:40:28	Discepolo	Interaction	

Discepolo Executive Customer Assistance Manager MINI USA Customer Relations and Services Telephone: (201) 263-8248 Fax: (201) 930-8484 E-mail: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11S4KYW

Status:

Type:

Done

Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/24/2012 11:44:01
Created By: Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: 04/24/2012 11:44:35 **Updated By:** Michael Discepolo

Description: Response from customer -

incorrect name

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/24/2012	Michael	Customer	From Sent: Tuesday, April 24, 2012 11:42 AM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: Your MINI USA Claim - Release For Your Signature Hi Mike, One needed correction on the release is that my name is not not . Thanks, Sue
11:44:13	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11S4L1I

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Turner Curte

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 04/24/2012 11:44:35
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/24/2012 11:45:55
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Sent revised release to customer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/24/2012	Michael	Customer	From: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, April 24, 2012 11:44 AM To: 'sue youngblood' Subject: RE: Your MINI USA Claim - Release For Your Signature Hello Ms. My apologies, I just assumed. I've revised it accordingly. Kind regards, Mike Discepolo Executive Customer Assistance Manager MINI USA Customer Relations and Services Telephone: (201) 263-8248 Fax: (201) 930-8484 E-mail: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com
11:44:51	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-11TC51Y

Done

Email Body:

Type: Assigned To:

Status:

Customer Interaction Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: 04/25/2012 16:47:26
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 04/25/2012 16:48:11
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Update from customer

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
04/25/2012	Michael	Customer	From: sue youngblood [mailto:sue.youngblood@gmail.com] Sent: Wednesday, April 25, 2012 2:15 PM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: Your MINI USA Claim - Release For Your Signature Hi Mike, I am working on this. Just had some questions for the dealer in Virginia Beach and my local dealer. Hope to have the paperwork to you by Friday. No problem on the
16:47:35	Discepolo	Interaction	

name...you weren't the first to mistakenly call me

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11YSFZX **Email Body:**

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Customer Interaction Type: Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 05/02/2012 16:46:12 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 05/02/2012 16:46:40 Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I spoke with the customer. She

stated she would be sending me

the release shortly.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-11YSG00

Done

Status: Type: Dealer Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 05/02/2012 16:46:40 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 05/02/2012 16:49:43 Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I received a voicemail from Todd

at Checkered Flag MINI

Activity Info

Status:

Activity #: 1-11YSG2L

Done

Type: Dealer Interaction Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 05/02/2012 16:57:42 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 05/02/2012 16:58:53 Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I spoke with Todd and he states

that they already repaired vehicle. I advised him I had not sent repair authorization but I would once I had it. >

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/02/2012	Michael	Dealer	Todd wanted details regarding transporting the vehicle. I requested that Todd use their own service to have the vehicle reunited with the customer once I had sent the authorization. Todd stated ok.
16:58:05	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-120NH4Z Status: Done

Email Body:

Type: **Customer Interaction** Assigned To: Michael Discepolo Created Dt: 05/07/2012 10:57:33 Created By: Michael Discepolo Updated Dt: 05/07/2012 10:58:44 Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Customer sent me her signed

release

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/07/2012	Michael	Customer	From: Sent: Friday, May 04, 2012 1:59 PM To: Discepolo Michael, V2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: Your MINI USA Claim - Release For Your Signature Hi Mike, Attached is a scan of the notorized general release. I was very surprised last Friday when I received an email from the Virginia Beach dealer that the car was ready. Will I hea from your or the dealer regarding coordination of the car being returned to Georgia? Thanks for assistance in getting the car repaired.
10:57:48	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-121SFUW

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/07/2012 11:46:59
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/07/2012 11:48:37
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Requesting guidance from Mark

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/07/2012 11:47:13	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Monday, May 07, 2012 11:47 AM To: Yeldham Mark, EL-5-US-4 Subject: - Repair Authorization Hi Mark, For this one (2003 MINI Cooper PSP thermal event), do you want any parts sent back to us? Please advise. Kind regards, Mike Discepolo Executive Customer Assistance Manager BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone: (201) 263-8248 Fax: (201) 930-8484 E-mail: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-12215ON

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/07/2012 17:50:33
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/07/2012 17:50:57
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I left the customer a voicemail

requesting a call back

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-122P7HC

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/08/2012 13:23:04
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/08/2012 13:24:19
Updated By: Michael Discepolo
Description: I sent Todd the repair authorization

Note Created Dt. Ry Note Type Note

From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, May 08, 2012 1:23 PM To: Todd Hartje - Thermal Event Repair Authorization Hi Todd, I've attached a repair authorization for Ms. vehicle. BMW will cover the parts, materials, & labor. Please have someone contact Ms to arrange for repair as soon as possible. Please also assist the customer with transporting the vehicle back to her home. Please include this expense as a separate line item on the repair order. Should the customer need it, please supply alternate transportation through one of our preferred third-party rental car providers (Hertz or 05/08/2012 Michael Dealer Enterprise), not to exceed \$40 a day. Please include this expense as a separate line item on the Interaction repair order. In addition to the documents mentioned in the attached Repair Authorization, please 13:23:22 Discepolo ensure that a copy of the "Closed RO" is made right after it is closed so it does not show "preinvoice". The RO copy should also show the breakdown of charges at warranty rates. Everything you need should be on the repair authorization, including instructions for receiving your goodwill authorization through DCS once the repairs are completed. Thank you very much for your help. Should you have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact me. Kind regards, Mike Discepolo Executive Customer Assistance Manager BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone: (201) 263-8248 Fax: (201) 930-8484 E-mail: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-122P7HG

HG Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/08/2012 13:24:19
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/08/2012 13:33:31
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I left the customer a voicemail

advising her that I had authorized her repair

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-122VHRD

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Product Analysis Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/08/2012 13:47:34
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/08/2012 13:47:49
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Advising PA that file has been

closed

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/08/2012 13:47:45	Michael Discepolo	Product Analysis Interaction	From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Tuesday, May 08, 2012 1:47 PM To: DL-SPI_Assignment_PA Subject: - Thermal Event - Closed This file has been closed by CR. Please see attached and properties. No inspection necessary. Kind regards, Mike Discepolo Executive Customer Assistance Manager BMW of North America, LLC Customer Relations and Services Telephone: (201) 263-8248 Fax: (201) 930-8484 E-mail: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-123EZGR

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/09/2012 10:47:50
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/09/2012 10:48:11
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Todd quotes transportation costs

of \$1,900.00

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/09/2012	Michael	Dealer	From: Todd Hartje [mailto:todd.hartje@checkeredflag.com] Sent: Wednesday, May 09, 2012 9:53 AM To: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Subject: RE: Repair Authorization Michael The reunite is going to be \$1900.00 are we ok with that? Todd Hartje Service and Parts Director Checkered Flag BMW/MINI todd.hartje@checkeredflag.com Telephone 757-490-1111 Direct 757-687-3572 Fax 757-687-3511
10:48:07	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-123EZGV

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/09/2012 10:48:11
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/09/2012 10:48:35
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I spoke with Todd. He stated this

was the best his towing company

could do.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-123EZGY

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/09/2012 10:48:35
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/09/2012 10:50:29
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I spoke with the customer. I

advised her that it would be much less expensive to transport the vehicle using the service she had quoted previously. >

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/09/2012	Michael	Customer	I asked her if she would be alright to use that service, pay for it, and then have us reimburse her. She said that would be alright. I requested that she do so and that I would send her a reimbursement check after the fact.
10:49:12	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-123EZH2

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Dealer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/09/2012 10:50:29
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/09/2012 10:52:07
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I sent a follow up e-mail to Todd

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note

05/09/2012 10:50:42	The second secon	Doalor	From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, May 09, 2012 10:50 AM To: 'Todd Hartje' Subject: RE: ——————————————————————————————————
------------------------	--	--------	--

Activity #: 1-128NW7Q

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/16/2012 16:24:53
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/16/2012 16:25:14
Updated By: Michael Discepolo
Description: I left a voicemail for the

customer requesting call back regarding the transportation

costs

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-128NWAU

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/16/2012 16:57:32
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/16/2012 17:10:53
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Customer sent me a response

email

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/16/2012	Michael	Customer	From: Sent: Wednesday, May 16, 2012 4:45 PN To: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Subject: mini transport receipt Hi Mike, Sorry I missed your call today. The car was delivered on Monday. Glad to have my "baby" home! I am currently trying to get resolved damage that was done to the back passenger wheel. Since I wasn't physically present I don't know which towing company did the damage and have contacted both. It appears something was strung through the wheel spoke and wore the metal away leaving it "notched". I also am missing the passenger floor mat and left a message with the Checkered Flag Service Manager today. This is the forwarded receipt for the delivery to my house.
16:57:42	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-128NWAY

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Customer Interaction Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: Created By: 05/16/2012 16:57:53 Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: Updated By: 05/16/2012 16:58:17 Michael Discepolo

Descript	ion: Re	Response to customer			
Note	Note	Note Type	Not		

Note Create Dt.	Created By	Note Type	Note
05/16/2012	Michael	Customer	From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Wednesday, May 16, 2012 4:57 PM To: 'sue youngblood' Subject: RE: Youngblood mini transport receipt Hi Ms. Youngblood, Thank you for getting back to me. Do you have a proof of payment on your end, perhaps a screenshot of a bank statement or something? Sorry about the additional damage. I hope that gets resolved expeditiously so that you can finally put this to rest. Thanks for all of your patience with this process. I hope the vehicle continues to serve you well. Should it not, feel free to call any time! Kind regards, Mike Discepolo Executive Customer Assistance Manager MINI USA Customer Relations and Services Telephone: (201) 263-8248 Fax: (201) 326-7429 E-mail: Michael.Discepolo@bmwnaext.com
16:58:03	Discepolo	Interaction	

Activity Info

Activity #:

1-128TB4P

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Assigned To: Customer Interaction Michael Discepolo

Interaction

Created Dt: 05/17/2012 11:05:15
Created By: Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: 05/17/2012 11:10:53
Updated By: Michael Discepolo
Description: Response from customer

Discepolo

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/17/2012	Michael	Customer	From:

From: Sent: Wednesday, May 16, 2012 8:59 PM To: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re: Youngblood mini transport receipt Hi

Mike, The email had my forwarded receipt showing my Visa card payment for \$543. Best, Sue

Activity Info

11:05:26

Activity #: 1-128TB4T

Email Body:

Status:

Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/17/2012 11:11:05
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/17/2012 11:19:16
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Requesting confirmation of

customer's address

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
05/17/2012 11:11:17		Customer Interaction	From: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Sent: Thursday, May 17, 2012 11:08 AM To: Immunity Subject: RE: Immunity Itransport receipt Hi Ms. Immunity Itransport Itra

Activity #: 1-129AH8H

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/17/2012 12:50:49
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/17/2012 12:54:30
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Customer confirmed address

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note	
05/17/2012 12:51:00	Michael Discepolo	Customer Interaction	From: 12:33 PM To: Discepolo Michael, B2-US-A-50 Subject: Re Mike, My address is:	Sent: Thursday, May 17, 2012 mini transport receipt Hi Marietta, Georgia Thanks!

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-129AHEP

Email Body:

Email Body:

Email Body:

Status: Done

Type: Corporate Interaction
Assigned To: Michael Discepolo
Created Dt: 05/17/2012 12:55:37
Created By: Michael Discepolo
Updated Dt: 05/17/2012 12:59:35
Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: Submitted check request to Mary

Jane

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-129AHEV

29AHEV

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction

Assigned To: Michael Discepolo

Created Dt: 05/17/2012 12:59:35

Created By: Michael Discepolo

Updated Dt: 05/17/2012 13:00:03

Updated By: Michael Discepolo

Description: I left a voicemail for the customer advising her the

customer advising her that the check request has been submitted and she should expect to see check in about 3 weeks.

Service Request Detail #:201024300411

Customer Info:

Name:

Apt/Suite: City/State/Zip:

Vehicle Info: Chassis # (US):

Chassis # (Non-US):

Year: 2004 Model: Cooper Mileage: 95795

Last Sale Date: 06/19/2004 00:00:00 In Service Date: 06/19/2004 00:00:00

Irvine, CA

Review Indicator: None Service Request Info:

201024300411 Service Request #:

Make: Vehicle Category:

Email-Inbound Source: Type: Complaint Closed **Current Status:**

Date Opened: 08/31/2010 11:47:23 Created By: Ashley Stursa

MINI

Automobile

Stefan Spenthoff

Assigned Dealer: Identified Dealer:

Rep Assigned:

09/07/2010 14:48:09 Date Closed:

Code Description

Loue Description.						
SR Code	SR Code Desc.	Main Group	Defect Code	Defect Code Desc.		
SL17	PRODUCT DESIGN- INQUIRY/COMPLAINT	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS		
SV29	SERVICE - PRODUCT ISSUE	3200	3200	STEERING UNIT COMPONENTS		

Issue Note:

Issue

Overall Quality - Power Steering.

Solution Note	olution Note.				
Date	Created By	Solution			
09/07/2010 14:43:20	The second secon	Wrtr adv no recall on the veh, but adv will document his concerns on the manufactures end. Wrtr adv the cust he should take his veh to his local MINI service center for diag.			
08/31/2010 11:49:02	Ashley Stursa	Wtr requested addtl info.			

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1598021484

Status: Done Type: Email - Inbound

Assigned To: Ashley Stursa Created Dt: 08/30/2010 20:28:43 Created By: Siebel Administrator **Updated Dt:** 08/31/2010 11:48:47

Updated By: Ashley Stursa

Description: Questions about our cars **Email Body:**

Phone: N/A Vin: N/A Question / Comment: I'm a First name: original owner of a 2004 Mini Cooper and I almost got into an accident because my power steering was failed all of sudden when I was getting on the highway. I almost got off the ramp because the steering wheel was turning back straight. Then I looked online and found out that it is the most common malfunction of the car. Why didn't you guy recall that? I don't know what will happen if I got off the ramp and fall over 10 feet of the road. My wife was so scared. As a car maker, you understand that loosing control of the car is more dangerous than any other problems. I'm collecting evidents and proofs that this should be a recall action. My car can run fine for 10 mins and the power steering will then stop working. And it triggers dangerous moments whenever it happens. I can demonstrate the dangerous easily. I like the car, but now i'm very disappointted now.

Activity Info

1-1598713326 Activity #:

Status: Done

Type: Email - Outbound Assigned To: Ashley Stursa

Created Dt: 08/31/2010 11:47:25

Email Body:

■ Thanks for writing to MINI. I was sorry to read of your concerns. In order to further assist you, please respond with the following information: -Name and address: -Daytime telephone number: -Vehicle Identification Number (VIN): Current mileage on vehicle: -Has your MINI dealer diagnosed your concern?: -The name of your MINI dealer: The MINI Customer Relations and Services Department is Created By: Ashley Stursa
Updated Dt: 08/31/2010 11:48:50
Updated By: Siebel Administrator

Description: Your MINI Correspondence [1-

1598021484]

available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time. You can reach us at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Ashley Stursa MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative -----Original Message--Sent: 8/31/2010 12:00:00 AM To: miniassist Subject: Questions about our cars First name: Phone: N/A Vin: N/A Question / Comment: I'm a original owner of a 2004 Mini Cooper and I almost got into an accident because my power steering was failed all of sudden when I was getting on the highway. I almost got off the ramp because the steering wheel was turning back straight. Then I looked online and found out that it is the most common malfunction of the car. Why didn't you guy recall that? I don't know what will happen if I got off the ramp and fall over 10 feet of the road. My wife was so scared. As a car maker, you understand that loosing control of the car is more dangerous than any other problems. I'm collecting evidents and proofs that this should be a recall action. My car can run fine for 10 mins and the power steering will then stop working. And it triggers dangerous moments whenever it happens. I can demonstrate the dangerous easily. I like the car, but now i'm very disappointted

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1602303262

Status: Done

Type: Email - Inbound **Assigned To:** Ryan Hess

 Created Dt:
 09/02/2010 16:07:21

 Created By:
 Siebel Administrator

 Updated Dt:
 09/07/2010 09:25:06

Updated By: Ryan Hess

Description: Re: Your MINI Correspondence

[1-1598021484]

Email Body:

response. Here are the info. - Mileage 95795 - No - I used to go to Crevier Mini, but now I just go to Sears Auto Center I still remember I ordered the vehicle and had waited for six months for it! Anyway, thank you for the response.

Sorry for late reply, I thought it was one of those ad email. And I appreciate your

On Tue, Aug 31, 2010 at 8:48 AM, > wrote: Hi Allan, Thanks for writing to MINI. I was sorry to read of your concerns. In order to further assist you, please respond with the following information: -Name and address: -Daytime telephone number: -Vehicle Identification Number (VIN): -Current mileage on vehicle: -Has your MINI dealer diagnosed your concern?: -The name of your MINI dealer: The MINI Customer Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time. You can reach us at

1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Ashley Stursa MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative -----Original Message----- From:

Sent: 8/31/2010 12:00:00 AM To: miniassist > Subject: Questions about our cars First name:

I N/A Vin: N/A Question / Comment: I'm a original owner of a 2004 Mini Cooper and I almost got into an accident because my power steering was failed all of sudden when I was getting on the highway. I almost got off the ramp because the steering wheel was turning back straight. Then I looked online and found out that it is the most common malfunction of the car. Why didn't you guy recall that? I don't know what will happen if I got off the ramp and fall over 10 feet of the road. My wife was so scared. As a car maker, you understand that loosing control of the car is more dangerous than any other problems. I'm collecting evidents and proofs that this should be a recall action. My car can run fine for 10 mins and the power steering will then stop working. And it triggers dangerous

moments whenever it happens. I can demonstrate the dangerous easily. I like the

car, but now i'm very disappointted now.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-1603549673

Status: Done

Type: Email - Outbound **Assigned To:** Ryan Hess

Created Dt: 09/07/2010 09:24:41

Created By: Ryan Hess

Updated Dt: 09/07/2010 09:25:09

Updated By: Ryan Hess

Description: RE: Your MINI Correspondence

[1-1598021484]

Email Body:

, Thanks for writing MINI. Your case has been forwarded to Stefan at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464), extension 8807. Stefan is currently looking into your inquiry and will be in touch with you shortly. The MINI Customer Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time. You can reach us at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Megan Laney MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative -----Original Message----- From: Sent: 9/7/2010 12:00:00 AM To: miniassist Subject: Your MINI Correspondence [1-1598021484] Sorry for late reply, I thought it was one of those ad email. And I appreciate your response. Here are the info. -Irvine, CA WMWRC33434T - Mileage 95795 - No - I used to go to Crevier Mini, but now I just go to Sears Auto Center I still remember I ordered the vehicle and had waited for six months for it! Anyway, thank you for the response. On Tue, Aug 31, 2010 at 8:48 AM, > wrote: Hi Allan, Thanks for writing to MINI. I was sorry to read of your concerns. In order to further assist you, please respond with the following information: -Name and address: -Daytime telephone number: -Vehicle Identification Number (VIN): -Current mileage on vehicle: -Has your MINI dealer diagnosed your concern?: -The name of your MINI dealer: The MINI Customer

Relations and Services Department is available Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time. You can reach us at 1.866.ASK.MINI (275-6464). LET'S MOTOR. Ashley Stursa MINI Customer Relations and Services Representative ——Original Message——From: Sent: 8/31/2010 12:00:00 AM To: miniassist > Subject: Questions about our cars First Phone: N/A Vin: N/A Question / Comment: I'm a original owner of a 2004 Mini Cooper and I almost got into an accident because my power steering was failed all of sudden when I was getting on the highway. I almost got off the ramp because the steering wheel was turning back straight. Then I looked online and found out that it is the most common malfunction of the car. Why didn't you guy recall that? I don't know what will happen if I got off the ramp and fall over 10 feet of the road. My wife was so scared. As a car maker, you understand that loosing control of the car is more dangerous than any other problems. I'm collecting evidents and proofs that this should be a recall action. My car can run fine for 10 mins and the power steering will then stop working. And it triggers dangerous moments whenever it happens. I can demonstrate the dangerous easily. I like the car, but now i'm very disappointted now.

Activity Info

Activity #: 1-QJX2KV

Status: Done

Type: Customer Interaction
Assigned To: Stefan Spenthoff
Created Dt: 09/07/2010 14:41:48
Created By: Stefan Spenthoff
Updated Dt: 09/07/2010 14:43:18
Updated By: Stefan Spenthoff

Description: Cust stts power steering goes out

intermittenly. Cust stts his MINI serv center hasn't diagnosed issue. Cust stts lots of issues of

this oinline.>>>

Note Create Dt.	Note Created By	Note Type	Note
09/07/2010	Stefan	Customer	Cust thinks it should be a recall. Wrtr adv no recall on the veh, but adv will document his concerns on the manufactures end. Wrtr adv the cust he should take his veh to his local MINI service center for diag.
14:42:30	Spenthoff	Interaction	

Email Body: